

KATALOG 2000

ERSATZTEILE

CATALOGUE 2000

PIECES DETACHEES

CATALOGO 2000

PEZZI DI RICAMBI

CATALOG 2000

SPARE PARTS



SPASS AM NASS

PLAISIR D'EAU

FANTASTICAMENTE ACQUA

THE DREAM STREAM

KWC
ARMATUREN 
ROBINETTERIE
RUBINETTERIA
FAUCETS

KATALOG 2000
CATALOGUE 2000
CATALOGO 2000
CATALOG 2000

ERSATZTEILE
PIECES DETACHES
PEZZI DI RICAMBI
SPARE PARTS



Adressen
Adresses
Indrizz
Addresses

KWC AG | Hauptstrasse 57 | 5726 Unterkulm | Telefon 062 768 68 68 | www.kwc.ch

4057 Basel | Haltingerstrasse 77 | Telefon 061 691 95 55
6500 Bellinzona | Viale G. Motta 3 | Telefono 091 825 87 63
1093 La Conversion | Route de la Conversion 271 | Téléphone 021 646 50 36
1227 Les Acacias GE | Route des Acacias 24 | Téléphone 022 342 02 27 (Magasin)
3097 Liebefeld/Bern | Sportweg 34 | Telefon 031 972 41 31
8045 Zürich | Eichstrasse 23 | Telefon 044 209 90 90
1950 Sion | Route de la Drague 62 | Téléphone 027 324 48 00

KWC AG | Hauptstrasse 57 | CH-5726 Unterkulm | Phone +41 62 768 68 68 | www.kwc.com

KWC Deutschland GmbH | Junghansring 70 | D-72108 Rottenburg
Telefon +49 7457/94856-0 | Fax +49 7457/94856-0-30 | info@kwc-gmbh.de | www.kwc.de

KWC Italia Srl | Srl Via Vecchia Ferriera 59 / B | I-36100 Vicenza
Telefon +39 0444 566 618 | Fax +39 0444 961 519 | info@kwc.it | www.kwc.com

KWC AG
Sales Office Benelux | Hazeldonk 6521 | 4836 LD Breda Nederland
Tel: + 31(0)76 - 5 968 968 | Fax: + 31(0)76 - 5 964 200 | www.kwc.com | benelux@kwc.com

HANSA Austria GmbH | Rottfeld 7 | A-5020 Salzburg
Telefon +43 662 433 100 0 | Fax +43 662 433 100 20 | office@hansa-kwc.at | www.kwc.com

HANSA France Sarl | Rue Ettore Bugatti | B.P. 30 | 67038 Strasbourg Cedex 2
Téléphone +33 3 88 78 88 00 | Fax +33 3 88 76 55 32 | info@hansa.fr | www.hansa.fr | www.kwc.com

Picto	123	Deutsch	Français	Italiano	English
	6	Hebelmischer mit Auszugbrause	Mitigeur avec douchette escamotable	Miscelatore con doccia estraibile	Single lever mixer with pull-out spray
	22	Hebelmischer mit Schwenkauslauf	Mitigeur avec goulot pivotant	Miscelatore con bocca orientabile	Single lever mixer with swivel spout
	30	Waschtischmischer	Mitigeur pour lavabo	Miscelatore per lavabo	Single lever mixer for wash basin
	46	Bidetmischer	Mitigeur pour bidet	Miscelatore per bidet	Mixer for bidet
	52	Wandmischer für Waschtisch	Mitigeur mural pour lavabo	Miscelatore murale per lavabo	Wall-mounted wash basin faucet
	62 72 74	Badmischer – Vertikalhebelmischer – KWC DUPLEX-Doppelmischer	Mitigeur de bains – Mitigeur vertical – KWC DUPLEX-mitigeur double	Miscelatore per vasca – Miscelatori verticale – KWC DUPLEX-miscelatori doppia erogazione	Bath mixer – Vertical faucet – KWC DUPLEX-double mixing faucet
	76	Duschemischer	Mitigeur de douche	Miscelatore per doccia	Shower mixer
	82	Wannenfüllkombinationen	Combiné de rempl. de baignoire	Miscelatore per grandi vasche	Bathtub set
	92	KWC GASTRO Zweigriffmischer und Ventile	KWC GASTRO Melangeur à deux croisillons et robinets individuels	KWC GASTRO Miscelatori a due manopole e valvole singole	KWC GASTRO Two handle faucets and taps
	114	KWC GASTRO Hebelmischer	KWC GASTRO Mitigeur à levier	KWC GASTRO Miscelatori a leva	KWC GASTRO Faucets with lever handle

Picto**123****Deutsch****Français****Italiano****English**

126

KWC GASTRO
Diverses**KWC GASTRO**
Divers articles**KWC GASTRO**
Diversi articoli**KWC GASTRO**
Miscellaneous parts

128

Unterputz
– KWC MODUL
– KWC UP**Sous crépi**
– KWC MODUL
– KWC UP**Sotto traccia**
– KWC MODUL
– KWC UP**Concealed:**
– KWC MODUL
– KWC UP

140

KWC THERM**KWC THERM****KWC THERM****KWC THERM**

144

KWC STOP-Selbstschlussmischer**KWC STOP robinet d'arrêt****KWC STOP valvole di intercettazione****KWC STOP shut-off valve**

148

KWC TRONIC**KWC TRONIC****KWC TRONIC****KWC TRONIC**

152

KWC VERSO
Armaturen für Niederdruckspeicher**KWC VERSO**
Mitigeurs à basse pression**KWC VERSO**
Rubinetteria a bassa pressione**KWC VERSO**
Low-pressure faucets**DIV.**

154

Zubehör
– Duschgleitstange
– Wäschewärmer
– Ablaufventile
– Ablaufventile mit Kniehebel154
154
156
158
160**Accessoires**
– Glissières de douche
– Sèche-linge
– Systèmes de vidage
– Système de vidage avec levier inférieur**Accessorio**
– Asta di sciorimento
– Scaldabiancheria
– Pilette di scarico
– Piletta di scarico con leva articolata**Accessories**
– Shower rod
– Towel dryer
– Pop-up assembly
– Waste valve with knee-height lever handle

252

Massbilder**Dessins des codes****Figure quotate****Outline dimension drawings**

18

Hebelmischer mit Geräteanschlussventil**Mitigeur avec robinet d'arrêt intégré****Miscelatore con rubinetto per lavastoviglie****Single lever mixer with shut-off valve**

152

KWC VERSO
Armaturen für Niederdruckspeicher**KWC VERSO**
Mitigeurs à basse pression**KWC VERSO**
Rubinetteria a bassa pressione**KWC VERSO**
Low-pressure faucets

Picto	123	Deutsch	Français	Italiano	English
	162	Oberteile	Têtes de robinet	Vitoni	Valves
	176	Steuerpatronen	Cartouches de commande	Cartucce di comando	Control cartridges
	180	Griffe, Hebel	Croisillons, leviers	Manopole, leva	Knobs, levers
	190	Umsteller	Inverseurs	Deviatori	Diverter
	194	Mischdüsen	Aérateurs	Aeratori	Aerators
	200	Kunststoff- und Metallschläuche	Flexibles en plastique et métal	Tubi flessibili di plastica e metallo	Plastic and metal flexible hoses
	204	Brausen und Siebe	Douchettes et Tamis	Docce e Terminali	Shower heads and Faceplates
	216	Filter	Filtre	Filtri	Filter
	218	Ausläufe	Becs	Bocche	Spouts
	226	Wandanschlüsse	Raccords muraux	Raccordi murali	Wall fittings

Picto**123****Deutsch****Français****Italiano****English**

234

Verschraubungen

Raccords à vis

Raccordi di connessione

Clamping fitting



236

Muttern, Nippel

Ecrous, nipples

Dadi, nippli

Nuts, nipples



238

Gleitring- / O-Ring-Sets

Jeu d'anneaux glissants / joints toriques

Serie anello scorrevoli / O-ring

Sliding rings / O-ring kits



242

Verlängerungen

Rallonges

Prolunghe

Extensions



245

Diverse Teile zu Armaturen

Diverses pieces pour robinetterie

Pezzi diversi per rubinetteria

Miscellaneous parts for faucets



250

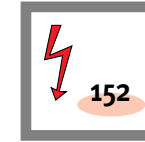
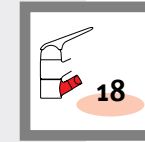
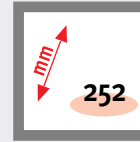
Spezialwerkzeuge

Outils spéciaux

Attrezi speciali

Special tools

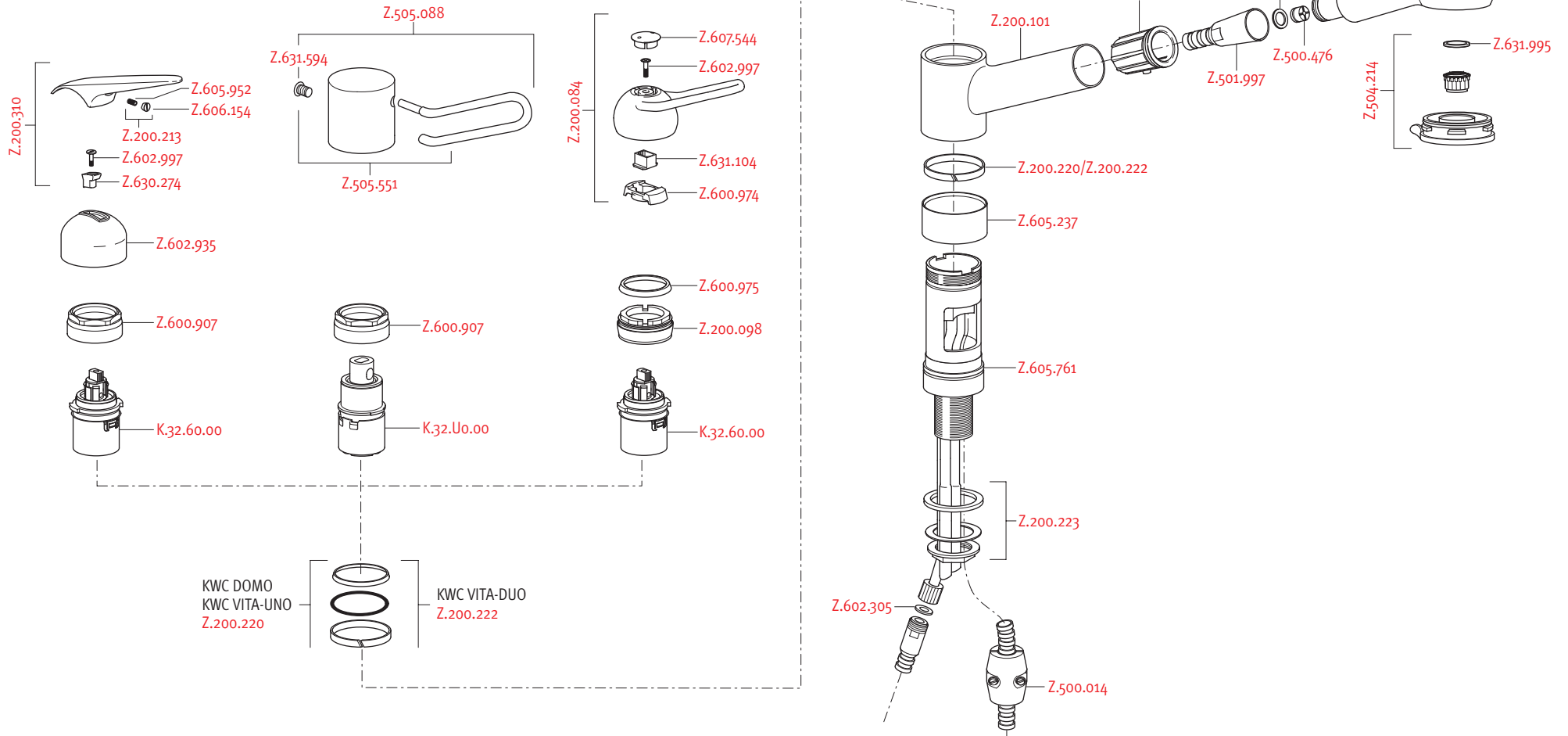
Küche: Hebelmischer mit Auszugbrause
Cuisine: Mitigeur avec douchette escamotable
Cucina: Miscelatore con doccia estraibile
Kitchen: Single lever mixer with pull-out spray



KWC DOMO
K.10.61.32/33

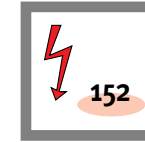
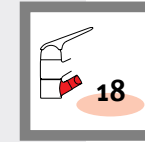
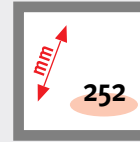
KWC VITA-UNO
K.10.U1.32/33

KWC VITA-DUO
K.10.T1.32/33

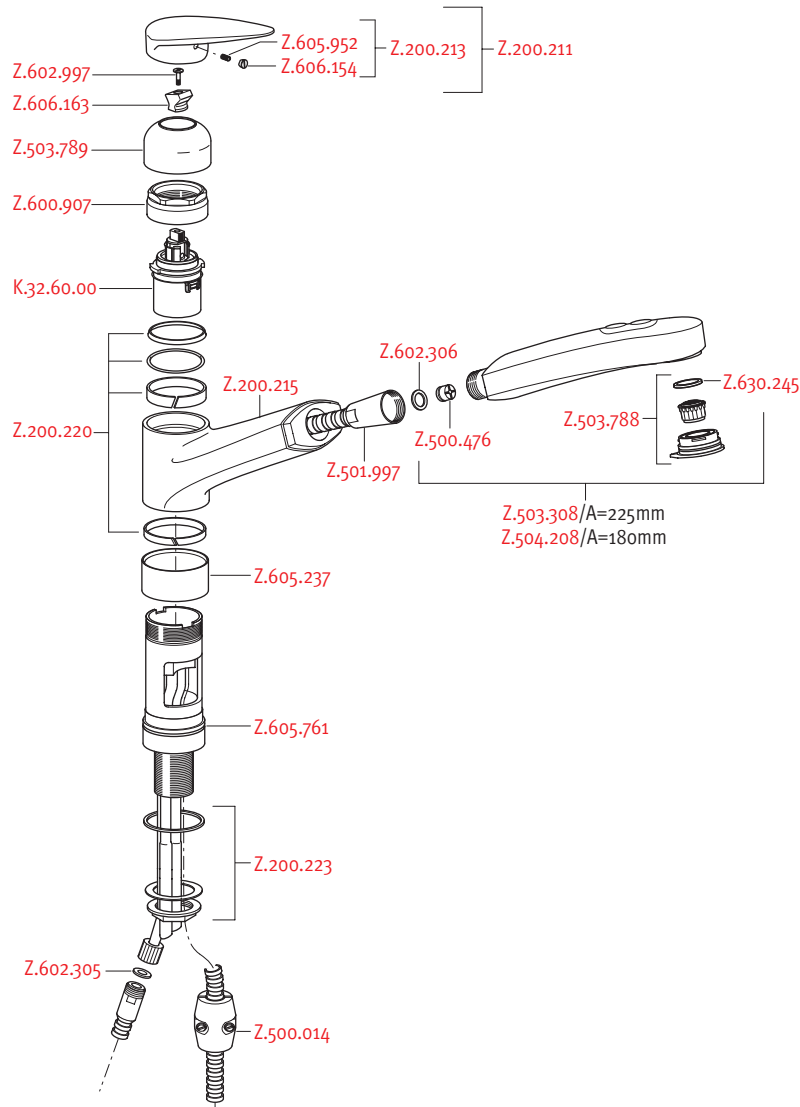


Nr. / No	Dim	Deutsch	Français	Italiano	English
K.32.60.00	ø39	Universalpatrone	Cartouche universelle	Cartuccia universale	Universal cartridge
K.32.U0.00	ø39	KWC VITA-UNO Patrone	KWC VITA-UNO cartouche	KWC VITA-UNO cartuccia	KWC VITA-UNO cartridge
Z.200.084	L= 107	KWC VITA-DUO Hebelset	KWC VITA-DUO Jeu de levier	KWC VITA-DUO Set leva	KWC VITA-DUO Handle kit
Z.200.098	M44 x 1, S42	Patronenmutter	Ecrou de cartouche	Dado cartuccia	Cartridge nut
Z.200.101	*	Schlauchdurchführung	Traversée flexible	Guida tubo flessibile	Hose-guide spout
Z.200.213		Gewindestift und Abdeckung	Tige fileté et cache	Spina filettata e copertura	Threaded pin and cover
Z.200.220		Gleitring-/O-Ring-Set (KWC DOMO / KWC VITA-UNO)	Jeu d'anneaux glissants/joints toriques (KWC DOMO / KWC VITA-UNO)	Serie anello scorrevole/O-Ring (KWC DOMO / KWC VITA-UNO)	Sliding ring/O-ring kit (KWC DOMO / KWC VITA-UNO)
Z.200.222		Gleitring-/O-Ring-Set (KWC VITA-DUO)	Jeu d'anneaux glissants/joints toriques (KWC VITA-DUO)	Serie anello scorrevole/O-Ring (KWC VITA-DUO)	Sliding ring/O-ring kit (KWC VITA-DUO)
Z.200.223	M33 x 1.5	Befestigungsset	Jeu de pièce de fixations	Kit di fissaggio	Fastening kit
Z.200.310	*	KWC DOMO Hebelset, schräg	KWC DOMO Jeu de levier, oblique	KWC DOMO Set leva, obliqua	KWC DOMO Handle kit, oblique
Z.500.014		Rückzuggewicht	Poids de rappel	Peso di richiamo	Pullback weight
Z.500.476	ø15	Rückflussverhinderer	Clapet anti-retour	Vitone di non ritorno	Check valve
Z.501.997	L= 1510	Metallschlauch	Flexible métallique	Tubo flessibile corazzato	Metal flexible hose
Z.504.212	* A= 225	Wechselbrause lang	Douchette longue	Doccia lunga	Long spray
Z.504.214	* ø42.5	Wechselbrausesieb mit Mischdüse	Tamis de douchette avec aérateur	Setaccio con aeratore	Faceplate with aerator
Z.504.228	* A= 180	Wechselbrause kurz	Douchette courte	Doccia corta	Short spray
Z.505.088	L= 155 / 33°	KWC VITA-UNO Hebelset	KWC VITA-UNO Jeu de levier	KWC VITA-UNO Set leva	KWC VITA-UNO Handle kit
Z.505.551		Hebel mit Schraube	Levier avec vis	Leva con vite	Handle with screw
Z.600.907	M44 x 1, S42	Patronenmutter	Ecrou de cartouche	Dado cartuccia	Cartridge nut
Z.600.974		Anschlag	Butée	Fermo	Handle movement limiter
Z.600.975	ø52.9 / 43.7 x 4.6	Manchette	Manchette	Guarnizione anulare	Seal
Z.601.226		Führungshülse	Douille de guidage	Bussola di guida	Guide sleeve
Z.602.305	ø14.7 / 9 x 3	Dichtung	Joint	Guarnizione	Gasket
Z.602.306	ø18.6/9.5 x 4.7	Dichtung	Joint	Guarnizione	Gasket
Z.602.935	* ø56	Abdeckkappe	Calotte	Calotta	Cap
Z.602.997	M4 x 17	Befestigungsschraube	Vis de fixation	Vite di fissaggio	Fastening screw
Z.605.237	* ø56 x 18	Zierring	Bague décorative	Anello decorativo	Sleeve
Z.605.761	ø44.17 x 1.78	O-Ring	Joint torique	O-Ring	O-Ring
Z.605.952	M6 x 10	Gewindestift	Tige fileté	Spina filettata	Threaded pin
Z.606.154		Abdeckung	Cache	Copertura	Cover
Z.607.544		Abdeckschild	Plaque de recouvrement	Piastra di copertura	Coverplate
Z.630.274		Einsatz	Insert	Inserto	Insert
Z.631.104		Einsatz	Insert	Inserto	Insert
Z.631.594	M4 x 10, S2.5	Senkschraube	Vis à tête conique	Vite a testa svasata	Countersunk screw
Z.631.995	ø20/15 x 2.6	Dichtung	Joint	Guarnizione	Gasket

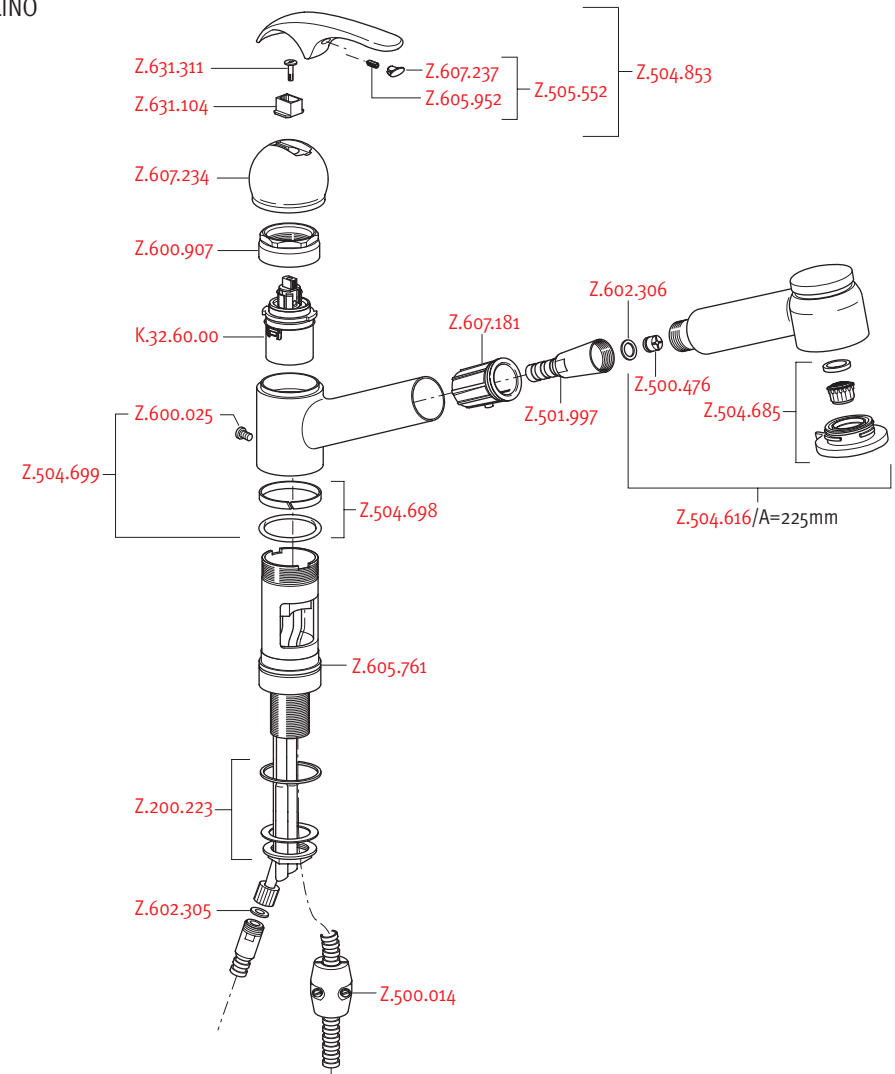
Küche: Hebelmischer mit Auszugbrause
Cuisine: Mitigeur avec douchette escamotable
Cucina: Miscelatore con doccia estraibile
Kitchen: Single lever mixer with pull-out spray



KWC ORCINO
 K.10.71.32/33

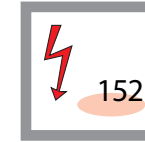
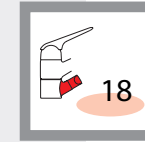
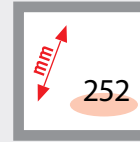


KWC MARLINO
 K.10.21.33

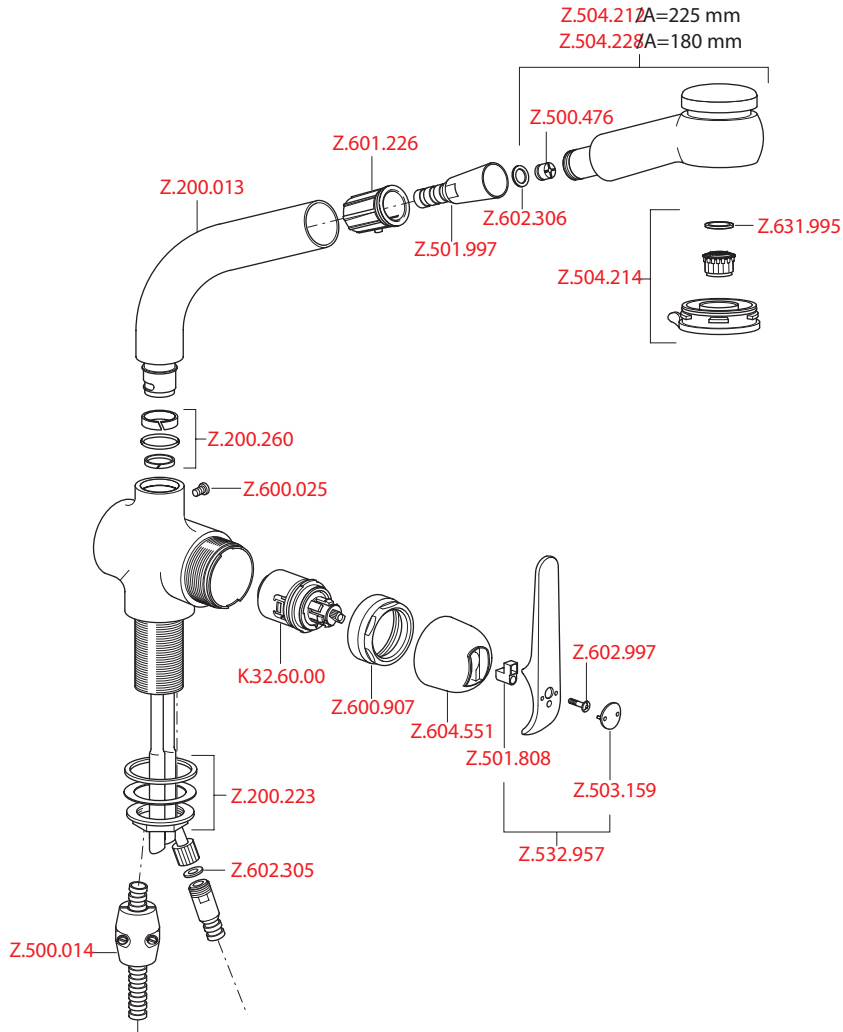


Nr. / No	Dim	Deutsch	Français	Italiano	English
K.32.60.00	ø39	Universalpatrone	Cartouche universelle	Cartuccia universale	Universal cartridge
Z.200.211	* ø56	KWC ORCINO Hebelset, schräg	KWC ORCINO Jeu de levier, oblique	KWC ORCINO Set leva, obliqua	KWC ORCINO Handle kit, oblique
Z.200.213		Gewindestift und Abdeckung	Tige filetée et cache	Spina filettata e copertura	Threaded pin and cover
Z.200.215	*	Schlauchdurchführung	Traversée flexible	Guida tubo flessibile	Hose-guide spout
Z.200.220		Gleitring-/O-Ring-Set	Jeu d'anneaux glissants/joints toriques	Serie anello scorrevole/O-Ring	Sliding ring/O-ring kit
Z.200.223	M33 x 1.5	Befestigungsset	Jeu de pièces de fixation	Kit di fissaggio	Fastening kit
Z.500.014		Rückzuggewicht	Poids de rappel	Peso di richiamo	Pullback weight
Z.500.476	ø15	Rückflussverhinderer	Clapet anti-retour	Vitone di non ritorno	Check valve
Z.501.997	L= 1510	Metallschlauch	Flexible métallique	Tubo flessibile corazzato	Metal flexible hose
Z.503.308	* A= 225	Wechselbrause lang	Douchette longue	Doccia lunga	Long spray
Z.503.788	* ø39	Wechselbrausesieb mit Mischdüse	Tamis de douchette avec aérateur	Setaccio con aeratore	Faceplate with aerator
Z.503.789	* ø56	Abdeckkappe	Calotte	Calotta	Cap
Z.504.208	* A= 180	Wechselbrause kurz	Douchette courte	Doccia corta	Short spray
Z.504.616	* A= 255	Auszugsbrause	Douchette	Doccia	Spray
Z.504.685	* ø39	Wechselbrausesieb mit Mischdüse	Tamis de douchette avec aérateur	Setaccio con aeratore	Faceplate with aerator
Z.504.698		Gleitring-/O-Ring-Set	Jeu d'anneaux glissants/joints toriques	Serie anello scorrevole/O-Ring	Sliding ring/O-ring kit
Z.504.699	*	Schlauchdurchführung	Traversée flexible	Guida tubo flessibile	Hose-guide spout
Z.504.853	*	KWC MARLINO Hebelset	KWC MARLINO Jeu de levier	KWC MARLINO Set leva	KWC MARLINO Handle kit
Z.505.552		Gewindestift und Abdeckung	Tige filetée et cache	Spina filettata e copertura	Threaded pin and cover
Z.600.025	M6 x 8	Befestigungsschraube	Vis de fixation	Vite di fissaggio	Fastening screw
Z.600.907	M44 x 1 / S42	Patronenmutter	Ecrou de cartouche	Dado cartuccia	Cartridge nut
Z.602.305	ø14.7 / 9 x 3	Dichtung	Joint	Guarnizione	Gasket
Z.602.306	ø18.6/9.5 x 4.7	Dichtung	Joint	Guarnizione	Gasket
Z.602.997	M4 x 17	Befestigungsschraube	Vis de fixation	Vite di fissaggio	Fastening screw
Z.605.237	* ø56 x 18	Zierring	Bague décorative	Anello decorativo	Sleeve
Z.605.761	ø44.17 x 1.78	O-Ring	Joint torique	O-Ring	O-Ring
Z.605.952	M6 x 10	Gewindestift	Tige filetée	Spina filettata	Threaded pin
Z.606.154		Abdeckung	Cache	Copertura	Cover
Z.606.163		Einsatz	Insert	Inserto	Insert
Z.607.181		Führungshülse	Douille de guidage	Bussola di guida	Guide sleeve
Z.607.234	*	Abdeckkappe	Calotte	Calotta	Cap
Z.607.237	*	Abdeckung	Cache	Copertura	Cover
Z.630.245	ø20.9 / 12.8 x 4.7	Dichtung	Joint	Guarnizione	Gasket
Z.631.104		Einsatz	Insert	Inserto	Insert
Z.631.311	M4 x 12	Befestigungsschraube	Vis de fixation	Vite di fissaggio	Fastening screw

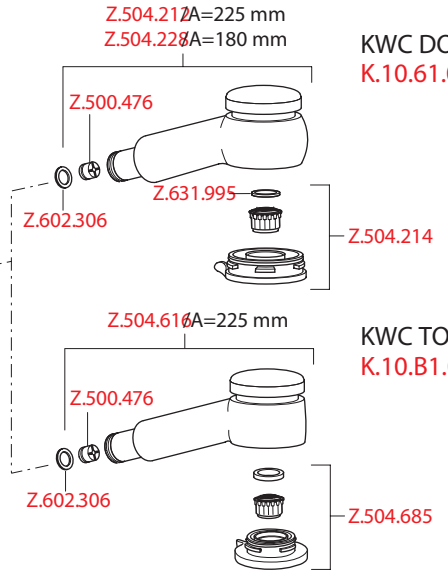
Küche: Hebelmischer mit Auszugbrause
 Cuisine: Mitigeur avec douche escamotable
 Cucina: Miscelatore con doccia estraibile
 Kitchen: Single lever mixer with pull-out spray



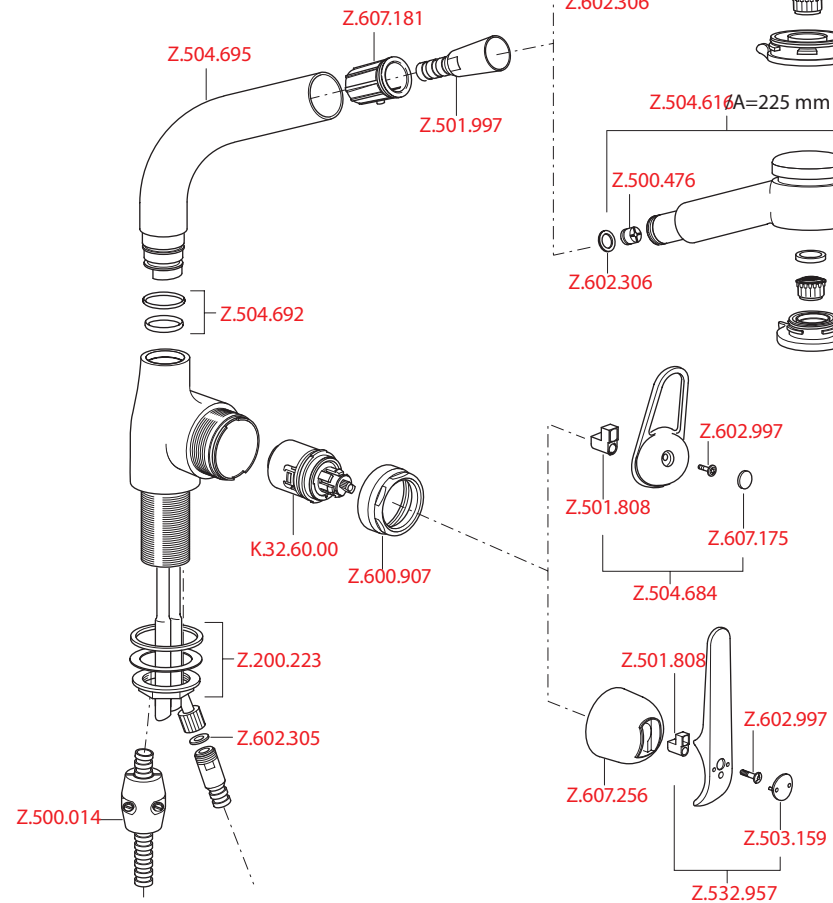
KWC DOMO (- 1999)
 K.10.61.02/03



KWC DOMO (1999 -)
 K.10.61.02/03

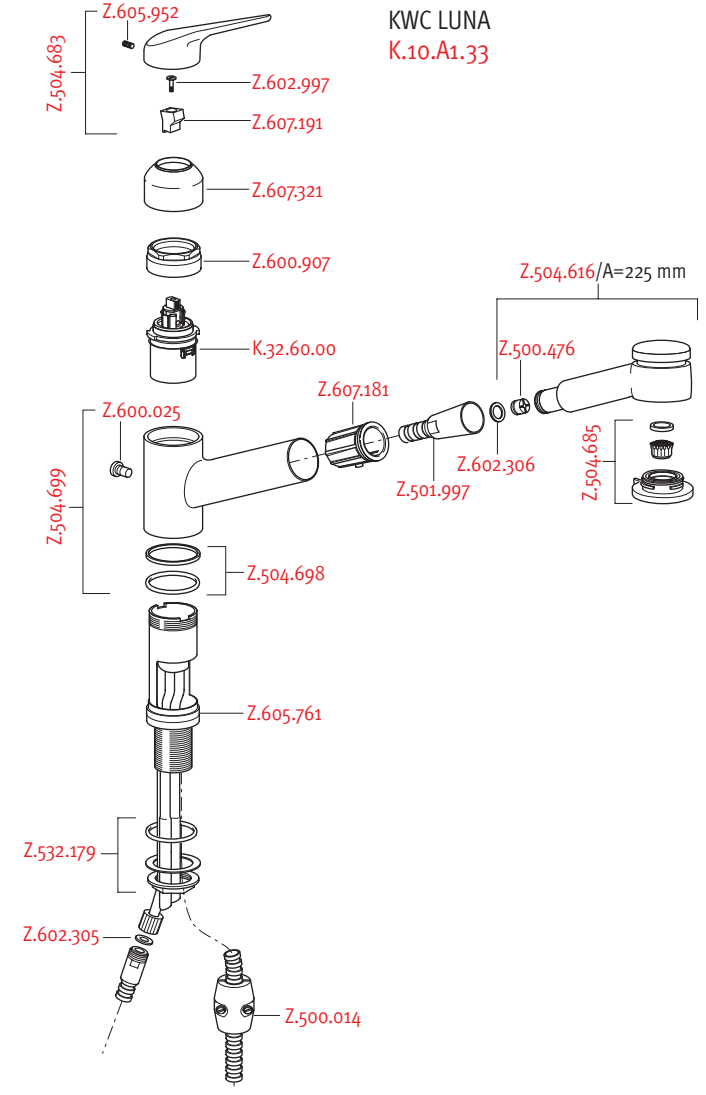
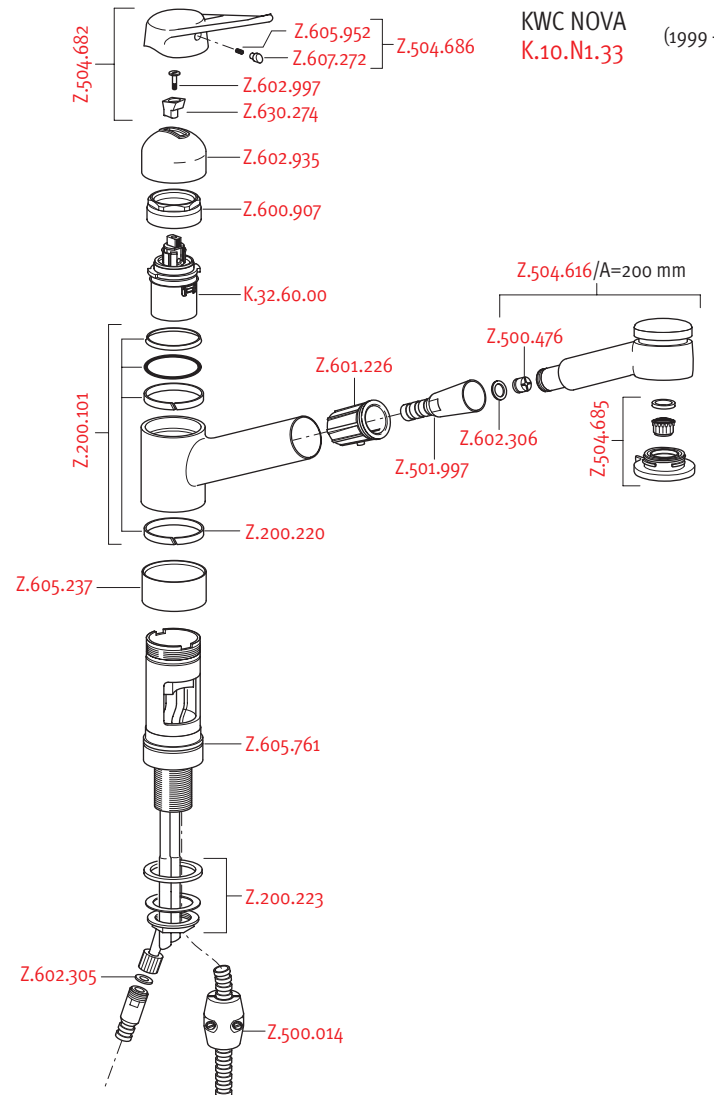
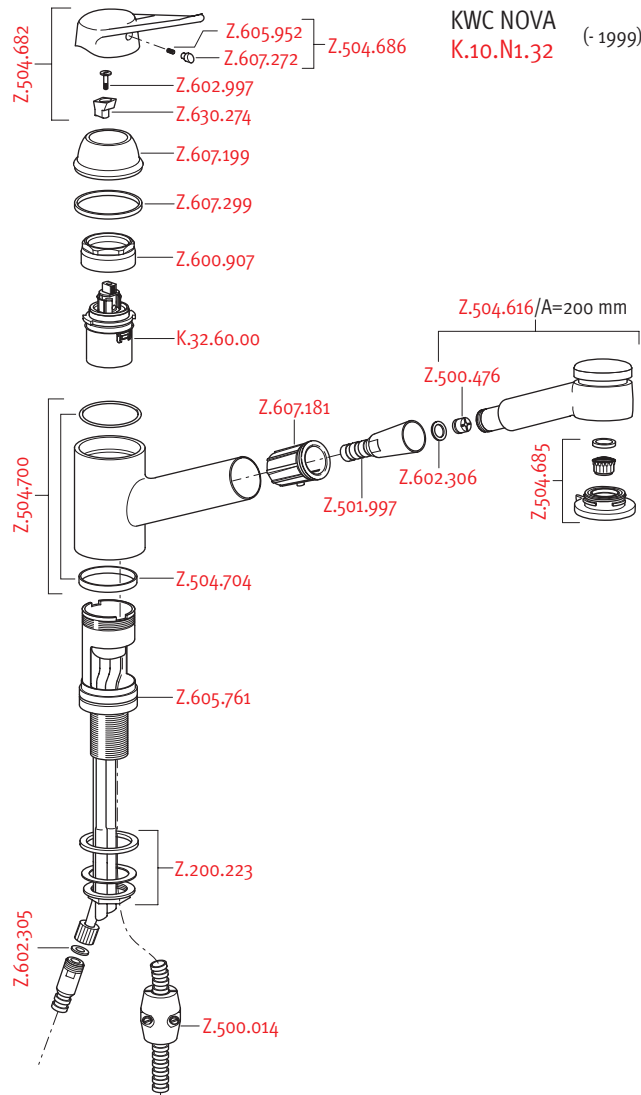
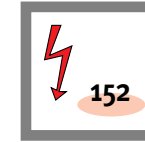
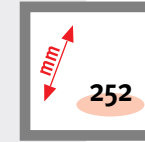


KWC TOPLINE
 K.10.B1.03



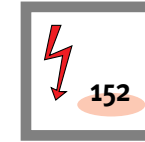
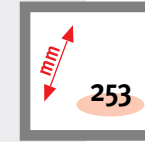
Nr. / No	Dim	Deutsch	Français	Italiano	English
K.32.60.00	Ø39	Universalpatrone	Cartouche universelle	Cartuccia universale	Universal cartridge
Z.200.013	*	Schlauchdurchführung (-1999)	Traversée flexible (-1999)	Guida tubo flessibile (-1999)	Hose-guide spout (-1999)
Z.200.112	*	KWC DOMO Hebelset, gerade	KWC DOMO Jeu de levier, droit	KWC DOMO Set leva, diritta	KWC DOMO Handle kit, straight
Z.200.223	M33 x 1.5	Befestigungsset	Jeu de fixation	Kit di fissaggio	Fastening kit
Z.200.260		Gleitring-/O-Ring-Set	Jeu d'anneaux glissants/joints toriques	Serie anello scorrevole/O-Ring	Sliding ring/O-ring kit
Z.500.014		Rückzuggewicht	Poids de rappel	Peso di richiamo	Pullback weight
Z.500.476	Ø15	Rückflussverhinderer	Clapet antiretour	Vitone antiriflusso	Check valve
Z.501.808		Mengenbegrenzer	Limiteur de débit	Limitatore di portata	Flow limiter
Z.501.997	L= 1510	Metallschlauch	Flexible métallique	Tubo flessibile corazzato	Metal flexible hose
Z.503.159	*	Firmenschild	Cache indicateur	Piastrina	Nameplate
Z.504.212	* A= 225	Wechselbrause lang	Douchette longue	Doccia lunga	Long spray
Z.504.214	* Ø42.5	Wechselbrausesieb mit Mischdüse	Tamis de douchette avec aérateur	Setaccio con aeratore	Faceplate with aerator
Z.504.228	* A= 180	Wechselbrause kurz	Douchette courte	Doccia corta	Short spray
Z.504.476					
Z.504.616	* A= 255	Wechselbrause	Douchette	Doccia	Spray
Z.504.684	*	KWC TOPLINE: Hebelset	KWC TOPLINE: Jeu de levier	KWC TOPLINE: Set leva	KWC TOPLINE: Handle kit
Z.504.685	* Ø50	Wechselbrausesieb mit Mischdüse	Tamis de douchette avec aérateur	Setaccio con aeratore	Faceplate with aerator
Z.504.692		Gleitring-/O-Ring-Set	Jeu d'anneaux glissants/joints toriques	Serie anello scorrevole/O-Ring	Sliding ring/O-ring kit
Z.504.695	*	Schlauchdurchführung (1999-)	Traversée flexible (1999-)	Guida tubo flessibile (1999-)	Hose-guide spout (1999-)
Z.600.025	M6 x 8	Schraube	Vis	Vite	Screw
Z.600.907	M44.x 1, S42	Patronenmutter	Ecrou de cartouche	Dado cartuccia	Cartridge nut
Z.601.226		Führungshülse	Douille de guidage	Bussola di guida	Guide sleeve
Z.602.305	Ø14.7/9 x 3	Dichtung	Joint	Guarnizione	Gasket
Z.602.306	Ø18.6/9.5 x 4.7	Dichtung	Joint	Guarnizione	Gasket
Z.602.997	M4 x 17	Befestigungsschraube	Vis de fixation	Vite di fissaggio	Fastening screw
Z.604.551	Ø56	Abdeckkappe	Calotte	Calotta	Cap
Z.607.175	*	Abdeckung	Cache	Copertura	Cover
Z.607.181		Führungshülse	Douille de guidage	Bussola di guida	Guide sleeve
Z.607.256	* Ø56	Abdeckkappe	Calotte	Calotta	Cap
Z.631.995	Ø20/15 x 2.6	Dichtung	Joint	Guarnizione	Gasket

Küche: Hebelmischer mit Auszugbrause
Cuisine: Mitigeur avec douchette escamotable
Cucina: Miscelatore con doccia estraibile
Kitchen: Single lever mixer with pull-out spray

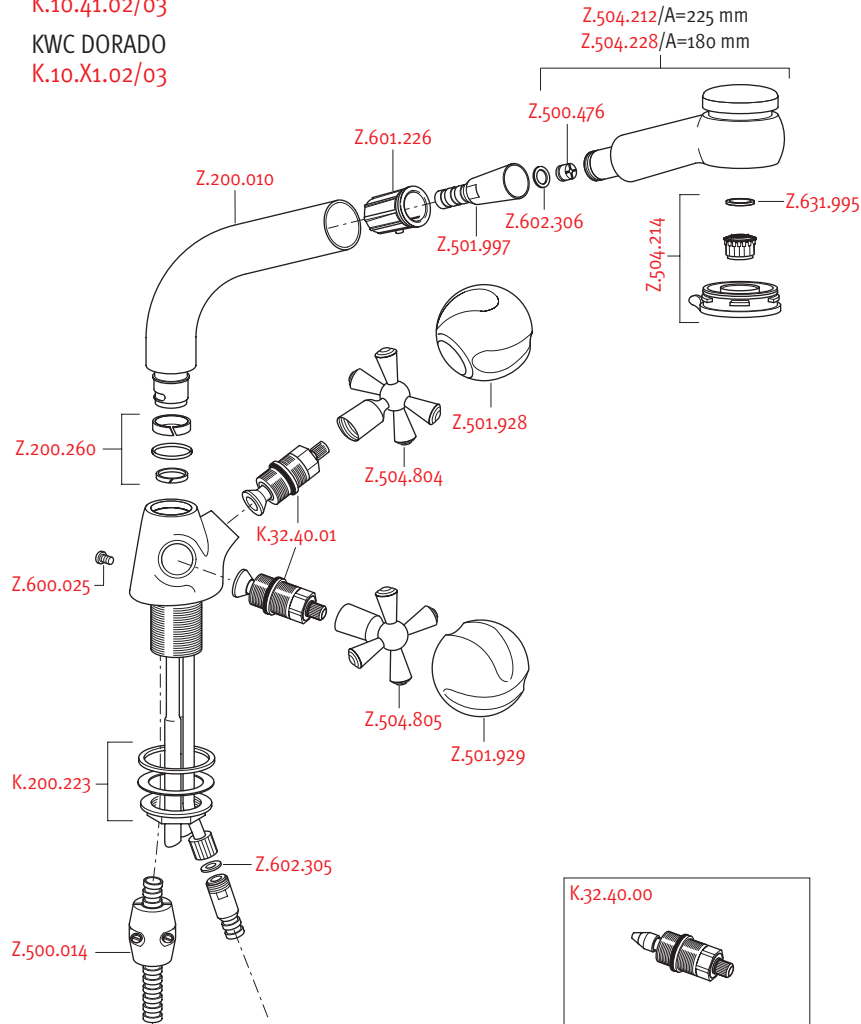


Nr. / No	Dim	Deutsch	Français	Italiano	English
K.32.60.00	Ø39	Universalpatrone	Cartouche universelle	Cartuccia universale	Universal cartridge
Z.200.101	*	Schlauchdurchführung (1999-)	Traversée flexible (1999-)	Guida tubo flessibile (1999-)	Hose-guide spout (1999-)
Z.200.220		Gleitring-/O-Ring-Set	Jeu d'anneaux glissants/joints toriques	Serie anello scorrevole/O-Ring	Sliding ring/O-ring kit
Z.200.223	M33 x 1.5	Befestigungsset	Jeu de pièces de fixation	Kit di fissaggio	Fastening kit
Z.500.014		Rückzuggewicht	Poids de rappel	Peso di richiamo	Pullback weight
Z.500.476	Ø15	Rückflussverhinderer	Clapet anti-retour	Vitone di non ritorno	Check valve
Z.501.997	L= 1510	Metallschlauch	Flexible métallique	Tubo flessibile corazzato	Metal flexible hose
Z.504.616	* A= 255	Wechselbrause	Douchette	Doccia	Spray
Z.504.682	*	KWC NOVA Hebelset	KWC NOVA Jeu de levier	KWC NOVA Set leva	KWC NOVA Handle kit
Z.504.683	*	KWC LUNA Hebelset	KWC LUNA Jeu de levier	KWC LUNA Set leva	KWC LUNA Handle kit
Z.504.685	* Ø50	Wechselbrausesieb mit Mischdüse	Tamis de douchette avec aérateur	Setaccio con aeratore	Faceplate with aerator
Z.504.686		Gewindestift und Abdeckung	Tige fileté et cache	Spina filettata e copertura	Threaded pin and cover
Z.504.698		Gleitring-/O-Ring-Set	Jeu d'anneaux glissants/joints toriques	Serie anello scorrevole/O-Ring	Sliding ring/O-ring kit
Z.504.699	*	Schlauchdurchführung	Traversée flexible	Guida tubo flessibile	Hose-guide spout
Z.504.700	*	Schlauchdurchführung (1999-)	Traversée flexible (1999-)	Guida tubo flessibile (1999-)	Hose-guide spout (1999-)
Z.504.704		Gleitring-/O-Ring-Set	Jeu d'anneaux glissants/joints toriques	Serie anello scorrevole/O-Ring	Sliding ring/O-ring kit
Z.532.179		Befestigungsset	Jeu de pièces de fixation	Kit di fissaggio	Fastening kit
Z.600.025	M4 x 8	Befestigungsschraube	Vis de fixation	Vite di fissaggio	Fastening screw
Z.600.907	M44 x 1, S42	Patronenmutter	Ecrou de cartouche	Dado cartuccia	Cartridge nut
Z.601.226		Führungshülse	Douille de guidage	Bussola di guida	Guide sleeve
Z.602.305	Ø14.7/9 x 3	Dichtung	Joint	Guarnizione	Gasket
Z.602.306	Ø18.6/9.5 x 4.7	Dichtung	Joint	Guarnizione	Gasket
Z.602.935	* Ø56	Abdeckkappe (1999-)	Calotte (1999-)	Calotta (1999-)	Cap (1999-)
Z.602.997	M4 x 17	Befestigungsschraube	Vis de fixation	Vite di fissaggio	Fastening screw
Z.605.237	* Ø56 x 18	Zierring (1999-)	Bague décorative (1999-)	Anello decorativo (1999-)	Sleeve (1999-)
Z.605.761	Ø44.17 x 1.78	O-Ring (1999-)	Joint torique (1999-)	O-Ring (1999-)	O-Ring (1999-)
Z.605.952	M6 x 10	Gewindestift	Tige fileté	Spina filettata	Threaded pin
Z.607.181		Führungshülse	Douille de guidage	Bussola di guida	Guide sleeve
Z.607.191		Einsatz	Insert	Inserto	Insert
Z.607.199	* Ø62	Abdeckkappe (-1999)	Calotte (-1999)	Calotta (-1999)	Cap (-1999)
Z.607.272		Abdeckung	Cache	Copertura	Cover
Z.607.299	* Ø62	Zierring (-1999)	Bague décorative (-1999)	Anello decorativo (-1999)	Sleeve (-1999)
Z.607.321	* Ø52	Abdeckkappe	Calotte	Calotta	Cap
Z.630.274		Einsatz	Insert	Inserto	Insert

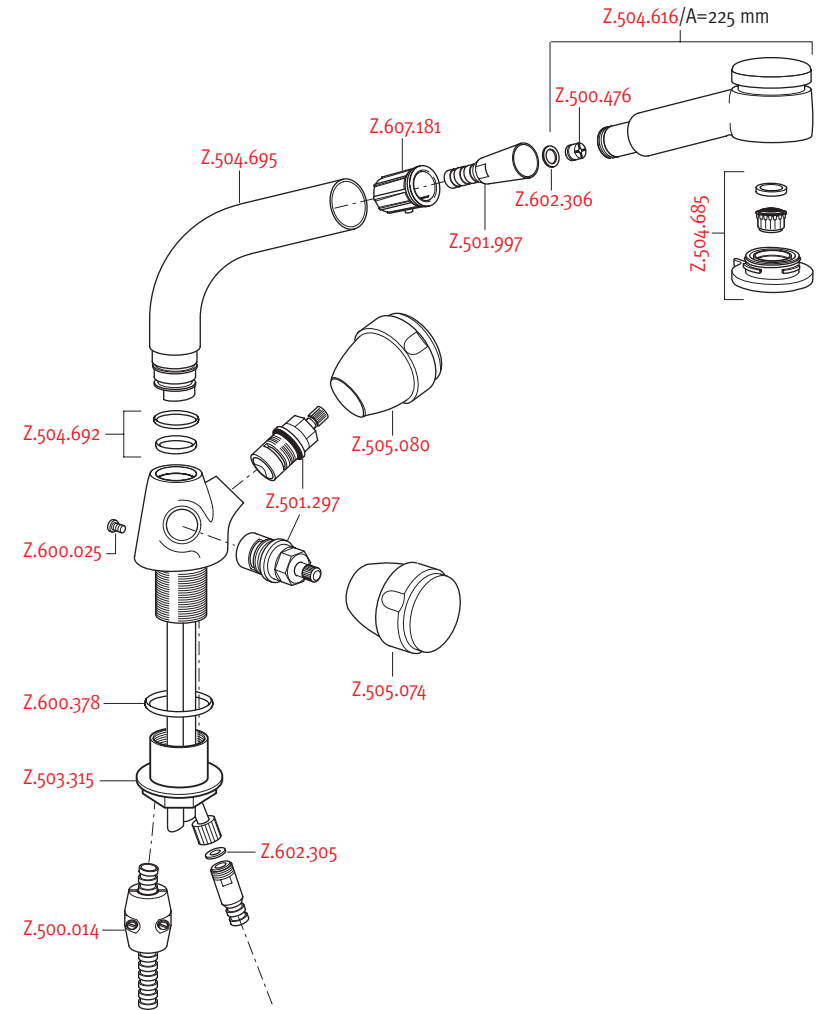
Küche: Zweigriffmischer mit Auszugbrause
Cuisine: Mélangeur modèle avec douche escamotable
Cucina: Miscelatore a 2 manopole con doccia estraibile
Kitchen: Two handle mixer with pull-out spray



KWC STAR
 K.10.41.02/03
 KWC DORADO
 K.10.X1.02/03

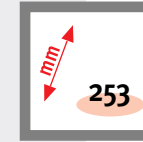


KWC CLASSIC
 K.10.R1.03

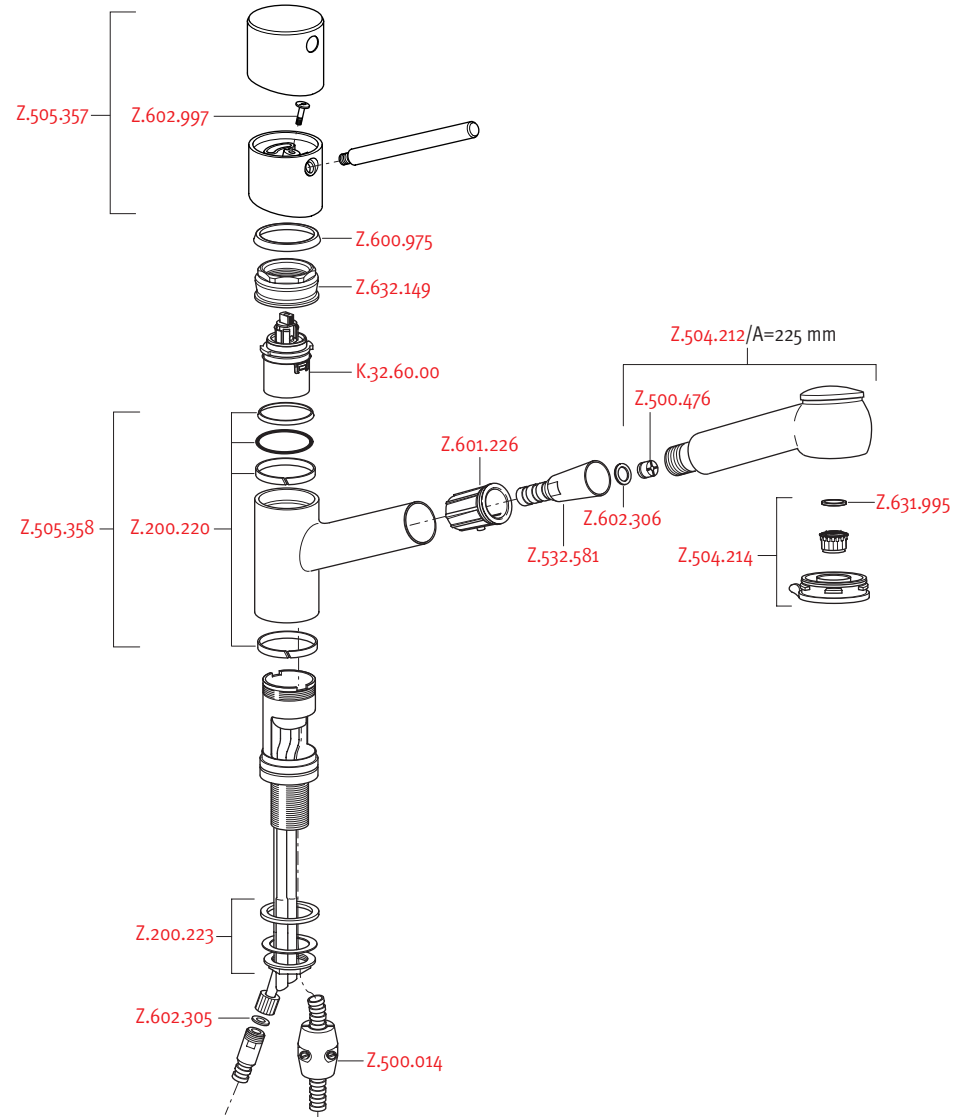


Nr. / No	Dim	Deutsch	Français	Italiano	English
K.32.40.00	M20 x 1.25	Kegelventil	Tête de robinet à clapet conique	Vitone conico	Cone valve
K.32.40.01	M20 x 1.25	Flachteller-Oberteil	Tête de robinet à clapet plat	Vitone con piattello	Flat valve
Z.200.010	*	Schlauchdurchführung	Traversée flexible	Guida tubo flessibile	Hose-guide spout
Z.200.223	M33 x 1.5	Befestigungsset	Jeu de fixation	Kit di fissaggio	Fastening kit
Z.200.260		Gleitring-/O-Ring-Set	Jeu d'anneaux glissants/joints toriques	Serie anello scorrevole/O-Ring	Sliding ring/O-ring kit
Z.500.014		Rückzuggewicht	Poids de rappel	Peso di richiamo	Pullback weight
Z.500.476	Ø15	Rückflussverhinderer	Clapet anti-retour	Vitone di non ritorno	Check valve
Z.501.297	1/2"	Flachteller-Oberteil	Tête de robinet à clapet plat	Vitone con piattello	Flat valve
Z.501.928	*	KWC RONDO Griff kalt	Croisillon KWC RONDO froid	Manopola KWC RONDO freddo	KWC RONDO knob cold
Z.501.929	*	KWC RONDO Griff warm	Croisillon KWC RONDO chaud	Manopola KWC RONDO caldo	KWC RONDO knob warm
Z.501.997	L= 1510	Metallschlauch	Flexible métallique	Tubo flessibile corazzato	Metal flexible hose
Z.503.315	M33 x 1.5	Flachmutter verl.	Contre écrou prol.	Dado piatto prol.	Flat nut extended
Z.504.212	* A= 225	Wechselbrause lang	Douchette longue	Doccia lunga	Long spray
Z.504.214	* Ø42.5	Wechselbrausesieb mit Mischdüse	Tamis de douchette avec aérateur	Setaccio con aeratore	Faceplate with aerator
Z.504.228	* A= 180	Wechselbrause kurz	Douchette courte	Doccia corta	Short spray
Z.504.616	* A= 255	Wechselbrause	Douchette	Doccia	Spray
Z.504.685	* Ø50	Wechselbrausesieb mit Mischdüse	Tamis de douchette avec aérateur	Setaccio con aeratore	Faceplate with aerator
Z.504.692		O-Ring-Set	Jeu d'anneaux joints toriques	Serie anello o-Ring	O-ring kit
Z.504.695	*	Schlauchdurchführung	Traversée flexible	Guida tubo flessibile	Hose-guide spout
Z.504.804	*	KWC DORADO Griff kalt	Croisillon KWC DORADO froid	Manopola KWC DORADO freddo	KWC DORADO knob cold
Z.504.805	*	KWC DORADO Griff warm	Croisillon KWC DORADO chaud	Manopola KWC DORADO caldo	KWC DORADO knob warm
Z.505.074	*	KWC CLASSIC Griff warm	Croisillon KWC CLASSIC chaud	Manopola KWC CLASSIC caldo	KWC CLASSIC knob warm
Z.505.080	*	KWC CLASSIC Griff kalt	Croisillon KWC CLASSIC froid	Manopola KWC CLASSIC freddo	KWC CLASSIC knob cold
Z.600.025	M6 x 8	Schraube	Vis	Vite	Screw
Z.600.378	Ø34.52 x 3.53	O-Ring	Joint torique	O-Ring	O-Ring
Z.601.226		Führungshülse	Douille de guidage	Bussola di guida	Guide sleeve
Z.602.305	Ø14.7/9 x 3	Dichtung	Joint	Guarnizione	Gasket
Z.602.306	Ø18.6/9.5 x 4.7	Dichtung	Joint	Guarnizione	Gasket
Z.607.181		Führungshülse	Douille de guidage	Bussola di guida	Guide sleeve
Z.631.995	Ø20/15 x 2.6	Dichtung	Joint	Guarnizione	Gasket

Küche: Hebelmischer mit Auszugbrause
Cuisine: Mitigeur avec douchette escamotable
Cucina: Miscelatore con doccia estraibile
Kitchen: Single lever mixer with pull-out spray

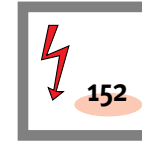
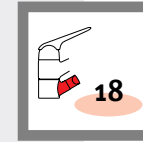
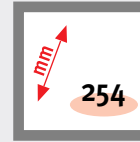


KWC DOMO-INOX
 K.10.C1.33

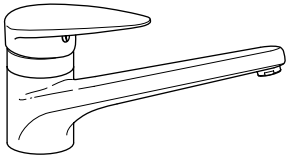


Nr. / No	Dim	Deutsch	Français	Italiano	English
K.32.60.00	Ø39	Universalpatrone	Cartouche universelle	Cartuccia universale	Universal cartridge
Z.200.220		Gleitring-/O-Ring-Set	Jeu d'anneaux glissants/joints toriques	Serie anello scorrevole/O-Ring	Sliding ring/O-ring kit
Z.200.223	M33 x 1.5	Befestigungsset	Jeu de pièce de fixations	Kit di fissaggio	Fastening kit
Z.500.014		Rückzuggewicht	Poids de rappel	Peso di richiamo	Pullback weight
Z.500.476	Ø15	Rückflussverhinderer	Clapet anti-retour	Vitone di non ritorno	Check valve
Z.504.212	* A= 225	Wechselbrause lang	Douchette longue	Doccia lunga	Long spray
Z.504.214	* Ø42.5	Wechselbrausesieb mit Mischdüse	Tamis de douchette avec aérateur	Setaccio con aeratore	Faceplate with aerator
Z.505.357		KWC DOMO-INOX Hebelset	KWC DOMO-INOX Jeu de levier	KWC DOMO-INOX Set leva	KWC DOMO-INOX Handle kit
Z.505.358	*	Schlauchdurchführung	Traversée flexible	Guida tubo flessibile	Hose-guide spout
Z.532.581	L= 1500	Metallschlauch	Flexible métallique	Tubo flessibile corazzato	Metal flexible hose
Z.600.975	Ø52.9 / 43.7 x 4.6	Manchette	Manchette	Guarnizione anulare	Seal
Z.601.226		Führungshülse	Douille de guidage	Bussola di guida	Guide sleeve
Z.602.305	Ø14.7 / 9 x 3	Dichtung	Joint	Guarnizione	Gasket
Z.602.306	Ø18.6/9.5 x 4.7	Dichtung	Joint	Guarnizione	Gasket
Z.602.997	M4 x 17	Befestigungsschraube	Vis de fixation	Vite di fissaggio	Fastening screw
Z.631.995	Ø20/15 x 2.6	Dichtung	Joint	Guarnizione	Gasket
Z.632.149	M44 x 1 / S42	Patronenmutter	Ecrou de cartouche	Dado cartuccia	Cartridge nut

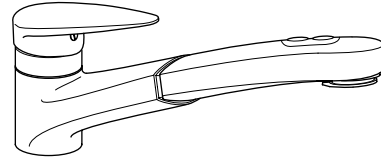
Küche: Hebelmischer mit Geräteanschlussventil
Cuisine: Mitigeur avec robinet d'arrêt intégré
Cucina: Miscelatore con rubinetto per lavastoviglie
Kitchen: Single lever mixer with shut-off valve



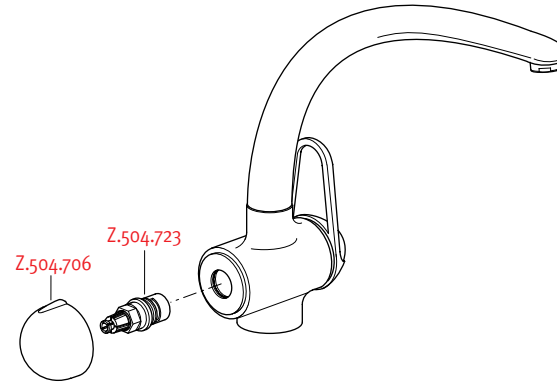
KWC ORCINO
K.10.71.63



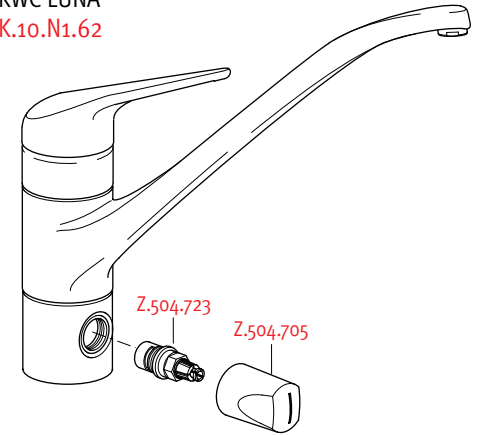
KWC ORCINO
K.10.71.82/83



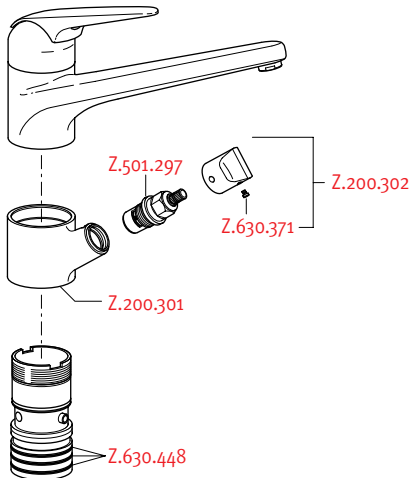
KWC TOPLINE
K.10.B1.62/63



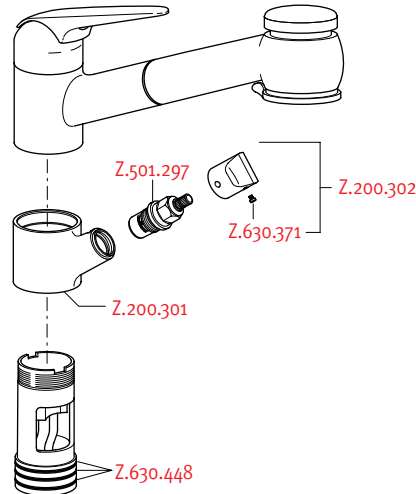
KWC LUNA
K.10.N1.62



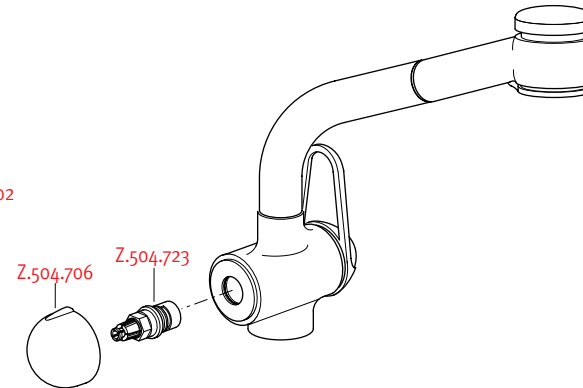
KWC DOMO
K.10.61.63



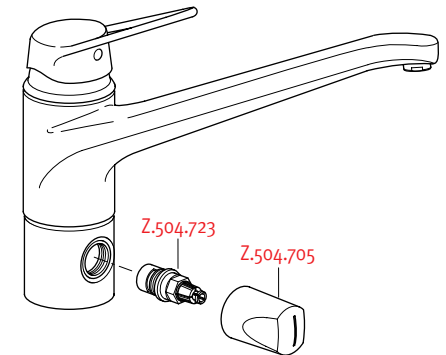
KWC DOMO
K.10.61.82/83



KWC TOPLINE
K.10.B1.83

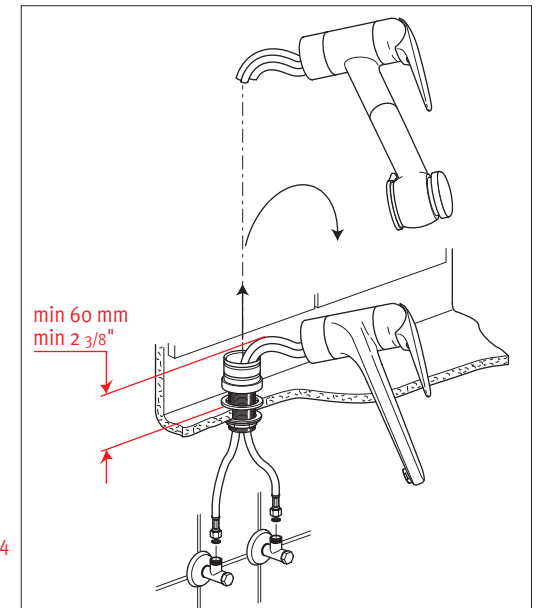
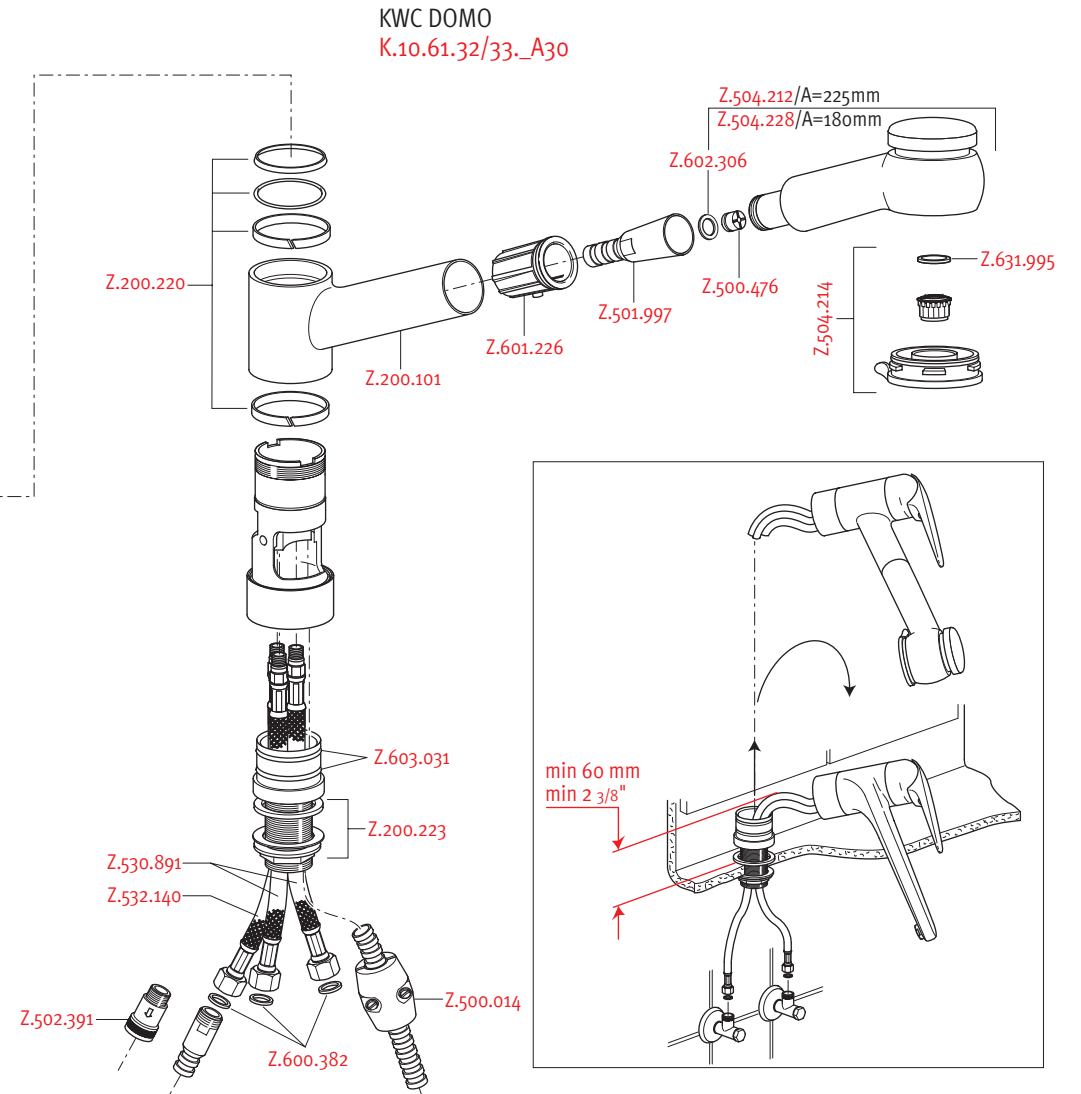
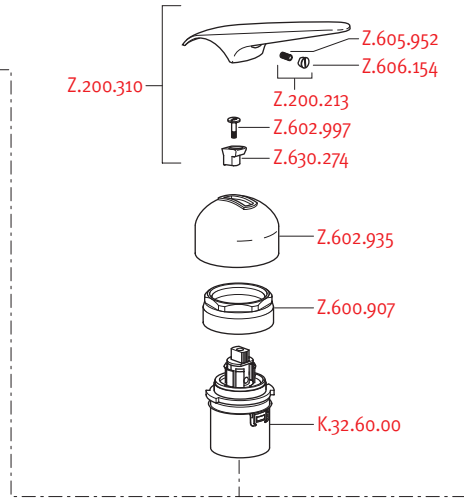
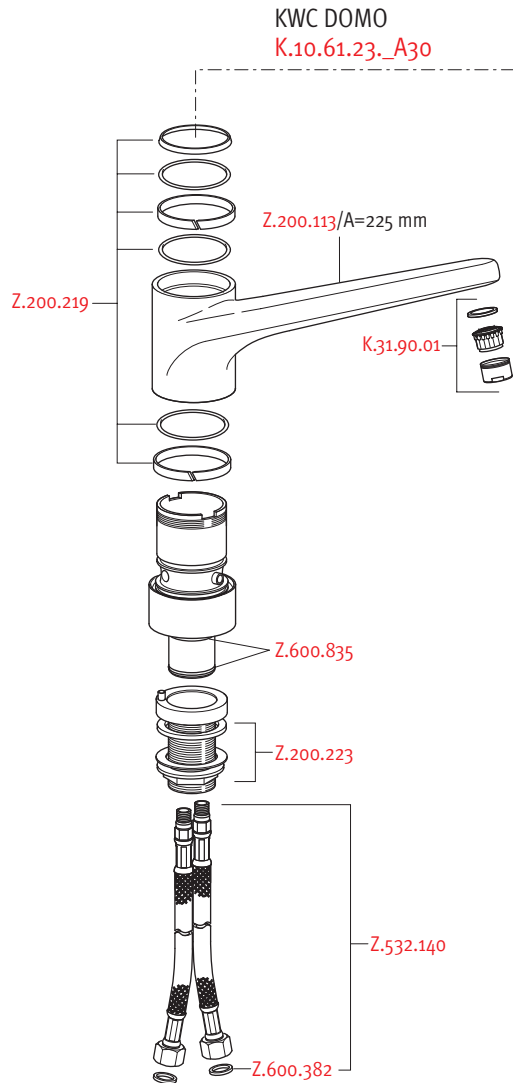
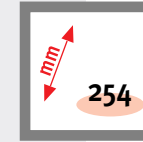


KWC NOVA
K.10.A1.63



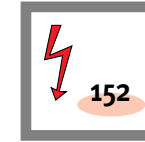
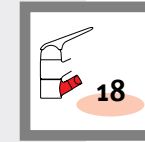
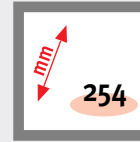
Nr. / No	Dim	Deutsch	Français	Italiano	English
Z.200.301	* ø56 x 50	Sockel	Socle	Zoccolo	Base
Z.200.302	* ø28 x 34	Griff mit Schraube	Croisillon avec vis	Manopola con vite	Handle with screw
Z.501.297	1/2"	Oberteil mit Keramikscheiben	Tête de robinet avec disques en céramique	Vitone con dischi in ceramica	Valve with ceramic disks
Z.504.705		Griff	Croisillon	Manopola	Handle
Z.504.706		Kappe	Calotte	Calotta	Cap
Z.504.723	1/2"	Oberteil mit Keramikscheiben	Tête de robinet avec disques en céramique	Vitone con dischi in ceramica	Valve with ceramic disks
Z.630.371	M5 x 10	Gewindestift	Vis	Vite	Screw
Z.630.448	ø44.12 x 2.62	O-Ring-Set	Joint torique	Set O-Ring	O-Ring-Set

Küche: Unterfenster-Montage, wegnehmbar
Cuisine: Montage sous la fenêtre
Cucina: Montaggio sotto finestra, estraibile
Kitchen: Installation under the window, detachable

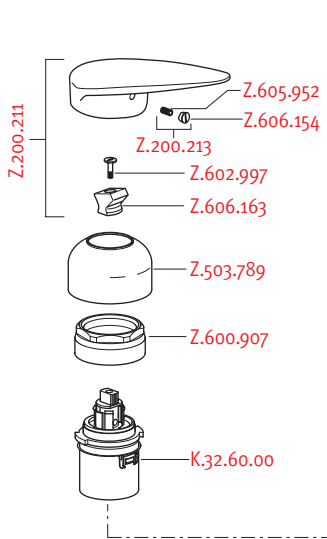


Nr. / No	Dim	Deutsch	Français	Italiano	English
K.31.90.01	* M24 x 1	NEOPERL-Cascade Mischdüse	NEOPERL-Cascade aérateur	NEOPERL aeratore a cascata	NEOPERL-Cascade aerator
K.32.60.00	Ø39	Universalpatrone	Cartouche universelle	Cartuccia universale	Universal cartridge
Z.200.101	*	Schlauchdurchführung	Traversée flexible	Guida tubo flessibile	Hose-guide spout
Z.200.113	* A= 225	Schwenkauslauf	Bec mobile	Bocca orientabile	Swivel spout
Z.200.213		Gewindestift und Abdeckung	Tige filetée et cache	Spina filettata e copertura	Threaded pin and cover
Z.200.219		Gleitring-/O-Ring-Set (KWC DOMO / KWC VITA-UNO)	Jeu d'anneaux glissants/joints toriques (KWC DOMO / KWC VITA-UNO)	Serie anello scorrevole/O-Ring (KWC DOMO / KWC VITA-UNO)	Sliding ring/O-ring kit (KWC DOMO / KWC VITA-UNO)
Z.200.220		Gleitring-/O-Ring-Set (KWC DOMO / KWC VITA-UNO)	Jeu d'anneaux glissants/joints toriques (KWC DOMO / KWC VITA-UNO)	Serie anello scorrevole/O-Ring (KWC DOMO / KWC VITA-UNO)	Sliding ring/O-ring kit (KWC DOMO / KWC VITA-UNO)
Z.200.223	M33 x 1.5	Befestigungsset	Jeu de pièce de fixations	Kit di fissaggio	Fastening kit
Z.200.310	*	KWC DOMO Hebelset, schräg	KWC DOMO Jeu de levier, oblique	KWC DOMO Set leva, obliqua	KWC DOMO Handle kit, oblique
Z.500.014		Rückzuggewicht	Poids de rappel	Peso di richiamo	Pullback weight
Z.500.476	Ø15	Rückflussverhinderer	Clapet anti-retour	Vitone di non ritorno	Check valve
Z.501.997	L= 1510	Metallschlauch	Flexible métallique	Tubo flessibile corazzato	Metal flexible hose
Z.502.391		Verschraubung mit Rückschlagventil	Raccord avec clapet antiretour	Raccordo con vitone antiriflusso	Fitting with check valve
Z.504.212	* A= 225	Wechselbrause lang	Douchette longue	Doccia lunga	Long spray
Z.504.214	* Ø42.5	Wechselbrausesieb mit Mischdüse	Tamis de douchette avec aérateur	Setaccio con aeratore	Faceplate with aerator
Z.504.228	* A= 180	Wechselbrause kurz	Douchette courte	Doccia corta	Short spray
Z.530.891	3/8" x M8 x 1, L= 500	Flexschlauch	Flexible	Flexibile	Flexible hose
Z.532.140	3/8" x M8 x 1, L= 600	Flexschlauch	Flexible	Flexibile	Flexible hose
Z.600.382	Ø14.5 / 9 x 1.5	Dichtung	Joint	Guarnizione	Gasket
Z.600.835		O-Ringe	Joints torique	O-Rings	O-Rings
Z.600.907	M44 x 1, S42	Patronenmutter	Ecrou de cartouche	Dado cartuccia	Cartridge nut
Z.601.226		Führungshülse	Douille de guidage	Bussola di guida	Guide sleeve
Z.602.306	Ø18.6 / 9.5 x 4.7	Dichtung	Joint	Guarnizione	Gasket
Z.602.935	* Ø56	Abdeckkappe	Calotte	Calotta	Cap
Z.602.997	M4 x 17	Befestigungsschraube	Vis de fixation	Vite di fissaggio	Fastening screw
Z.603.031		O-Ring	Joint torique	O-Ring	O-Ring
Z.605.952	M6 x 10	Gewindestift	Tige filetée	Spina filettata	Threaded pin
Z.606.154		Abdeckung	Cache	Copertura	Cover
Z.630.274		Einsatz	Insert	Inserto	Insert
Z.631.995	Ø20 / 15 x 2.6	Dichtung	Joint	Guarnizione	Gasket

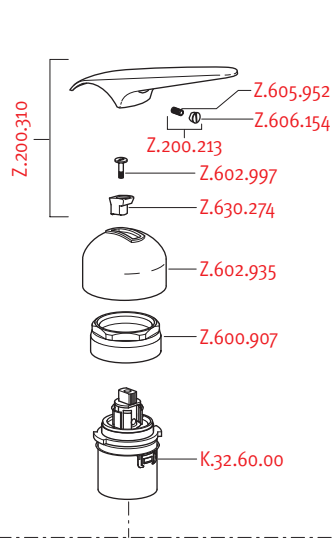
Küche: Hebelmischer mit Schwenkauslauf
Cuisine: Mitigeur avec goulot pivotant
Cucina: Miscelatore con bocca orientabile
Kitchen: Single lever mixer with swivel spout



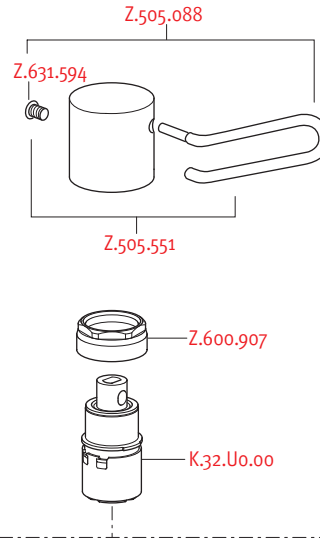
KWC ORCINO
K.10.71.23



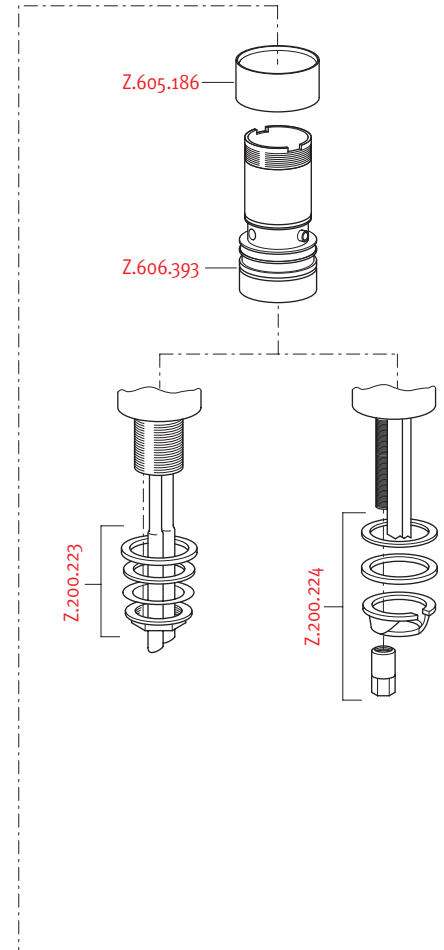
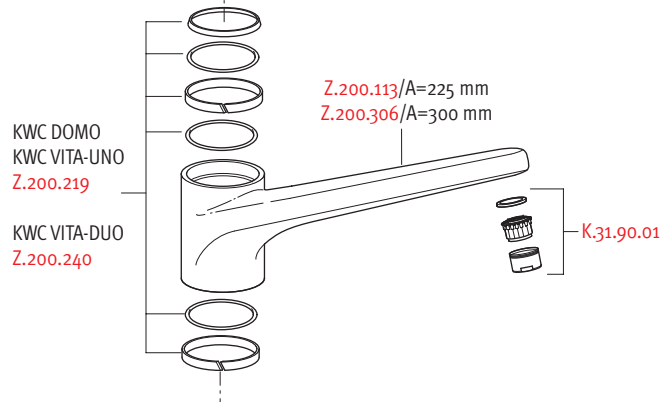
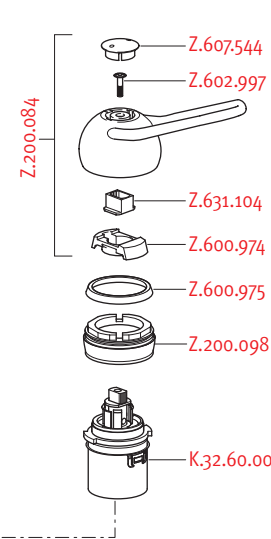
KWC DOMO
K.10.61.23



KWC VITA-UNO
K.10.U1.23

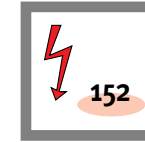
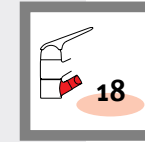
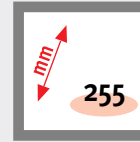


KWC VITA-DUO
K.10.T1.23

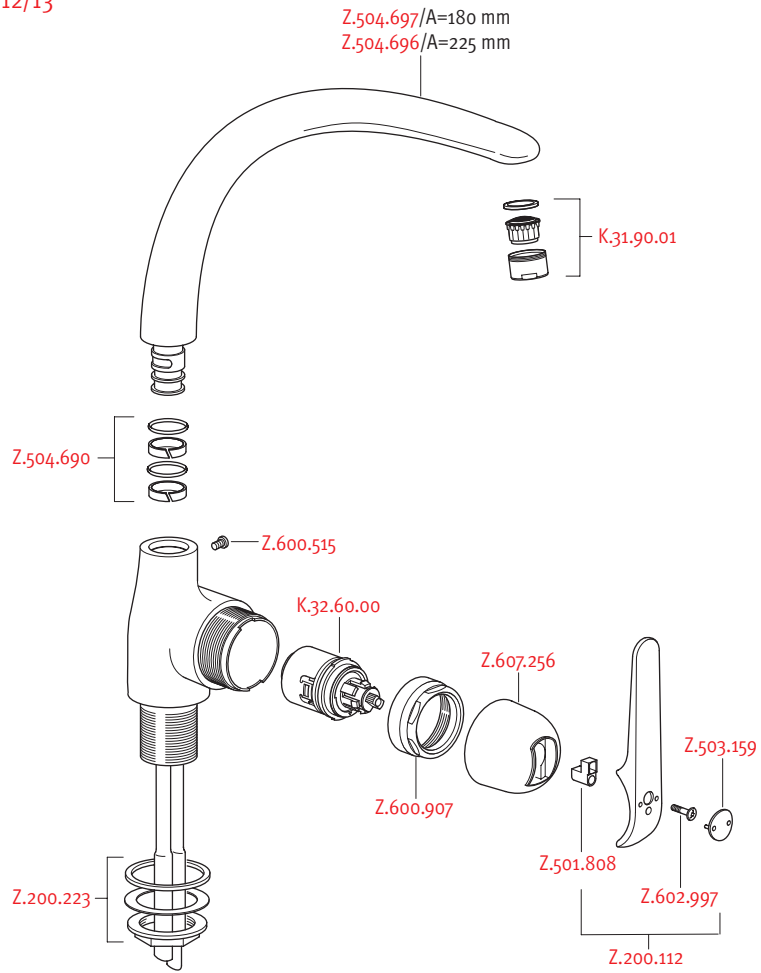


Nr. / No	Dim	Deutsch	Français	Italiano	English
K.31.90.01	* M24 x 1	NEOPERL-Cascade Mischdüse	NEOPERL-Cascade aérateur	NEOPERL aeratore a cascata	NEOPERL-Cascade aerator
K.32.60.00	Ø39	Universalpatrone	Cartouche universelle	Cartuccia universale	Universal cartridge
K.32.U0.00	Ø39	KWC VITA-UNO Patrone	KWC VITA-UNO cartouche	KWC VITA-UNO cartuccia	KWC VITA-UNO cartridge
Z.200.084	L= 107	KWC VITA-DUO Hebelset	KWC VITA-DUO Jeu de levier	KWC VITA-DUO Set leva	KWC VITA-DUO Handle kit
Z.200.098	M44 x 1 / S42	Patronenmutter	Ecrou de cartouche	Dado cartuccia	Cartridge nut
Z.200.113	* A= 225	Schwenkauslauf	Bec mobile	Bocca orientabile	Swivel spout
Z.200.211	*	KWC ORCINO Hebelset, schräg	KWC ORCINO Jeu de levier, oblique	KWC ORCINO Set leva, obliqua	KWC ORCINO Handle kit, oblique
Z.200.213		Gewindestift und Abdeckung	Tige filetée et cache	Spina filettata e copertura	Threaded pin and cover
Z.200.219	*	Gleitring-/O-Ring-Set (KWC DOMO / KWC VITA-UNO)	Jeu d'anneaux glissants/joints toriques (KWC DOMO / KWC VITA-UNO)	Serie anello scorrevole/O-Ring (KWC DOMO / KWC VITA-UNO)	Sliding ring/O-ring kit (KWC DOMO / KWC VITA-UNO)
Z.200.223	M33 x 1.5	Befestigungsset	Jeu de pièces de fixation	Kit di fissaggio	Fastening kit
Z.200.224	S14	Befestigungsset	Jeu de pièces de fixation	Kit di fissaggio	Fastening kit
Z.200.240	*	Gleitring-/O-Ring-Set (KWC VITA-DUO)	Jeu d'anneaux glissants/joints toriques (KWC VITA-DUO)	Serie anello scorrevole/O-Ring (KWC VITA-DUO)	Sliding ring/O-ring kit (KWC VITA-DUO)
Z.200.306	* A= 300	Schwenkauslauf	Bec mobile	Bocca orientabile	Swivel spout
Z.200.310	*	KWC DOMO Hebelset, schräg	KWC DOMO Jeu de levier, oblique	KWC DOMO Set leva, obliqua	KWC DOMO Handle kit, oblique
Z.503.789	* Ø56	Abdeckkappe	Calotte	Calotta	Cap
Z.505.088	L= 155 / 33°	KWC VITA-UNO Hebelset	KWC VITA-UNO Jeu de levier	KWC VITA-UNO Set leva	KWC VITA-UNO Handle kit
Z.505.551		Hebel mit Schraube	Levier avec vis	Leva con vite	Handle with screw
Z.600.907	M44 x 1 / S42	Patronenmutter (KWC DOMO / KWC VITA-UNO)	Ecrou de cartouche (KWC DOMO / KWC VITA-UNO)	Dado cartuccia (KWC DOMO / KWC VITA-UNO)	Cartridge nut (KWC DOMO / KWC VITA-UNO)
Z.600.974		Anschlag	Butée	Fermo	Handle movement limiter
Z.600.975	Ø52.9 / 43.7 x 4.6	Manchette	Manchette	Guarnizione anulare	Seal
Z.602.935	* Ø56	Abdeckkappe	Calotte	Calotta	Cap
Z.602.997	M4 x 17	Befestigungsschraube	Vis de fixation	Vite di fissaggio	Fastening screw
Z.605.186	* Ø56 x 27	Zierring ohne Loch	Bague décorative non percée	Anello decorativo senza foro	Sleeve without hole
Z.605.952	M6 x 10	Gewindestift	Tige filetée	Spina filettata	Threaded pin
Z.606.154		Abdeckung	Cache	Copertura	Cover
Z.606.163		Einsatz	Insert	Inserto	Insert
Z.606.393	Ø48 x 1.5	O-Ring	Joint torique	O-Ring	O-Ring
Z.607.544		Abdeckschild	Plaque de recouvrement	Piastra di copertura	Coverplate
Z.630.274		Einsatz	Insert	Inserto	Insert
Z.631.104		Einsatz	Insert	Inserto	Insert
Z.631.594	M4 x 10	Befestigungsschraube	Vis de fixation	Vite di fissaggio	Fastening screw

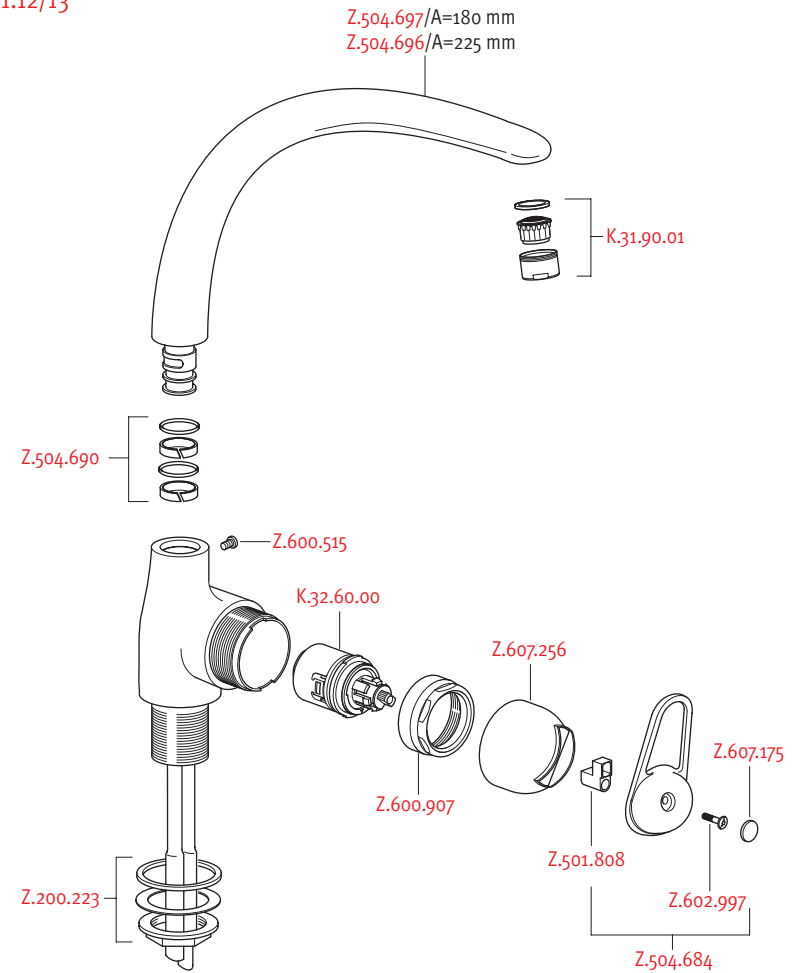
Küche: Hebelmischer mit Schwenkauslauf
Cuisine: Mitigeur avec goulot pivotant
Cucina: Miscelatore con bocca orientabile
Kitchen: Single lever mixer with swivel spout



KWC DOMO
 K.10.61.12/13

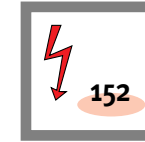
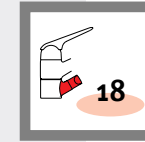
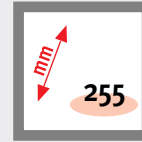


KWC TOPLINE
 K.10.B1.12/13

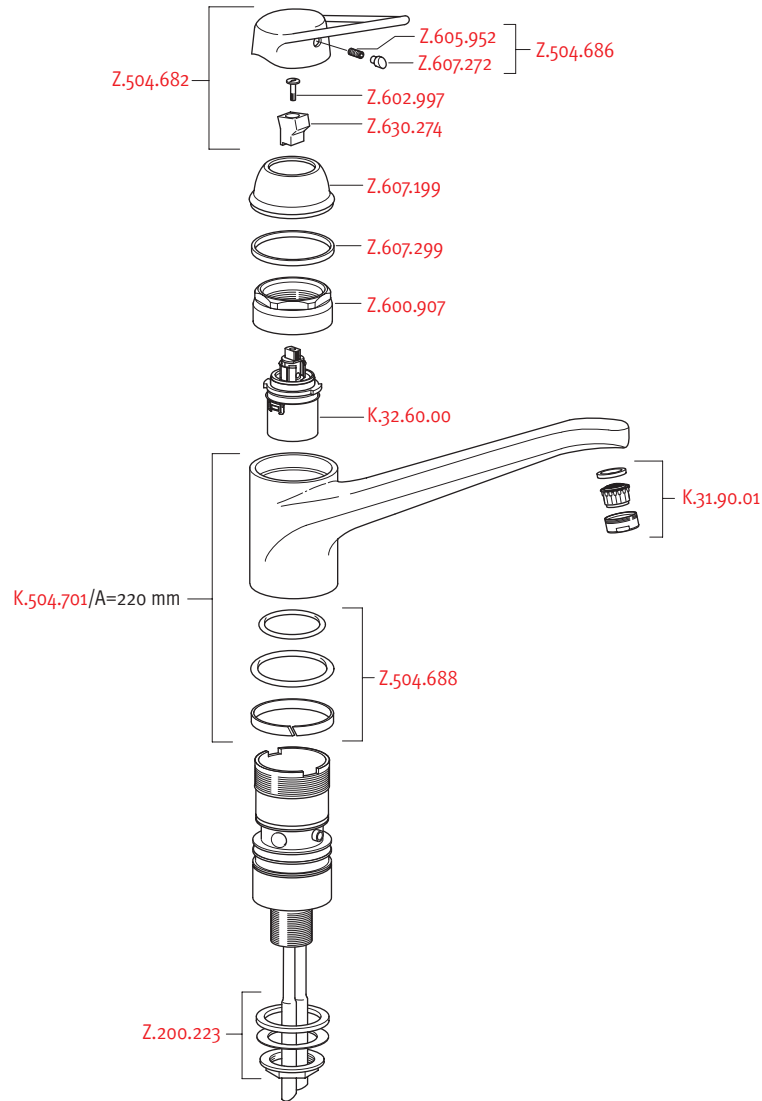


Nr. / No	Dim	Deutsch	Français	Italiano	English
K.31.90.01	* M24 x 1	NEOPERL-Cascade Mischdüse	NEOPERL-Cascade aérateur	NEOPERL aeratore a cascata	NEOPERL-Cascade aerator
K.32.60.00	Ø39	Universalpatrone	Cartouche universelle	Cartuccia universale	Universal cartridge
Z.200.112	*	KWC DOMO Hebelset, gerade	KWC DOMO Jeu de levier, droit	KWC DOMO Set leva, diritta	KWC DOMO Handle kit, straight
Z.200.223	M33 x 1.5	Befestigungsset	Jeu de fixation	Kit di fissaggio	Fastening kit
Z.501.808		Mengenbegrenzer	Limiteur de débit	Limitatore di portata	Flow limiter
Z.503.159	*	Firmenschild	Cache indicateur	Piastrina	Nameplate
Z.504.684	*	KWC TOPLINE: Hebelset	KWC TOPLINE: Jeu de levier	KWC TOPLINE: Set leva	KWC TOPLINE: Handle kit
Z.504.690		Gleitring-/O-Ring-Set	Jeu d'anneaux glissants/joints toriques	Serie anello scorrevole/O-Ring	Sliding ring/O-ring kit
Z.504.696	* A 225	Schwenkauslauf Spültisch	Bec mobile, évier	Bocca orientabile, lavello	Swivel spout, kitchen sink
Z.504.697	* A 180	Schwenkauslauf Spültisch	Bec mobile, évier	Bocca orientabile, lavello	Swivel spout, kitchen sink
Z.600.515	M6	Schraube	Vis	Vite	Screw
Z.600.907	M44.x 1 / S42	Patronenmutter	Ecrou de cartouche	Dado cartuccia	Cartridge nut
Z.602.997	M4 x 17	Befestigungsschraube	Vis de fixation	Vite di fissaggio	Fastening screw
Z.607.175	*	Abdeckung	Cache	Copertura	Cover
Z.607.256	*	Abdeckkappe	Calotte	Calotta	Cap

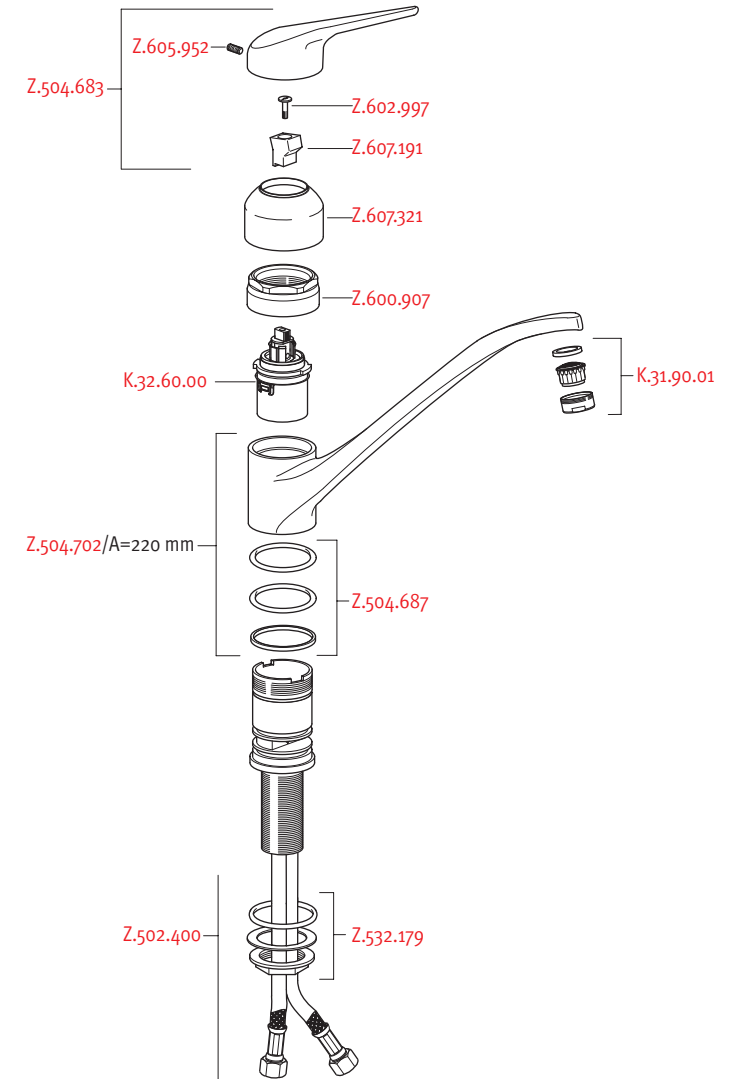
Küche: Hebelmischer mit Schwenkauslauf
Cuisine: Mitigeur avec goulot pivotant
Cucina: Miscelatore con bocca orientabile
Kitchen: Single lever mixer with swivel spout



KWC NOVA
 K.10.N1.22

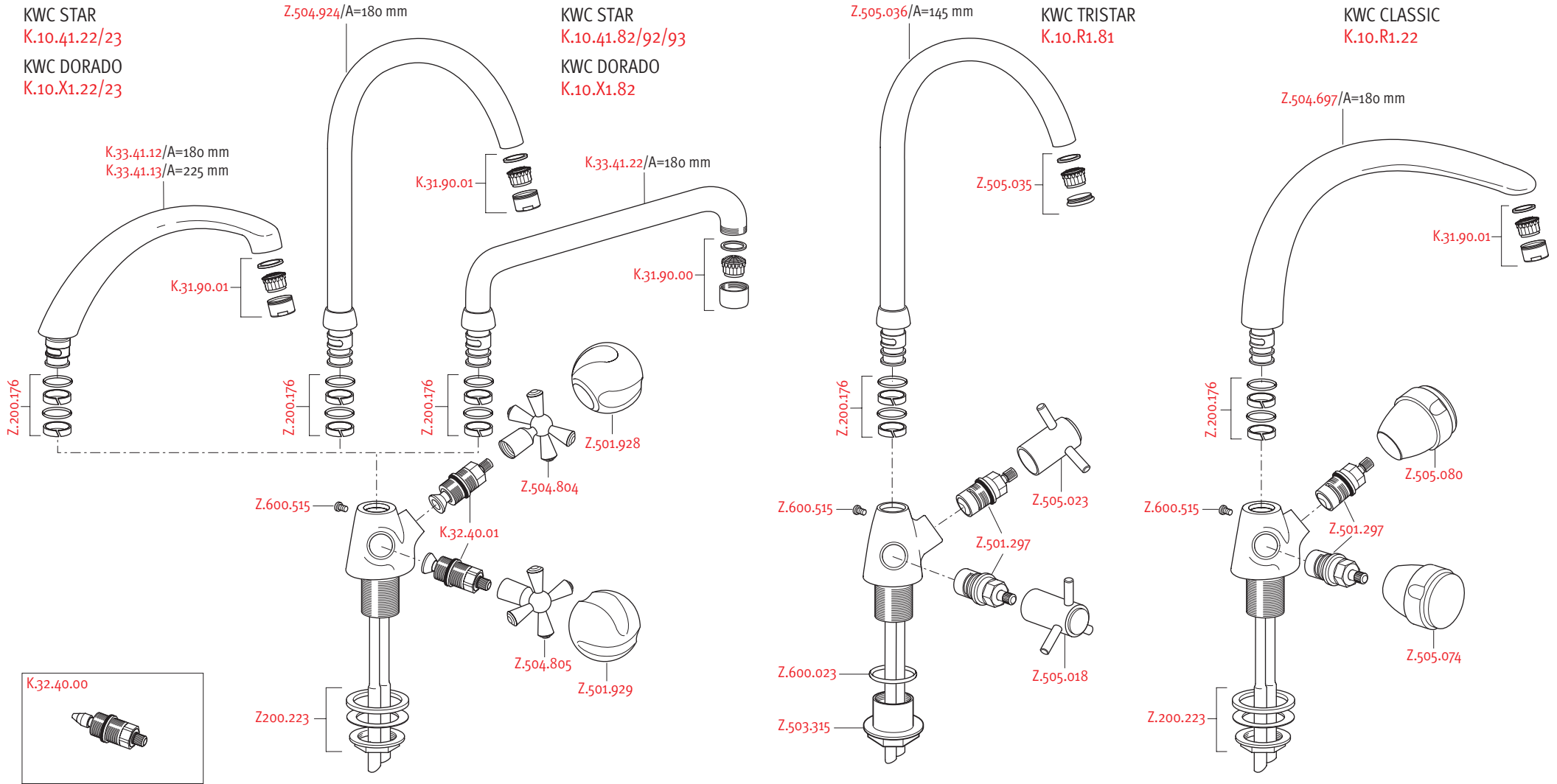
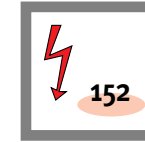
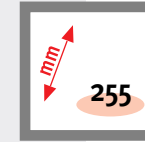


KWC LUNA
 K.10.A1.23



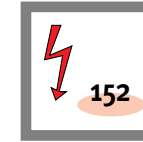
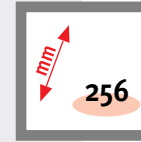
Nr. / No	Dim	Deutsch	Français	Italiano	English
K.31.90.01	* M24 x 1	NEOPERL-Cascade Mischküse	NEOPERL-Cascade aérateur	NEOPERL aeratore a cascata	NEOPERL-Cascade aerator
K.32.60.00	Ø39	Universalpatrone	Cartouche universelle	Cartuccia universale	Universal cartridge
Z.200.223	M33 x 1.5	Befestigungsset	Jeu de pièces de fixation	Kit di fissaggio	Fastening kit
Z.502.400	3/8" x M8 x 1, L 380	Flexschlauch	Flexible	Flexibile	Flexible hose
Z.504.682	*	KWC NOVA Hebelset	KWC NOVA Jeu de levier	KWC NOVA Set leva	KWC NOVA Handle kit
Z.504.683	*	KWC LUNA Hebelset	KWC LUNA Jeu de levier	KWC LUNA Set leva	KWC LUNA Handle kit
Z.504.686		Gewindestift und Abdeckung	Tige filetée et cache	Spina filettata e copertura	Threaded pin and cover
Z.504.687		Gleitring-/O-Ring-Set	Jeu d'anneaux glissants/joints toriques	Serie anello scorrevole/O-Ring	Sliding ring/O-ring kit
Z.504.688		Gleitring-/O-Ring-Set	Jeu d'anneaux glissants/joints toriques	Serie anello scorrevole/O-Ring	Sliding ring/O-ring kit
Z.504.701	* A 220	Schwenkauslauf Spültisch	Bec mobile, évier	Bocca orientabile, lavello	Swivel spout, kitchen sink
Z.504.702	* A 220	Schwenkauslauf Spültisch	Bec mobile, évier	Bocca orientabile, lavello	Swivel spout, kitchen sink
Z.532.179	M33 x 1.5	Befestigungsset	Jeu de pièces de fixation	Kit di fissaggio	Fastening kit
Z.600.907	M44 x 1 / S42	Patronenmutter	Ecrou de cartouche	Dado cartuccia	Cartridge nut
Z.602.997	M4 x 17	Befestigungsschraube	Vis de fixation	Vite di fissaggio	Fastening screw
Z.605.952		Gewindestift	Tige filetée	Spina filettata	Threaded pin
Z.607.191		Einsatz	Insert	Inserto	Insert
Z.607.199	*	Abdeckkappe	Calotte	Calotta	Cap
Z.607.272		Abdeckung	Cache	Copertura	Cover
Z.607.299	*	Zierring	Bague décorative	Anello decorativo	Sleeve
Z.607.321		Abdeckkappe	Calotte	Calotta	Cap
Z.630.274		Einsatz	Insert	Inserto	Insert

Küche: Zweigriffmischer mit Schwenkauslauf
Cuisine: Mélangeur avec goulot pivotant
Cucina: Miscelatore con bocca orientabile
Kitchen: Two handle mixer with swivel spout

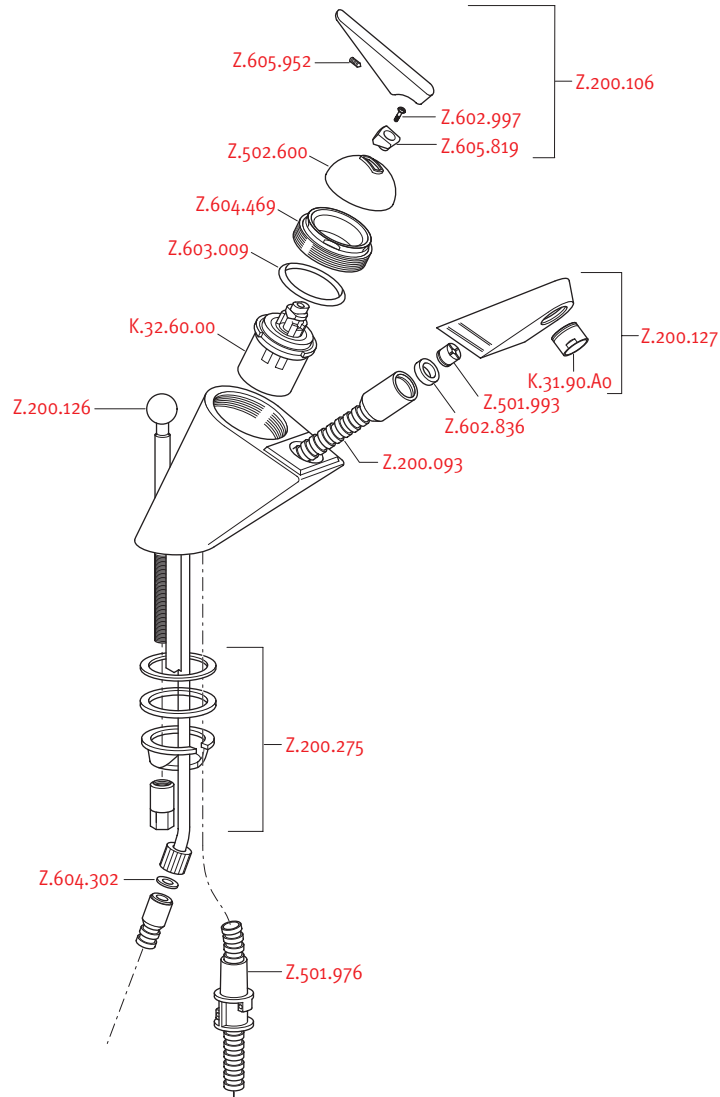


Nr. / No	Dim	Deutsch	Français	Italiano	English
K.31.90.00	* 3/8"	NEOPERL-Cascade Mischdüse	NEOPERL-Cascade aérateur	NEOPERL aeratore a cascata	NEOPERL-Cascade aerator
K.31.90.01	* M24 x 1	NEOPERL-Cascade Mischdüse	NEOPERL-Cascade aérateur	NEOPERL aeratore a cascata	NEOPERL-Cascade aerator
K.32.40.00	M20 x 1.25	Kegelventil	Tête de robinet à clapet conique	Vitone conico	Cone valve
K.32.40.01	M20 x 1.25	Flachteller-Oberteil	Tête de robinet à clapet plat	Vitone con piattello	Flat valve
K.33.41.12	* A 180	Schwenkauslauf Spültisch	Bec mobile, évier	Bocca orientabile, lavello	Swivel spout, kitchen sink
K.33.41.13	* A 225	Schwenkauslauf Spültisch	Bec mobile, évier	Bocca orientabile, lavello	Swivel spout, kitchen sink
K.33.41.22	* A 180	Schwenkauslauf Spültisch	Bec mobile, évier	Bocca orientabile, lavello	Swivel spout, kitchen sink
Z.200.176		Gleitring-/O-Ring-Set	Jeu d'anneaux glissants/joints toriques	Serie anello scorrevole/O-Ring	Sliding ring/O-ring kit
Z.200.223	M33 x 1.5	Befestigungsset	Jeu de pièces de fixation	Kit di fissaggio	Fastening kit
Z.501.297	1/2"	Oberteil mit Keramikscheiben	Tête de robinet avec disques en céramique	Vitone con dischi in ceramica	Valve with ceramic disks
Z.501.928	*	KWC RONDO Griff kalt	Croisillon KWC RONDO froid	Manopola KWC RONDO freddo	KWC RONDO knob cold
Z.501.929	*	KWC RONDO Griff warm	Croisillon KWC RONDO chaud	Manopola KWC RONDO caldo	KWC RONDO knob warm
Z.503.315	M33 x 1.5	Flachmutter verl.	Contre écrou prol.	Dado piatto prol.	Flat nut extended
Z.504.697	* A 180	Schwenkauslauf	Bec mobile	Bocca orientabile	Swivel spout
Z.504.804	*	KWC DORADO Griff kalt	Croisillon KWC DORADO froid	Manopola KWC DORADO freddo	KWC DORADO knob cold
Z.504.805	*	KWC DORADO Griff warm	Croisillon KWC DORADO chaud	Manopola KWC DORADO caldo	KWC DORADO knob warm
Z.504.924	* A 180	Schwenkauslauf Spültisch	Bec mobile, évier	Bocca orientabile, lavello	Swivel spout, kitchen sink
Z.505.018	*	KWC TRISTAR Griff warm	Croisillon KWC TRISTAR chaud	Manopola KWC TRISTAR caldo	KWC TRISTAR knob warm
Z.505.023	*	KWC TRISTAR Griff kalt	Croisillon KWC TRISTAR froid	Manopola KWC TRISTAR freddo	KWC TRISTAR knob cold
Z.505.035	* M24 x 1	NEOPERL-Cascade Mischdüse	NEOPERL-Cascade aérateur	NEOPERL aeratore a cascata	NEOPERL-Cascade aerator
Z.505.036	* A 145	Schwenkauslauf	Bec mobile	Bocca orientabile	Swivel spout
Z.505.074	*	KWC CLASSIC Griff warm	Croisillon KWC CLASSIC chaud	Manopola KWC CLASSIC caldo	KWC CLASSIC knob warm
Z.505.080	*	KWC CLASSIC Griff kalt	Croisillon KWC CLASSIC froid	Manopola KWC CLASSIC freddo	KWC CLASSIC knob cold
Z.600.023	Ø41 x 4	O-Ring	Joint torique	O-Ring	O-Ring
Z.600.515	M6	Schraube	Vis	Vite	Screw

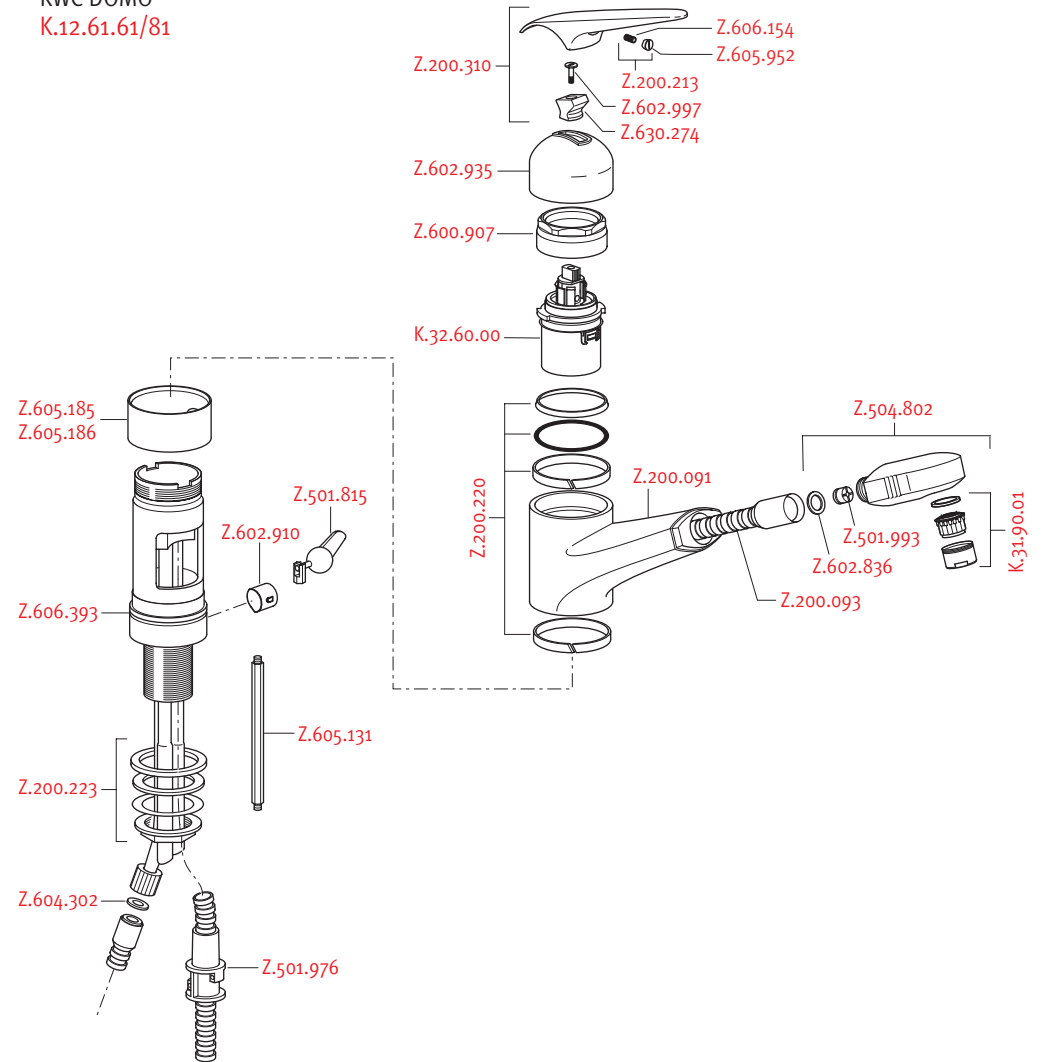
Waschtisch: Hebelmischer mit Auszugneperl
Lavabo: Mitigeur avec douchette Neoperl escamotable
Lavabo: Miscelatore con doccia Neoperl estraibile
Wash basin: Single lever mixer with pull-out Neoperl spray



KWC FORMA
 K.12.F1.61/81

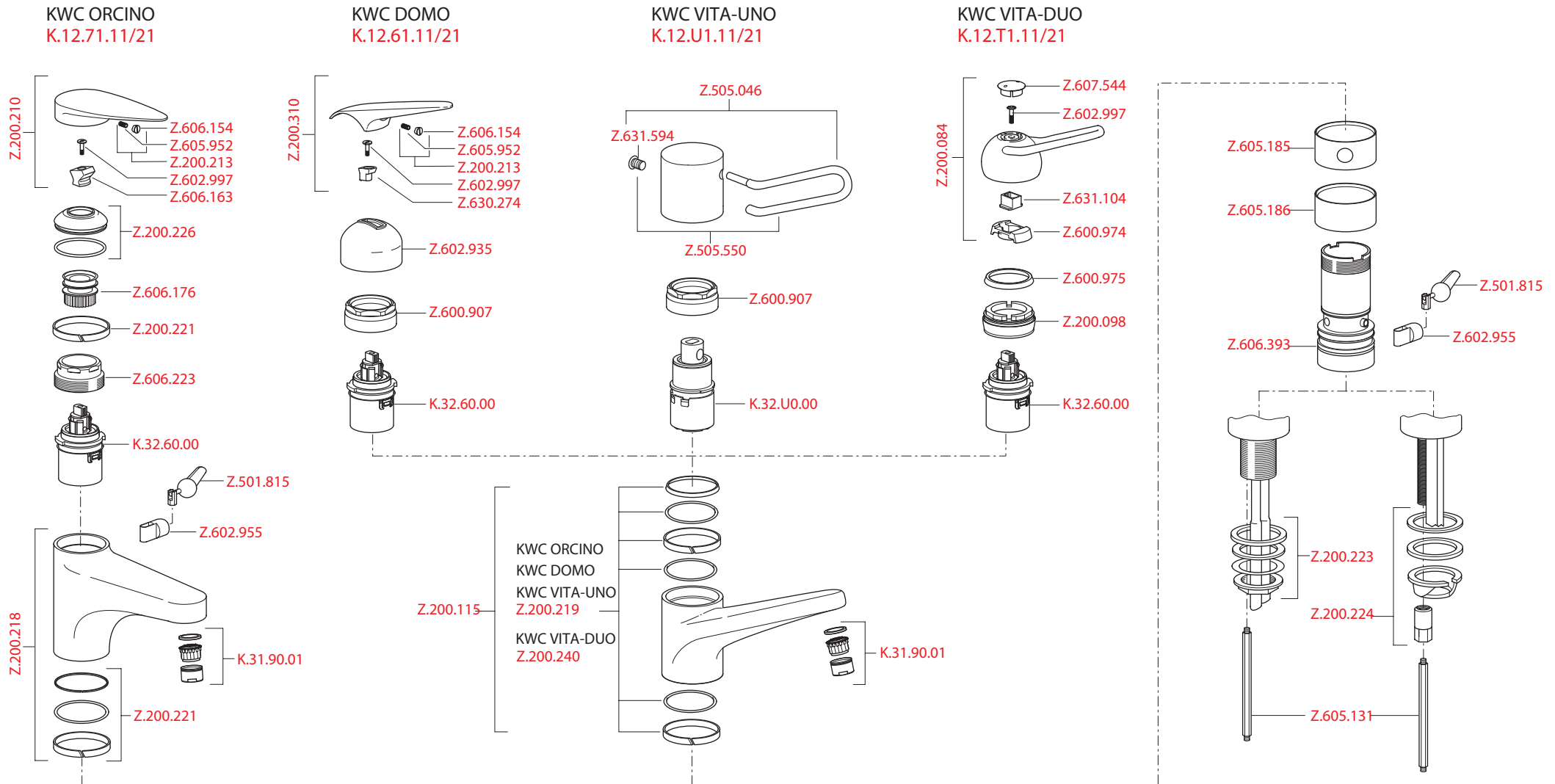
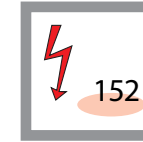
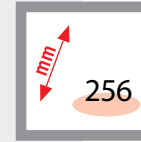


KWC DOMO
 K.12.61.61/81



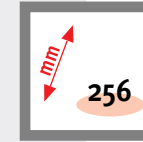
Nr. / No	Dim	Deutsch	Français	Italiano	English
K.31.90.01	* M24 x 1	NEOPERL-Cascade Mischdüse	NEOPERL-Cascade aérateur	NEOPERL aeratore a cascata	NEOPERL-Cascade aerator
K.31.90.Ao	M22 x 1	NEOPERL-Cascade Mischdüse	NEOPERL-Cascade aérateur	NEOPERL aeratore a cascata	NEOPERL-Cascade aerator
K.32.60.00	ø39	Universalpatrone	Cartouche universelle	Cartuccia universale	Universal cartridge
Z.200.091	*	Schlauchdurchführung	Traversée flexible	Guida tubo flessibile	Hose-guide spout
Z.200.093	L= 1200	Metallschlauch	Flexible métallique	Tubo flessibile corazzato	Metal flexible hose
Z.200.106	*	KWC FORMA Hebelset	KWC FORMA Jeu de levier	KWC FORMA Set leva	KWC FORMA Handle kit
Z.200.126	* L= 170	Zugknopf mit Stange	Bouton de vidage avec tige	Comando scarico con asta	Pull knob with rod
Z.200.127	*	Auszugsneoperl	Douchette avec aérateur	Doccia con aeratore	Pull-out spray
Z.200.213		Gewindestift und Abdeckung	Tige filetée et cache	Spina filettata e copertura	Threaded pin and cover
Z.200.220		Gleitring-/O-Ring-Set	Jeu d'anneaux glissants/joints toriques	Serie anello scorrevole/O-Ring	Sliding ring/O-ring kit
Z.200.223	M33 x 1.5	Befestigungsset	Jeu de pièces de fixation	Kit di fissaggio	Fastening kit
Z.200.275		Befestigungsset	Jeu de pièces de fixation	Kit di fissaggio	Fastening kit
Z.200.310	*	KWC DOMO Hebelset, schräg	KWC DOMO Jeu de levier, oblique	KWC DOMO Set leva, obliqua	KWC DOMO Handle kit, oblique
Z.501.815	*	Ablaufbetätigungshebel	Levier de commande pour vidage	Comando scarico	Lever for pop-up valve
Z.501.976		Anschlag	Butée	Fermo	Shower head movement limiter
Z.501.993	ø10	Rückflussverhinderer	Clapet antiretour	Vitone antiriflusso	Check valve
Z.502.600	* ø50.4	Abdeckkappe	Calotte	Calotta	Cap
Z.504.802	*	Auszugsneoperl	Douchette avec aérateur	Doccia con aeratore	Pull-out spray
Z.600.907	M44 x1 / S42	Patronenmutter	Ecrou de cartouche	Dado cartuccia	Cartridge nut
Z.602.836	ø15.8 / 9 x 3	Dichtung	Joint	Guarnizione	Gasket
Z.602.910	ø16.9	Gleithülse Kunststoff	Douille coulissante	Guida comando	Sliding sleeve
Z.602.935	* ø56	Abdeckkappe	Calotte	Calotta	Cap
Z.602.997	M4 x 17	Befestigungsschraube	Vis de fixation	Vite di fissaggio	Fastening screw
Z.603.009	ø42 x 2.5	O-Ring	Joint torique	O-Ring	O-Ring
Z.604.302	ø12.7 / 7 x 3	Dichtung	Joint	Guarnizione	Gasket
Z.604.469	M49 / S42	Patronenmutter	Ecrou de cartouche	Dado cartuccia	Cartridge nut
Z.605.131	S7 / L= 110	Verbindungsstange	Tige de raccordement	Asta di collegamento	Pop-up rod
Z.605.185	* ø56 x 27	Zierring mit Loch	Bague décorative percée	Anello decorativo con foro	Sleeve with hole
Z.605.186	* ø56 x 27	Zierring ohne Loch	Bague décorative non percée	Anello decorativo senza foro	Sleeve without hole
Z.605.819		Einsatz	Insert	Inserto	Insert
Z.605.952	M6 x 10	Gewindestift	Vis	Vite	Threaded pin
Z.606.154		Abdeckung	Cache	Copertura	Cover
Z.606.393	ø48 x 1.5	O-Ring	Joint torique	O-Ring	O-Ring
Z.630.274		Einsatz	Insert	Inserto	Insert

Waschtisch: Hebelmischer mit Schwenkauslauf
 Lavabo: Mitigeur avec goulot pivotant
 Lavabo: Miscelatore con bocca orientabile
 Wash basin: Single lever mixer with swivel spout

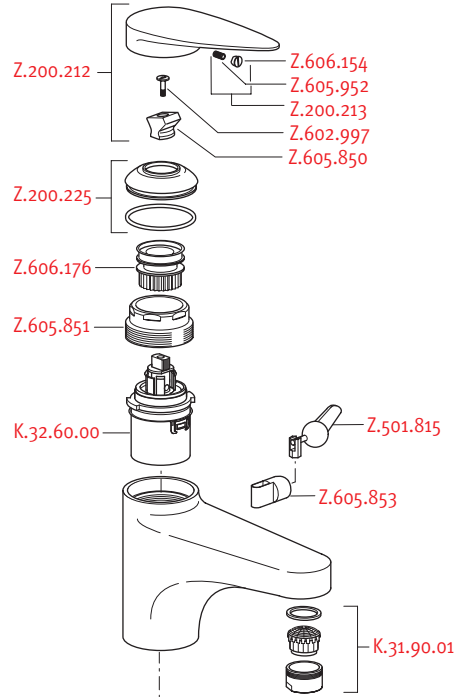


Nr. / No	Dim	Deutsch	Français	Italiano	English
K.31.90.01	* M24 x 1	NEOPERL-Cascade Mischdüse	NEOPERL-Cascade aérateur	NEOPERL aeratore a cascata	NEOPERL-Cascade aerator
K.32.60.00	ø39	Universalpatrone	Cartouche universelle	Cartuccia universale	Universal cartridge
K.32.U0.00	ø39	KWC VITA-UNO Patrone	KWC VITA-UNO cartouche	KWC VITA-UNO cartuccia	KWC VITA-UNO cartridge
Z.200.084	L= 107	KWC VITA-DUO Hebelset	KWC VITA-DUO Jeu de levier	KWC VITA-DUO Set leva	KWC VITA-DUO Handle kit
Z.200.098	M44 x 1 / S42	Patronenmutter	Ecrou de cartouche	Dado cartuccia	Cartridge nut
Z.200.115	* A= 150	Schwenkauslauf	Bec mobile	Bocca orientabile	Swivel spout
Z.200.211	*	KWC ORCINO Hebelset, schräg	KWC ORCINO Jeu de levier, oblique	KWC ORCINO Set leva, obliqua	KWC ORCINO Handle kit, oblique
Z.200.213		Gewindestift und Abdeckung	Tige filetée et cache	Spina filettata e copertura	Threaded pin and cover
Z.200.218	* A= 150	Schwenkauslauf	Bec mobile	Bocca orientabile	Swivel spout
Z.200.219	*	Gleitring-/O-Ring-Set (KWC DOMO / KWC VITA-UNO)	Jeu d'anneaux glissants/joints toriques (KWC DOMO / KWC VITA-UNO)	Serie anello scorrevole/O-Ring (KWC DOMO / KWC VITA-UNO)	Sliding ring/O-ring kit (KWC DOMO / KWC VITA-UNO)
Z.200.221	*	Gleitring-/O-Ring-Set	Jeu d'anneaux glissants/joints toriques	Serie anello scorrevole/O-Ring	Sliding ring/O-ring kit
Z.200.223	M33 x 1.5	Befestigungsset	Jeu de pièces de fixation	Kit di fissaggio	Fastening kit
Z.200.224	S14	Befestigungsset	Jeu de pièces de fixation	Kit di fissaggio	Fastening kit
Z.200.226	* ø56	Abdeckkappe	Calotte	Calotta	Cap
Z.200.240	*	Gleitring-/O-Ring-Set (KWC VITA-DUO)	Jeu d'anneaux glissants/joints toriques (KWC VITA-DUO)	Serie anello scorrevole/O-Ring (KWC VITA-DUO)	Sliding ring/O-ring kit (KWC VITA-DUO)
Z.200.310	*	KWC DOMO Hebelset, schräg	KWC DOMO Jeu de levier, oblique	KWC DOMO Set leva, obliqua	KWC DOMO Handle kit, oblique
Z.501.815	*	Ablaufbetätigungshebel	Levier de manoeuvre	Comando scarico	Lever for pop-up
Z.505.046	L= 155 / 33°	KWC VITA-UNO Hebelset	KWC VITA-UNO Jeu de levier	KWC VITA-UNO Set leva	KWC VITA-UNO Handle kit
Z.505.550		Hebel mit Schraube	Levier avec vis	Leva con vite	Handle with screw
Z.600.907	M44 x 1 / S42	Patronenmutter (KWC DOMO / KWC VITA-UNO)	Ecrou de cartouche (KWC DOMO / KWC VITA-UNO)	Dado cartuccia (KWC DOMO / KWC VITA-UNO)	Cartridge nut (KWC DOMO / KWC VITA-UNO)
Z.600.974		Anschlag	Butée	Fermo	Handle movement limiter
Z.600.975	ø52.9 / 43.7 x 4.6	Manchette	Manchette	Guarnizione anulare	Seal
Z.602.935	* ø56	Abdeckkappe	Calotte	Calotta	Cap
Z.602.955		Gleithülse Kunststoff	Douille en plastique	Bussola	Sleeve
Z.602.997	M4 x 17	Befestigungsschraube	Vis de fixation	Vite di fissaggio	Fastening screw
Z.605.131	L= 110 S7	Verbindungsstange	Tige de raccordement	Asta di collegamento	Pop-up rod
Z.605.185	* ø56 x 27	Zierring mit Loch	Bague décorative percée	Anello decorativo con foro	Sleeve with hole
Z.605.186	* ø56 x 27	Zierring ohne Loch	Bague décorative non percée	Anello decorativo senza foro	Sleeve without hole
Z.605.952		Gewindestift	Tige filetée	Spina filettata	Threaded pin
Z.606.154		Abdeckung	Cache	Copertura	Cover
Z.606.163		Einsatz	Insert	Inserto	Insert
Z.606.176		Temperatur-Begrenzungsring	Baque limitatrice	Anello di limitazione	Temperature limiter ring
Z.606.223	M44 x 1 / S42	Patronenmutter	Ecrou de cartouche	Dado cartuccia	Cartridge nut
Z.606.393	ø48 x 1.5	O-Ring	Joint torique	O-Ring	O-Ring
Z.607.544		Abdeckschild	Plaque de recouvrement	Piastra di copertura	Coverplate
Z.630.274		Einsatz	Insert	Inserto	Insert
Z.631.104		Einsatz	Insert	Inserto	Insert
Z.631.594	M4 x 10	Befestigungsschraube	Vis de fixation	Vite di fissaggio	Fastening screw

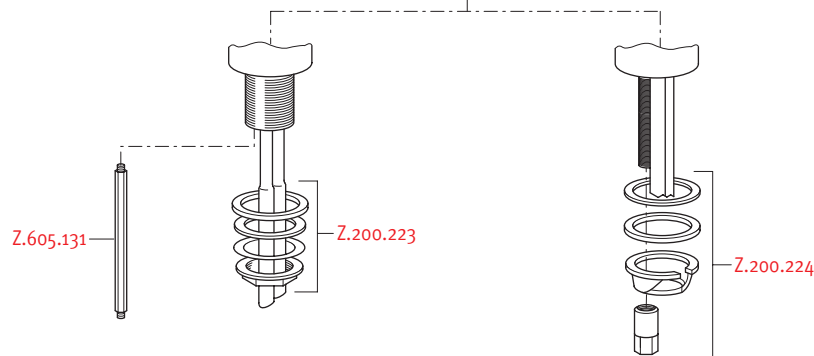
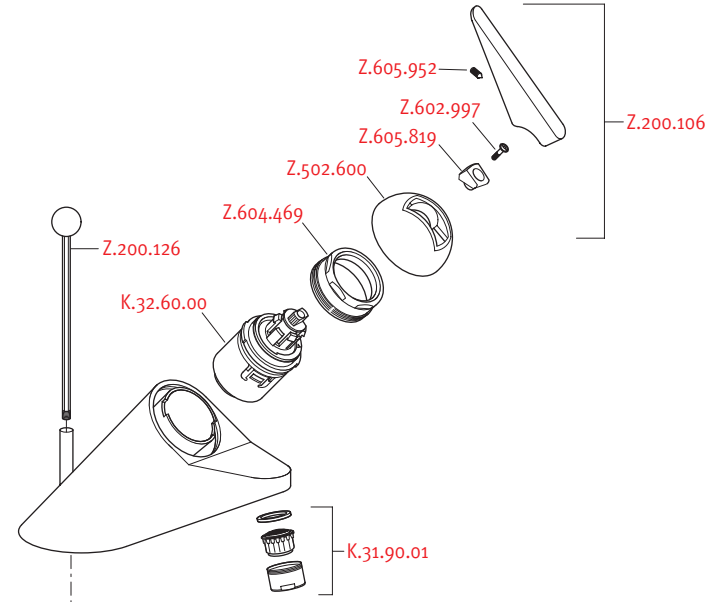
Waschtisch: Hebelmischer mit Schwenkauslauf
Lavabo: Mitigeur avec goulot pivotant
Lavabo: Miscelatore con bocca orientabile
Wash basin: Single lever mixer with swivel spout



KWC ORCINO
 K.12.71.42/52

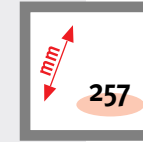


KWC FORMA
 K.12.F1.41/51



Nr. / No	Dim	Deutsch	Français	Italiano	English
K.31.90.01	* M24 x 1	NEOPERL-Cascade Mischdüse	NEOPERL-Cascade aérateur	NEOPERL aeratore a cascata	NEOPERL-Cascade aerator
K.32.60.00	Ø32	Universalpatrone	Cartouche universelle	Cartuccia universale	Universal cartridge
Z.200.106	*	KWC FORMA Hebelset	KWC FORMA Jeu de levier	KWC FORMA Set leva	KWC FORMA Handle kit
Z.200.126	* L= 170	Zugknopf mit Stange	Bouton de vidage avec tige	Comando scarico con asta	Pull knob with rod
Z.200.212	* Ø50	KWC ORCINO Hebelset, gerade	KWC ORCINO Jeu de levier, droit	KWC VITA-DUO Set leva, diritta	KWC VITA-DUO Handle kit, straight
Z.200.213		Gewindestift und Abdeckung	Tige filetée et cache	Spina filettata e copertura	Threaded pin and cover
Z.200.223	M33 x 1.5	Befestigungsset (KWC ORCINO)	Jeu de pièces de fixation (KWC ORCINO)	Kit di fissaggio (KWC ORCINO)	Fastening kit (KWC ORCINO)
Z.200.224		Befestigungsset	Jeu de pièces de fixation	Kit di fissaggio	Fastening kit
Z.200.225	* Ø50	Abdeckkappe	Calotte	Calotta	Cap
Z.501.815	*	Ablaufbetätigungshebel	Levier de vidage	Comando scarico	Pop-up valve operating lever
Z.502.600	* Ø50.4	Abdeckkappe	Calotte	Calotta	Cap
Z.602.997	M4 x 17	Befestigungsschraube	Vis de fixation	Vite di fissaggio	Fastening screw
Z.604.469	M49 / S42	Patronenmutter	Ecrou de cartouche	Dado cartuccia	Cartridge nut
Z.605.131	L= 110 / S7	Verbindungsstange	Tige de vidage	Asta di collegamento	Pop-up rod
Z.605.819		Einsatz	Insert	Inserto	Insert
Z.605.850		Einsatz	Insert	Inserto	Insert
Z.605.851	M44 x 1 / S38	Patronenmutter	Ecrou de cartouche	Dado cartuccia	Cartridge nut
Z.605.853		Gleithülse Kunststoff	Douille coulissante	Guida comando	Sliding sleeve
Z.605.952	M6 x 10	Gewindestift	Vis	Vite	Screw
Z.606.154		Abdeckung	Cache	Copertura	Cover
Z.606.176		Temperatur-Begrenzungsring	Baue limitatrice	Anello di limitazione	Temperature limiter ring

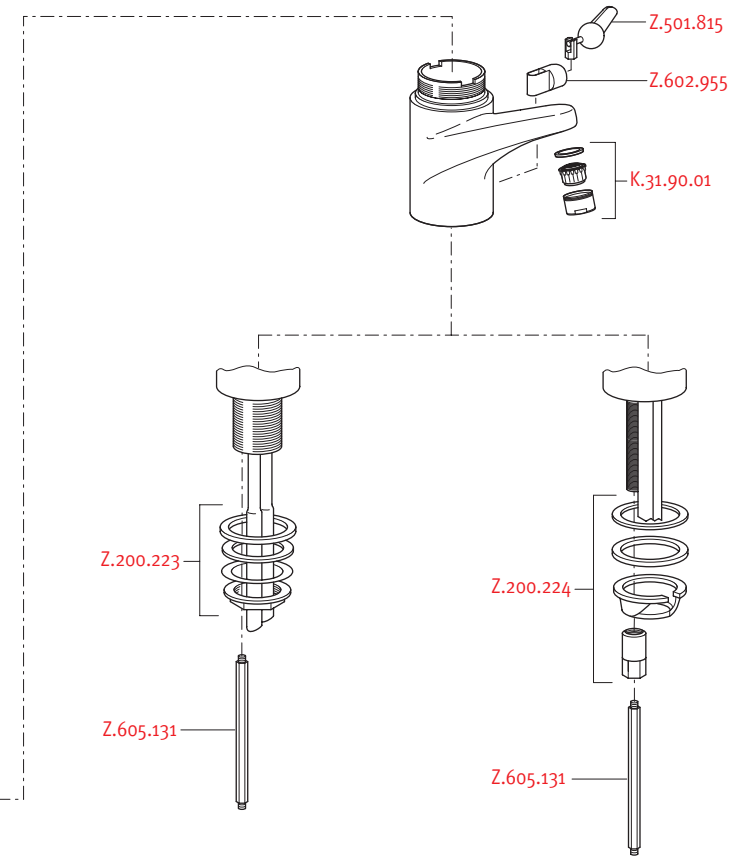
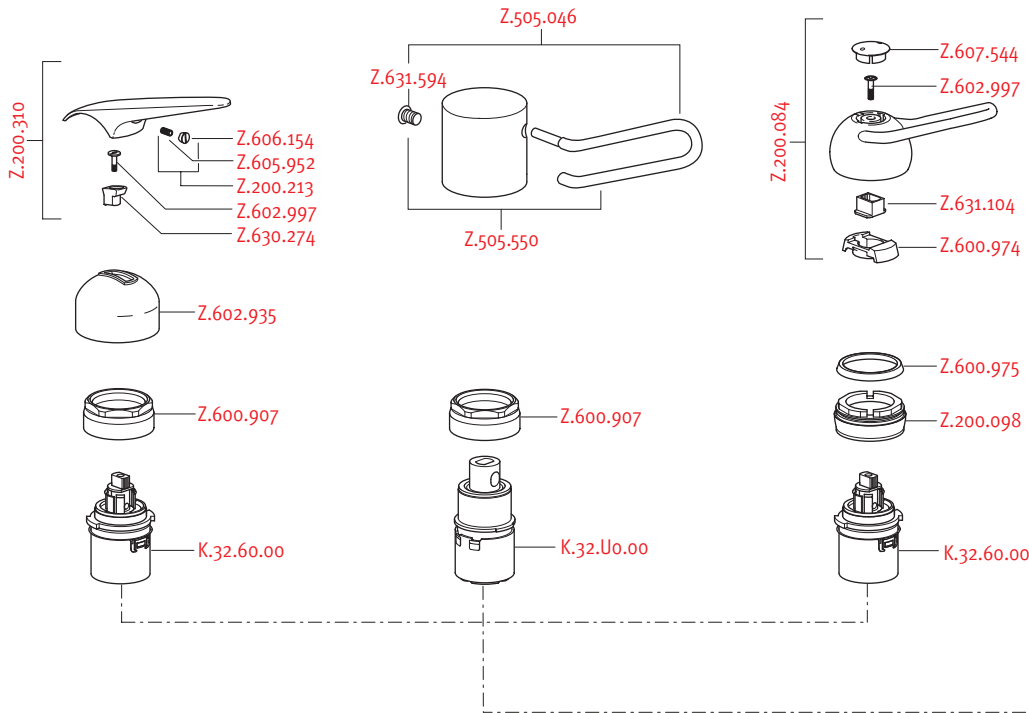
Waschtisch: Hebelmischer mit festem Auslauf
Lavabo: Mitigeur avec goulot fix
Lavabo: Miscelatore con bocca fissa
Wash basin: Single lever mixer with fixed spout



KWC DOMO
 K.12.61.40-51

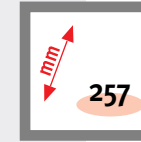
KWC VITA-UNO
 K.12.U1.41/51

KWC VITA-DUO
 K.12.T1.41/51

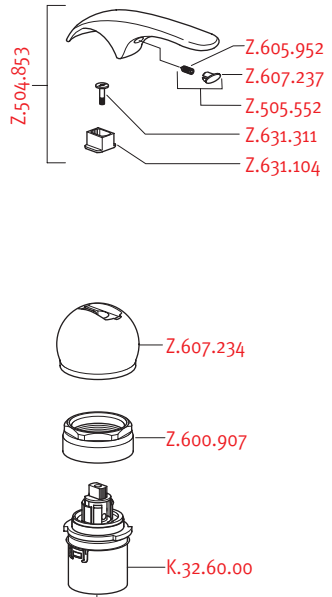


Nr. / No	Dim	Deutsch	Français	Italiano	English
K.31.90.01	* M24 x 1	NEOPERL-Cascade Mischdüse	NEOPERL-Cascade aérateur	NEOPERL aeratore a cascata	NEOPERL-Cascade aerator
K.32.60.00	ø39	Universalpatrone	Cartouche universelle	Cartuccia universale	Universal cartridge
K.32.U0.00	ø39	KWC VITA-UNO Patrone	KWC VITA-UNO cartouche	KWC VITA-UNO cartuccia	KWC VITA-UNO cartridge
Z.200.084	L= 107	KWC VITA-DUO Hebelset	KWC VITA-DUO Jeu de levier	KWC VITA-DUO Set leva	KWC VITA-DUO Handle kit
Z.200.098	M44 x 1 / S42	Patronenmutter	Ecrou de cartouche	Dado cartuccia	Cartridge nut
Z.200.213		Gewindestift und Abdeckung	Tige fileté et cache	Spina filettata e copertura	Threaded pin and cover
Z.200.223	M33	Befestigungsset	Jeu de pièces de fixation	Kit di fissaggio	Fastening kit
Z.200.224		Befestigungsset	Jeu de pièces de fixation	Kit di fissaggio	Fastening kit
Z.200.310	*	KWC DOMO Hebelset, schräg	KWC DOMO Jeu de levier, oblique	KWC DOMO Set leva, obliqua	KWC DOMO Handle kit, oblique
Z.501.815	*	Ablaufbetätigungshebel	Levier de vidage	Comando scarico	Pop-up valve operating lever
Z.505.046	L= 155 / 33°	KWC VITA-UNO Hebelset	KWC VITA-UNO Jeu de levier	KWC VITA-UNO Set leva	KWC VITA-UNO Handle kit
Z.505.550		Hebel mit Schraube	Levier avec vis	Leva con vite	Handle with screw
Z.600.907	M44 x 1 / S42	Patronenmutter	Ecrou de cartouche	Dado cartuccia	Cartridge nut
Z.600.974		Anschlag	Butée	Fermo	Handle movement limiter
Z.600.975	ø43.7 x 4.6	Manchette	Manchette	Guarnizione anulare	Seal
Z.602.935	* ø56	Abdeckkappe	Calotte	Calotta	Cap
Z.602.955		Gleithülse Kunststoff	Douille en plastique	Guida comando	Sleeve
Z.602.997	M4 x 17	Befestigungsschraube	Vis de fixation	Vite di fissaggio	Fastening screw
Z.605.131	L= 110 S7	Verbindungsstange	Tige de vidage	Asta di collegamento	Pop-up rod
Z.605.952		Gewindestift	Tige fileté	Spina filettata	Threaded pin
Z.606.154		Abdeckung	Cache	Copertura	Cover
Z.607.544		Abdeckschild	Plaque de recouvrement	Piastra di copertura	Coverplate
Z.630.274		Einsatz	Insert	Inserto	Insert
Z.631.104		Einsatz	Insert	Inserto	Insert
Z.631.594	M4 x 10	Befestigungsschraube	Vis de fixation	Vite di fissaggio	Fastening screw

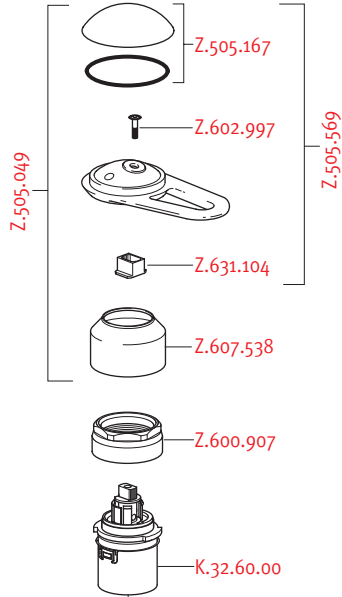
Waschtisch: Hebelmischer mit festem Auslauf
Lavabo: Mitigeur avec goulot fix
Lavabo: Miscelatore con bocca fissa
Wash basin: Single lever mixer with fixed spout



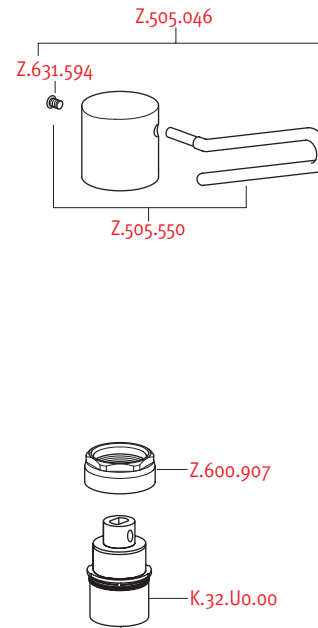
KWC MARLINO
 K.12.21.42/52



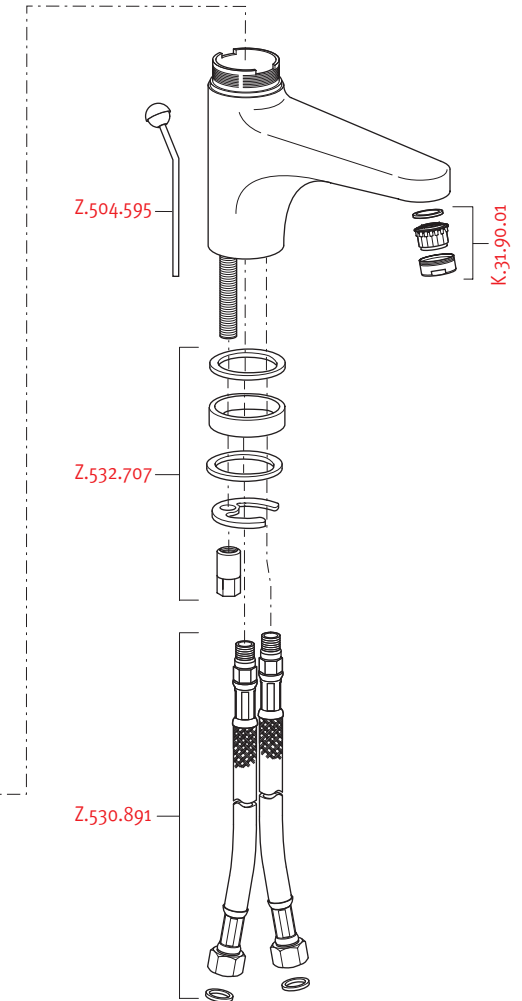
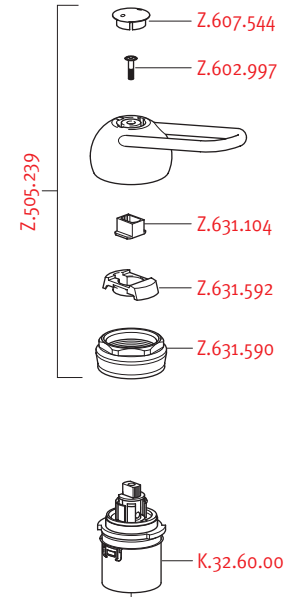
KWC ROMBO
 K.12.2H.42/52



KWC SANA-UNO
 K.12.2U.42/52

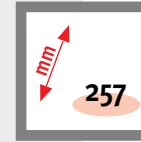


KWC SANA-DUO
 K.12.2T.42/52

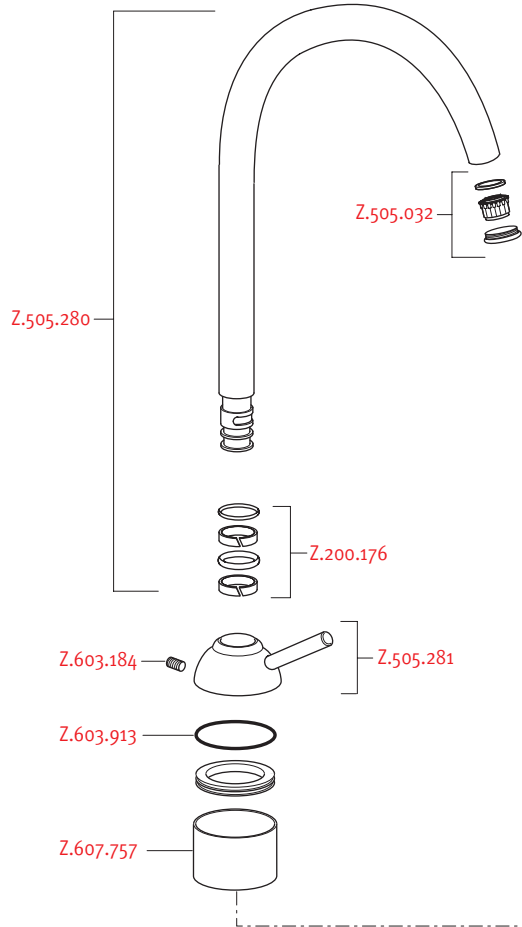


Nr. / No	Dim	Deutsch	Français	Italiano	English
K.31.90.01	* M24 x 1	NEOPERL-Cascade Mischküse	NEOPERL-Cascade aérateur	NEOPERL aeratore a cascata	NEOPERL-Cascade aerator
K.32.60.00	Ø39	Universalpatrone	Cartouche universelle	Cartuccia universale	Universal cartridge
K.32.U0.00	Ø39	KWC SANA-UNO Patrone	KWC SANA-UNO cartouche	KWC SANA-UNO cartuccia	KWC SANA-UNO cartridge
Z.504.595	*	Zugknopf mit Stange	Bouton de vidage avec tige	Comando scarico con asta	Pull knob with rod
Z.504.853	*	KWC MARLINO Hebelset	KWC MARLINO Jeu de levier	KWC MARLINO Set leva	KWC MARLINO Handle kit
Z.505.046	L= 167 / 20°	KWC SANA-UNO Hebelset	KWC SANA-UNO Jeu de levier	KWC SANA-UNO Set leva	KWC SANA-UNO Handle kit
Z.505.049	*	KWC ROMBO Hebelset	KWC ROMBO Jeu de levier	KWC ROMBO Set leva	KWC ROMBO Handle kit
Z.505.167	*	Abdeckung	Cache	Copertura	Cover
Z.505.239	20°	KWC SANA-DUO Hebelset	KWC SANA-DUO Jeu de levier	KWC SANA-DUO Set leva	KWC SANA-DUO Handle kit
Z.505.550		Hebel mit Schraube	Levier avec vis	Leva con vite	Handle with screw
Z.505.552		Gewindestift mit Abdeckung	Tige fileté et cache	Spina filettata e copertura	Threaded pin and cover
Z.505.569		KWC ROMBO Hebel ohne Kappe	KWC ROMBO jeu de levier sans calotte	KWC ROMBO set leva senza calotta	KWC ROMBO handle kit without cap
Z.530.891	3/8" x M8 x 1, L= 500	Flexschlauch	Flexible	Flexibile	Flexible hose
Z.532.707		Befestigungsset	Jeu de pièces de fixation	Kit di fissaggio	Fastening kit
Z.600.907	M44 x 1 / S42	Patronenmutter	Ecrou de cartouche	Dado cartuccia	Cartridge nut
Z.602.997	M4 x 17	Befestigungsschraube	Vis de fixation	Vite di fissaggio	Fastening screw
Z.605.952	M6 x 10	Gewindestift	Tige fileté	Spina filettata	Threaded pin
Z.607.234	*	Abdeckkappe	Calotte	Calotta	Cap
Z.607.237	*	Abdeckung	Cache	Copertura	Cover
Z.607.538	* Ø56	Abdeckkappe	Calotte	Calotta	Cap
Z.607.544		Abdeckschild	Plaque de recouvrement	Piastra di copertura	Coverplate
Z.631.104		Einsatz	Insert	Inserto	Insert
Z.631.311	M4 x 12	Befestigungsschraube	Vis de fixation	Vite di fissaggio	Fastening screw
Z.631.590	M44 x 1 / S42	Patronenmutter	Ecrou de cartouche	Dado cartuccia	Cartridge nut
Z.631.592		Anschlag	Butée	Fermo	Handle movement limiter
Z.631.594	M4 x 10	Befestigungsschraube	Vis de fixation	Vite di fissaggio	Fastening screw

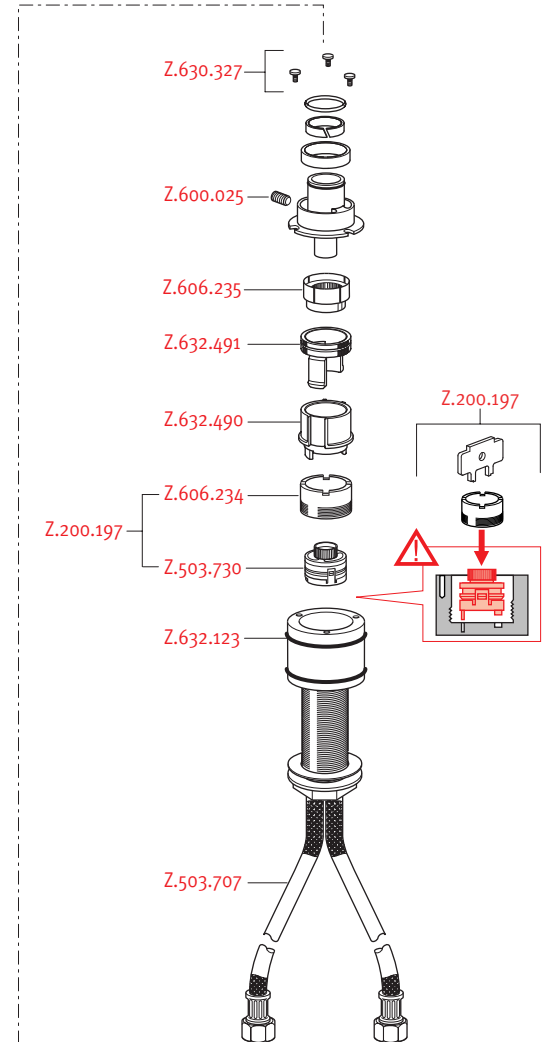
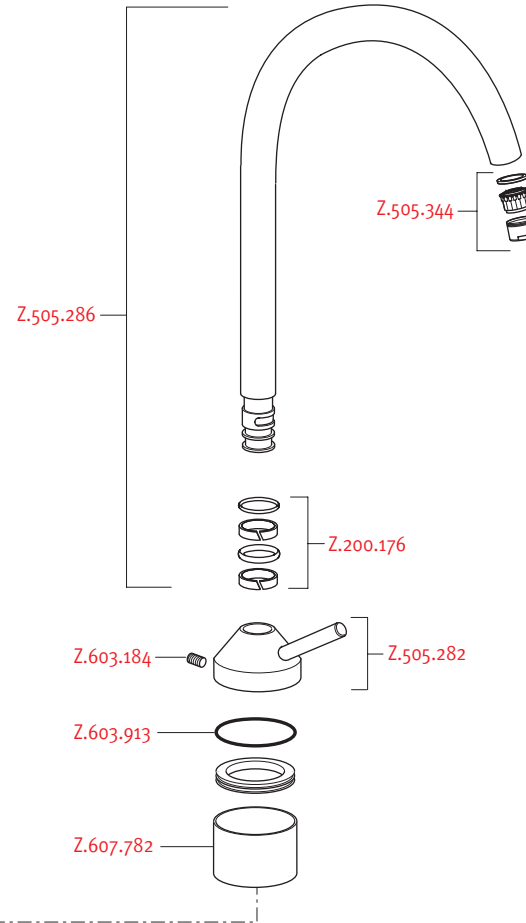
Waschtisch: Hebelmischer mit festem Auslauf
 Lavabo: Mitigeur avec goulot fix
 Lavabo: Miscelatore con bocca fissa
 Wash basin: Single lever mixer with fixed spout



KWC DISKO
 K.12.VA.52

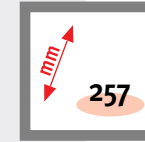


KWC DISKO
 K.12.VB.52



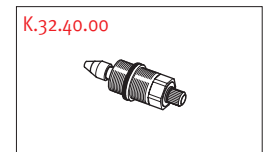
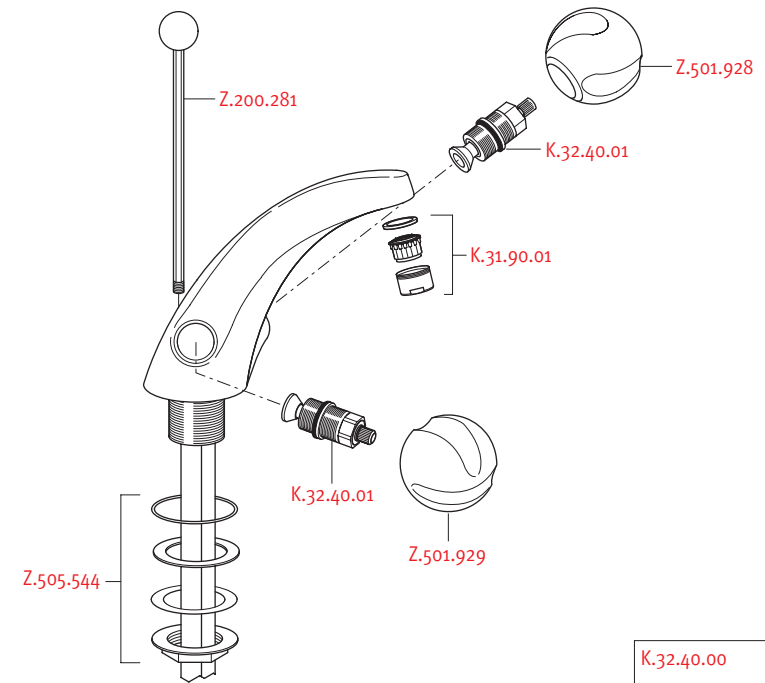
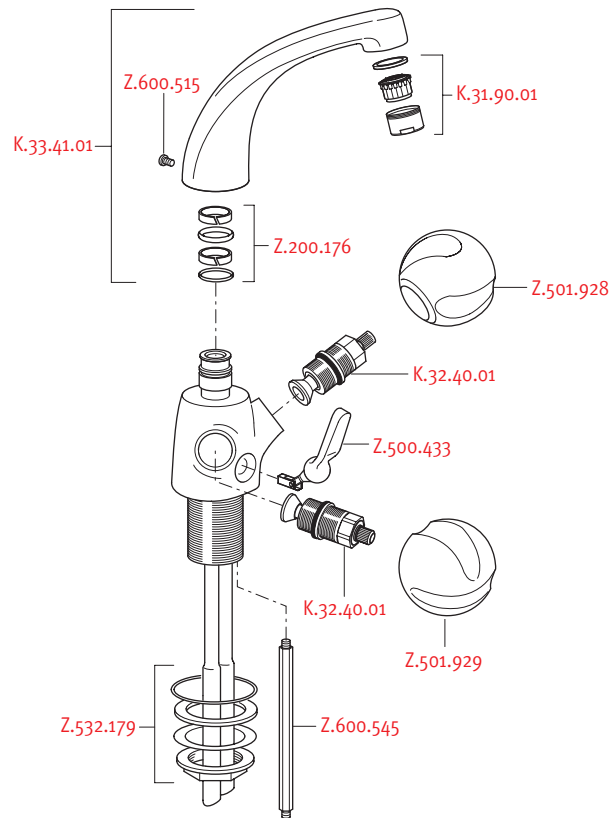
Nr. / No	Dim	Deutsch	Français	Italiano	English
Z.200.176		Gleitring-/O-Ring-Set	Jeu d'anneaux glissants/joints toriques	Serie anello scorrevole/O-Ring	Sliding ring/O-ring kit
Z.200.197		KWC DISKO Patrone mit Schlüssel	KWC DISKO cartouche avec clé	KWC DISKO cartuccia con chiave	KWC DISKO cartridge with wrench
Z.503.707	3/8" x M8 x 1, L= 500	Flexschlauch	Flexible	Flexibile	Flexible hose
Z.503.730		KWC DISKO Patrone	KWC DISKO cartouche	KWC DISKO cartuccia	KWC DISKO cartridge
Z.505.032	M24 x 1	NEOPERL-Cascade Mischdüse	NEOPERL-Cascade aérateur	NEOPERL aeratore a cascata	NEOPERL-Cascade aerator
Z.505.280	L= 143	Auslauf fest, Messing	Bec fixe, laiton	Bocca fissa, ottone	Spout fixed, brass
Z.505.281		KWC DISKO Hebelset, Messing	KWC DISKO Jeu de levier, laiton	KWC DISKO Set leva, ottone	KWC DISKO Handle kit, brass
Z.505.282		KWC DISKO Hebelset, Edelstahl	KWC DISKO Jeu de levier, acier inox.	KWC DISKO Set leva, acciaio inox.	KWC DISKO Handle kit, stainless steel
Z.505.286	L= 143	Auslauf fest, Edelstahl	Bec fixe, acier inoxydable	Bocca fissa, acciaio inoxidabile	Spout fixed, stainless steel
Z.505.344		NEOPERL-Cascade Mischdüse, Edelstahl	NEOPERL-Cascade aérateur, acier inox.	NEOPERL aeratore a cascata, acciaio inox.	NEOPERL-Cascade aerator, stainless steel
Z.600.025		Befestigungsschraube Auslauf	Vis de fixation bec	Vite di fissaggio bocca	Fastening screw spout
Z.603.184		Gewindestift	Tige filetée	Spina filettata	Threaded pin
Z.603.913		O-Ring	Joint torique	O-Ring	O-Ring
Z.606.234		Patronenmutter	Ecrou de cartouche	Dado cartuccia	Cartridge nut
Z.606.235		Temperatur-Begrenzungsring	Baque limitatrice	Anello di limitazione	Temperature limiter ring
Z.607.757		Hülse	Douille	Bussola	Sleeve
Z.607.782		Hülse	Douille	Bussola	Sleeve
Z.630.327		Befestigungsschraube	Vis de fixation	Vite di fissaggio	Fastening screw
Z.632.123		O-Ring	Joint torique	O-Ring	O-Ring
Z.632.490		Drehteil unten	Élément rotatif bas	Parte inferiore girevole	Transmission sleeve
Z.632.491		Drehteil oben	Élément rotatif haut	Parte superiore girevole	Support ring

Waschtisch: Zweigriffmischer mit festem Auslauf
Lavabo: Mélangeur avec goulot fix
Lavabo: Miscelatore con bocca fissa
Wash basin: Two handle mixer with fixed spout



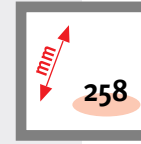
KWC STAR
 K.12.41.11/21

KWC STAR
 K.12.41.42/52



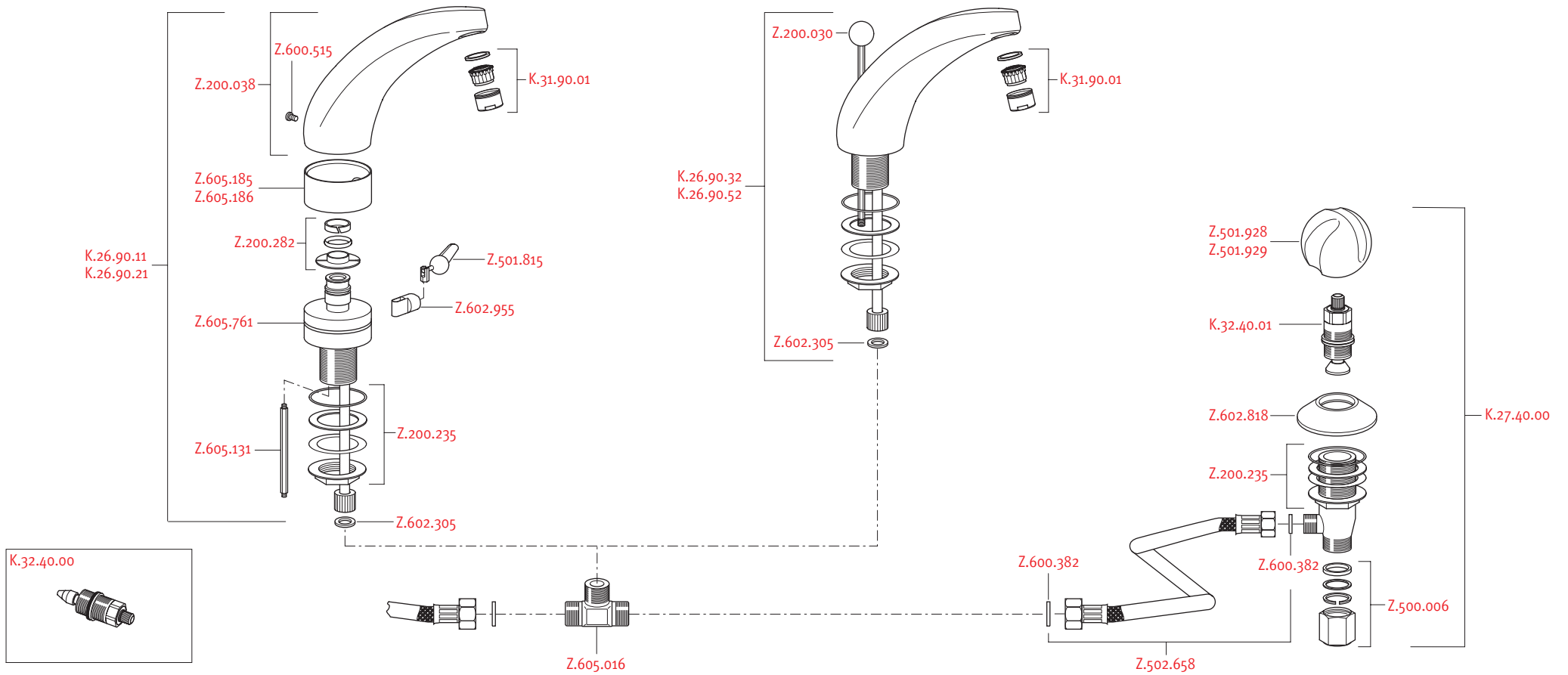
Nr. / No	Dim	Deutsch	Français	Italiano	English
K.31.90.01	* M24 x 1	NEOPERL-Cascade Mischdüse	NEOPERL-Cascade aérateur	NEOPERL aeratore a cascata	NEOPERL-Cascade aerator
K.32.40.00	M20 x 1.25	Kegelventil	Tête de robinet à clapet conique	Vitone conico	Cone valve
K.32.40.01	M20 x 1.25	Flachteller-Oberteil	Tête de robinet à clapet plat	Vitone con piattello	Flat valve
K.33.41.01	* A 150	Schwenkauslauf	Bec mobile	Bocca orientabile	Swivel spout
Z.200.176		Gleitring-/O-Ring-Set	Jeu d'anneaux glissants/joints toriques	Serie anello scorrevole/O-Ring	Sliding ring/O-ring kit
Z.200.281	* L 130	Zugknopf mit Zugstange	Bouton avec tige de vidage	Comando scarico con asta	Pull knob with pull rod
Z.500.433	*	Ablaufbetätigungshebel	Levier de manoeuvre	Comando scarico	Lever for pop-up
Z.501.928	*	KWC RONDO Griff kalt	Croisillon KWC RONDO froid	Manopola KWC RONDO freddo	KWC RONDO knob cold
Z.501.929	*	KWC RONDO Griff warm	Croisillon KWC RONDO chaud	Manopola KWC RONDO caldo	KWC RONDO knob warm
Z.505.544	M33 x 1.5	Befestigungsset	Jeu de pièces de fixation	Kit di fissaggio	Fastening kit
Z.532.179	M33 x 1.5	Befestigungsset	Jeu de pièces de fixation	Kit di fissaggio	Fastening kit
Z.600.515	M6	Schraube	Vis	Vite	Screw
Z.600.545	S7 L= 110	Verbindungsstange	Tige de vidage	Asta di collegamento	Pop-up rod

Waschtisch: Zweigriffmischer, 3-Loch
Lavabo: Mélangeur modèle, à 3-trous
Lavabo: Miscelatore a 2 manopole, 3 fori
Wash basin: Two handle mixer, 3-holes



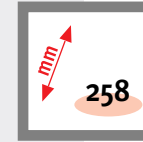
KWC STAR
 K.12.43.11/21

KWC STAR
 K.12.43.32/52

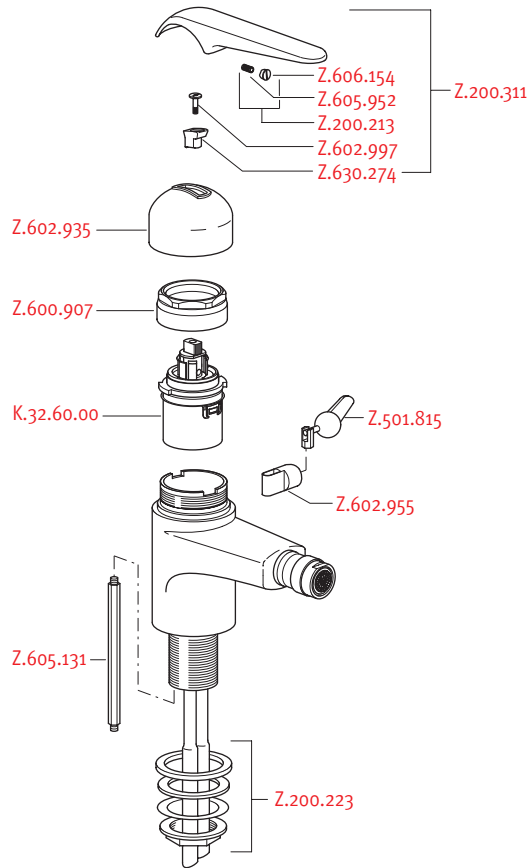


Nr. / No	Dim	Deutsch	Français	Italiano	English
K.26.90.11	* A= 150	Schwenkauslauf mit Ablaufbetätigung, kompl.	Bec mobile avec commande d'écoulement, compl.	Bocca orientabile con comando scarico, compl.	Swivel spout with pop-up operating linkage, compl.
K.26.90.21	* A= 150	Schwenkauslauf ohne Ablaufbetätigung, kompl.	Bec mobile sans commande d'écoulement, compl.	Bocca orientabile senza comando scarico, compl.	Swivel spout without pop-up linkage, compl.
K.26.90.32	* A= 130	Fester Auslauf mit Ablaufbetätigung	Bec fixe avec vidage	Bocca fissa con scarico	Spout with pop-up
K.26.90.52	* A= 130	Fester Auslauf ohne Ablaufbetätigung	Bec fixe sans vidage	Bocca fissa senza scarico	Spout without pop-up
K.27.40.00	*	Seitenventil kompl.	Robinet latéral compl.	Vitane laterale compl.	Side valve compl.
K.31.90.01	* M24 x 1	NEOPERL-Cascade Mischdüse	NEOPERL-Cascade aérateur	NEOPERL aeratore a cascata	NEOPERL-Cascade aerator
K.32.40.00	M20 x 1.25	Kegelventil	Tête de robinet à clapet conique	Vitone conico	Cone valve
K.32.40.01	M20 x 1.25	Flachteller-Oberteil	Tête de robinet à clapet plat	Vitone con piattello	Flat valve
Z.200.030	*	Zugknopf mit Stange	Bouton de vidage avec tige	Comando scarico con asta	Pull knob with rod
Z.200.038	* A= 150	Schwenkauslauf	Bec mobile	Bocca orientabile	Swivel spout
Z.200.235	3/4"	Befestigungsset	Jeu de pièces de fixation	Kit di fissaggio	Fastening kit
Z.200.282		Gleitring-/O-Ring-Set	Jeu d'anneaux glissants/joints toriques	Serie anello scorrevole/O-Ring	Sliding ring/O-ring kit
Z.500.006	3/8" x Ø10	Klemmverschraubung	Raccord de serrage à vis	Dado di serraggio	Clamping coupling
Z.501.815	*	Ablaufbetätigung	Commande de vodage	Comando scarico	Pop-up operating knob
Z.501.928	*	KWC RONDO Griff kalt	Croisillon KWC RONDO froid	Manopola KWC RONDO freddo	KWC RONDO knob cold
Z.501.929	*	KWC RONDO Griff warm	Croisillon KWC RONDO chaud	Manopola KWC RONDO caldo	KWC RONDO knob warm
Z.502.658	L= 400 3/8" x 3/8"	Schlauch	Flexible	Tubo flessibile	Hose
Z.600.382	Ø14.5 / 9 x 1.5	Dichtung	Joint	Guarnizione	Gasket
Z.600.515	M6 x 10	Befestigungsschraube	Vis de fixation	Vite di fissaggio	Fastening screw
Z.602.305	Ø14.7 / 9 x 3	Gummidichtung	Joint en caoutchouc	Guarnizione	Rubber seal
Z.602.818	* 3/4"	Rosette	Rosace	Rosetta	Escutcheon
Z.602.955		Gleithülse Kunststoff	Douille coulissante	Guida comando	Sliding sleeve
Z.605.016	3/8" x 3/8"	T-Stück	Pièce en T	Crociera	T-shaped part
Z.605.131	S7 x 110	Verbindungsstange	Tige de raccordement	Asta di collegamento	Pop-up rod
Z.605.185	* Ø56 x 27.3	Zierring mit Loch	Bague décorative percée	Anello decorativo con foro	Sleeve with hole
Z.605.186	* Ø56 x 27.3	Zierring ohne Loch	Bague décorative non percée	Anello decorativo senza foro	Sleeve without hole
Z.605.761	Ø44.17 x 1.78	O-Ring	Joint torique	O-Ring	O-Ring

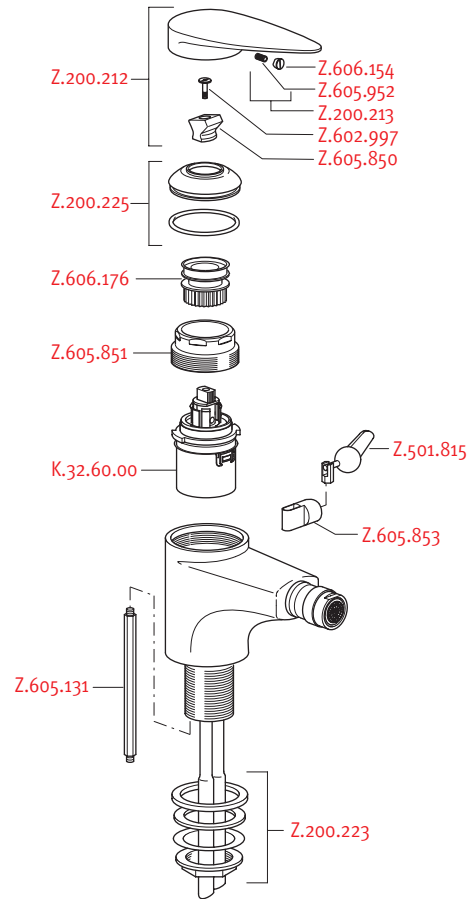
Bidet: Hebelmischer
Bidet: Mitigeur
Bidet: Miscelatore
Bidet: Single lever mixer



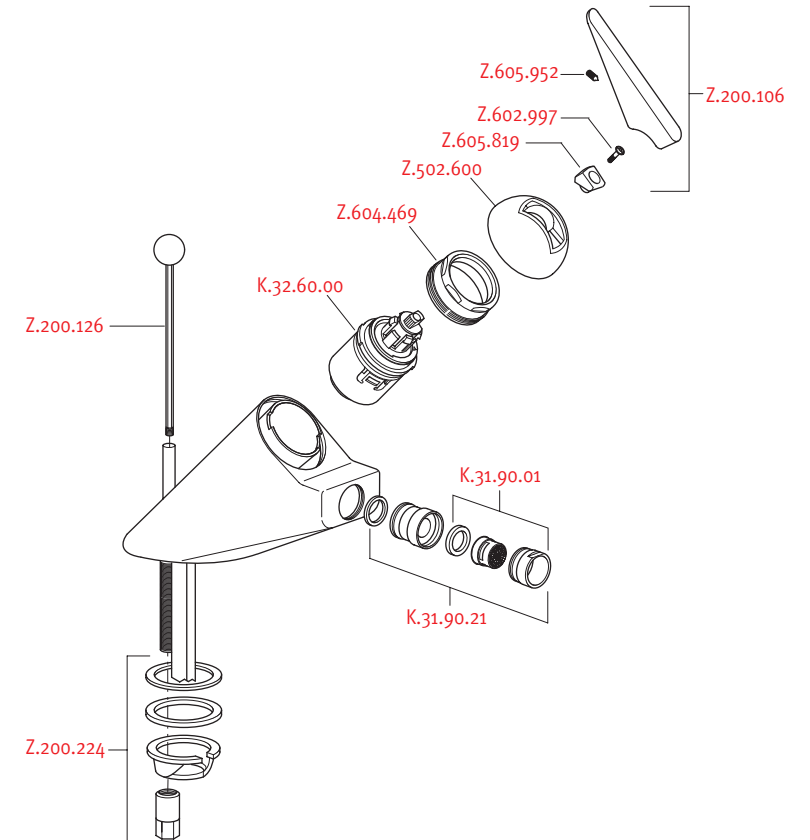
KWC DOMO
 K.13.61.41



KWC ORCINO
 K.13.71.41

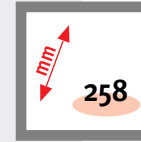


KWC FORMA
 K.13.F1.41

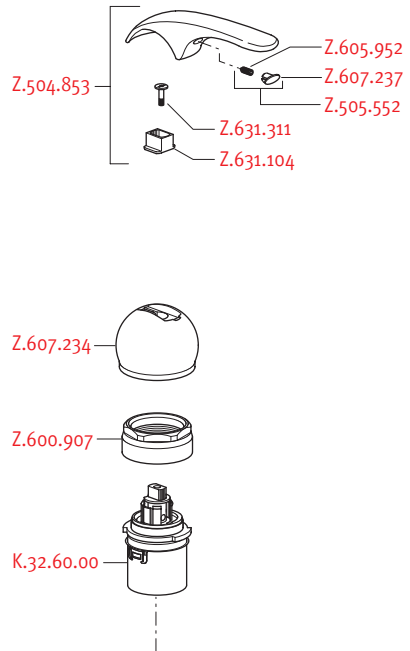


Nr. / No	Dim	Deutsch	Français	Italiano	English
K.31.90.01	* M24 x 1	NEOPERL-Cascade Mischdüse	NEOPERL-Cascade aérateur	NEOPERL aeratore a cascata	NEOPERL-Cascade aerator
K.31.90.21	* M24	NEOPERL-Cascade Mischdüse mit Kugelgelenk	NEOPERL -Cascade aérateur à rotule	NEOPERL aeratore a cascata snodabile	NEOPERL-Cascade swivel aerator
K.32.60.00	Ø32	Universalpatrone	Cartouche universelle	Cartuccia universale	Universal cartridge
Z.200.106	*	KWC FORMA Hebelset	KWC FORMA Jeu de levier	KWC FORMA Set leva	KWC FORMA Handle kit
Z.200.126	* L= 170	Zugknopf mit Stange	Bouton de vidage avec tige	Comando scarico con asta	Pull knob with rod
Z.200.212	* Ø50	KWC ORCINO Hebelset, gerade	KWC ORCINO Jeu de levier, droit	KWC ORCINO Set leva, diritta	KWC ORCINO Handle kit, straight
Z.200.213		Gewindestift und Abdeckung	Tige filetée et cache	Spina filettata e copertura	Threaded pin and cover
Z.200.223	M33 x 1.5	Befestigungsset	Jeu de pièces de fixation	Kit di fissaggio	Fastening kit
Z.200.224		Befestigungsset	Jeu de pièces de fixation	Kit di fissaggio	Fastening kit
Z.200.225	* Ø48	Abdeckkappe	Calotte	Calotta	Cap
Z.200.311	*	KWC DOMO Hebelset, gerade	KWC DOMO Jeu de levier, droit	KWC DOMO Set leva, diritta	KWC DOMO Handle kit, straight
Z.501.815	*	Ablaufbetätigungshebel	Levier de commande pour vidage	Comando scarico	Lever for pop-up
Z.502.600	* Ø50.4	Abdeckkappe	Calotte	Calotta	Cap
Z.600.907	M44 x 1 / S42	Patronenmutter	Ecrou de cartouche	Dado cartuccia	Cartridge nut
Z.602.935	* Ø56	Abdeckkappe	Calotte	Calotta	Cap
Z.602.955		Gleithülse	Douille coulissante	Guida comando	Sliding sleeve
Z.602.997	M4 x 17	Befestigungsschraube	Vis	Vite	Screw
Z.604.469	M49 / S42	Patronenmutter	Ecrou de cartouche	Dado cartuccia	Cartridge nut
Z.605.131	L= 110 / S7	Verbindungsstange	Tige de raccordement	Asta di collegamento	Pop-up rod
Z.605.819		Einsatz	Insert	Inserto	Insert
Z.605.850		Einsatz	Insert	Inserto	Insert
Z.605.851	M44 x 1 / S38	Patronenmutter	Ecrou de cartouche	Dado cartuccia	Cartridge nut
Z.605.853		Gleithülse	Douille coulissante	Guida comando	Sliding sleeve
Z.605.952	M6 x 10	Gewindestift	Vis	Vite	Threaded pin
Z.606.154		Abdeckung	Cache	Copertura	Cover
Z.606.176		Temperaturbegrenzungsring	Baquet limitatrice de temperature	Anello di limitazione di temperature	Temperature limiter ring
Z.630.274		Einsatz	Insert	Inserto	Insert

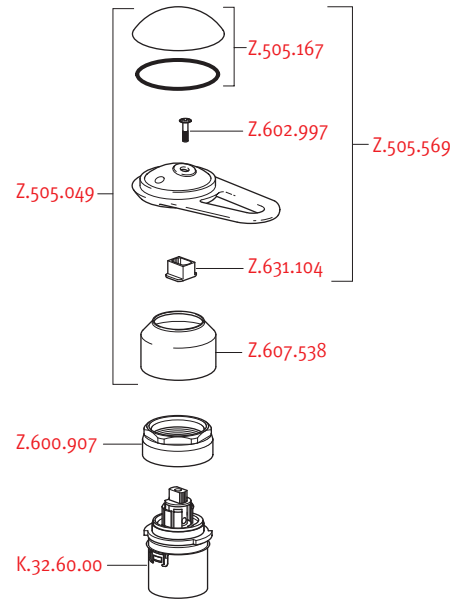
Bidet: Hebelmischer
Bidet: Mitigeur
Bidet: Miscelatore
Bidet: Single lever mixer



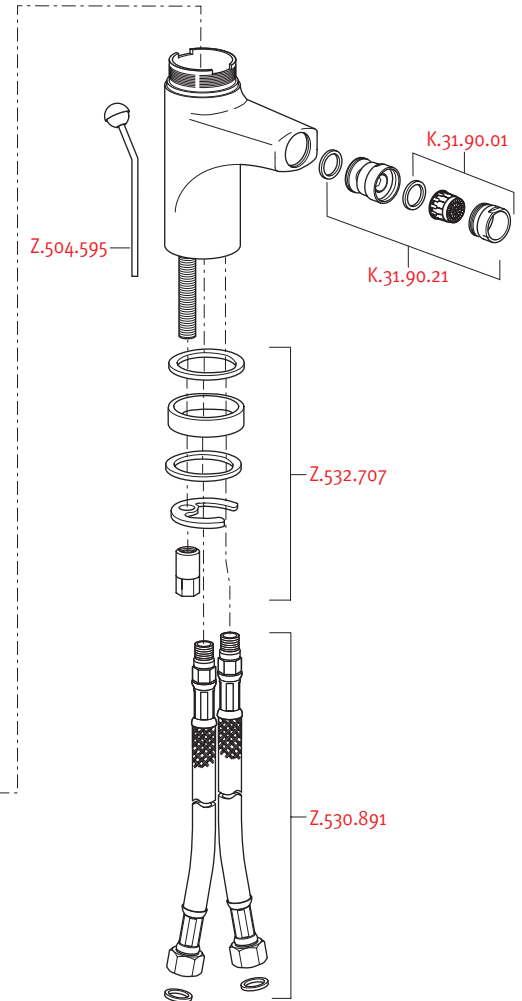
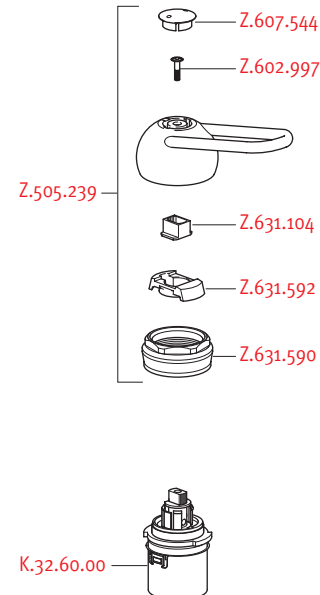
KWC MARLINO
 K.13.21.41



KWC ROMBO
 K.13.2H.41

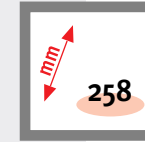


KWC SANA-DUO
 K.13.2T.41

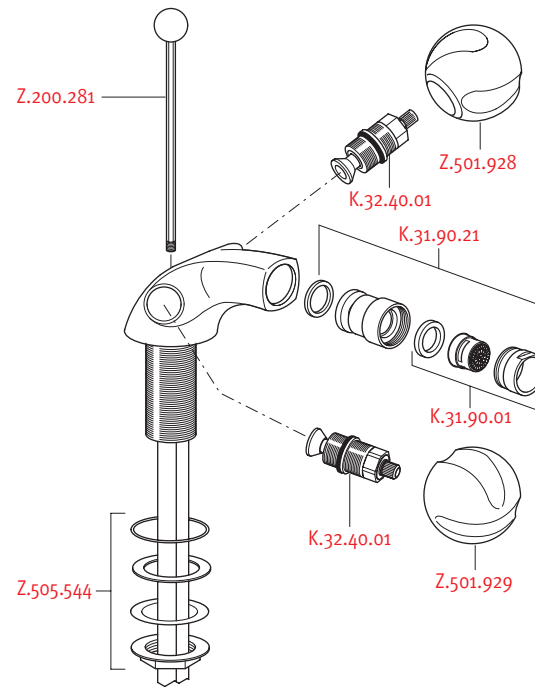


Nr. / No	Dim	Deutsch	Français	Italiano	English
K.31.90.01	* M24 x 1	NEOPERL-Cascade Mischdüse	NEOPERL-Cascade aérateur	NEOPERL aeratore a cascata	NEOPERL-Cascade aerator
K.31.90.21	* M24	NEOPERL-Cascade Mischdüse mit Kugelgelenk	NEOPERL -Cascade aérateur à rotule	NEOPERL aeratore a cascata snodabile	NEOPERL-Cascade swivel aerator
K.32.60.00	ø39	Universalpatrone	Cartouche universelle	Cartuccia universale	Universal cartridge
Z.504.595	*	Zugknopf mit Stange	Bouton de vidage avec tige	Comando scarico con asta	Pull knob with rod
Z.504.853	*	KWC MARLINO Hebelset	KWC MARLINO Jeu de levier	KWC MARLINO Set leva	KWC MARLINO Handle kit
Z.505.049	*	KWC ROMBO Hebelset	KWC ROMBO Jeu de levier	KWC ROMBO Set leva	KWC ROMBO Handle kit
Z.505.167	*	Abdeckung	Cache	Copertura	Cover
Z.505.239	20°	KWC SANA-DUO Hebelset	KWC SANA-DUO Jeu de levier	KWC SANA-DUO Set leva	KWC SANA-DUO Handle kit
Z.505.552		Gewindestift und Abdeckung	Tige filetée et cache	Spina filettata e copertura	Threaded pin and cover
Z.505.569		KWC ROMBO Hebelset ohne Kappe	KWC ROMBO jeu de levier sans calotte	KWC ROMBO set leva senza calotta	KWC ROMBO handle kit without cap
Z.530.891	3/8" x M8 x 1, L= 500	Flexschlauch	Flexible	Flexibile	Flexible hose
Z.532.707		Befestigungsset	Jeu de pièces de fixation	Kit di fissaggio	Fastening kit
Z.600.907	M44 x 1 / S42	Patronenmutter	Ecrou de cartouche	Dado cartuccia	Cartridge nut
Z.602.997	M4 x 17	Befestigungsschraube	Vis de fixation	Vite di fissaggio	Fastening screw
Z.605.952	M6 x 10	Gewindestift	Tige filetée	Spina filettata	Threaded pin
Z.607.234	*	Abdeckkappe	Calotte	Calotta	Cap
Z.607.237	*	Abdeckung	Cache	Copertura	Cover
Z.607.538	* ø56	Abdeckkappe	Calotte	Calotta	Cap
Z.607.544		Abdeckschild	Plaque de recouvrement	Piastra di copertura	Coverplate
Z.631.104		Einsatz	Insert	Inserito	Insert
Z.631.311	M4 x 12	Befestigungsschraube	Vis de fixation	Vite di fissaggio	Fastening screw
Z.631.590	M44 x 1 / S42	Patronenmutter	Ecrou de cartouche	Dado cartuccia	Cartridge nut
Z.631.592		Anschlag	Butée	Fermo	Handle movement limiter

Bidet: Zweigriffmischer
Bidet: Mélangeur
Bidet: Miscelatore a 2 manopole
Bidet: Two-handle mixer



KWC STAR
K.13.41.41

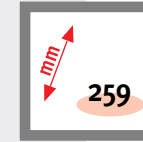


K.32.40.00



Nr. / No	Dim	Deutsch	Français	Italiano	English
K.31.90.01	* M24 x 1	NEOPERL-Cascade Mischdüse	NEOPERL-Cascade aérateur	NEOPERL aeratore a cascata	NEOPERL-Cascade aerator
K.31.90.21	* M24	NEOPERL-Cascade Mischdüse mit Kugelgelenk	NEOPERL-Cascade aérateur à rotule	NEOPERL aeratore a cascata snodabile	NEOPERL-Cascade swivel aerator
K.32.40.00	M20 x 1.25	Kegelventil	Tête de robinet à clapet conique	Vitone conico	Cone valve
K.32.40.01	M20 x 1.25	Flachteller-Oberteil	Tête de robinet à clapet plat	Vitone con piattello	Flat valve
Z.200.281	* L 130	Zugknopf mit Zugstange	Bouton avec tige de vidage	Comando scarico con asta	Pull knob with pull rod
Z.501.928	*	KWC RONDO Griff kalt	Croisillon KWC RONDO froid	Manopola KWC RONDO freddo	KWC RONDO knob cold
Z.501.929	*	KWC RONDO Griff warm	Croisillon KWC RONDO chaud	Manopola KWC RONDO caldo	KWC RONDO knob warm
Z.505.544		Befestigungsset	Jeu de pièce de fixation	Kit di fissaggio	Fastening kit

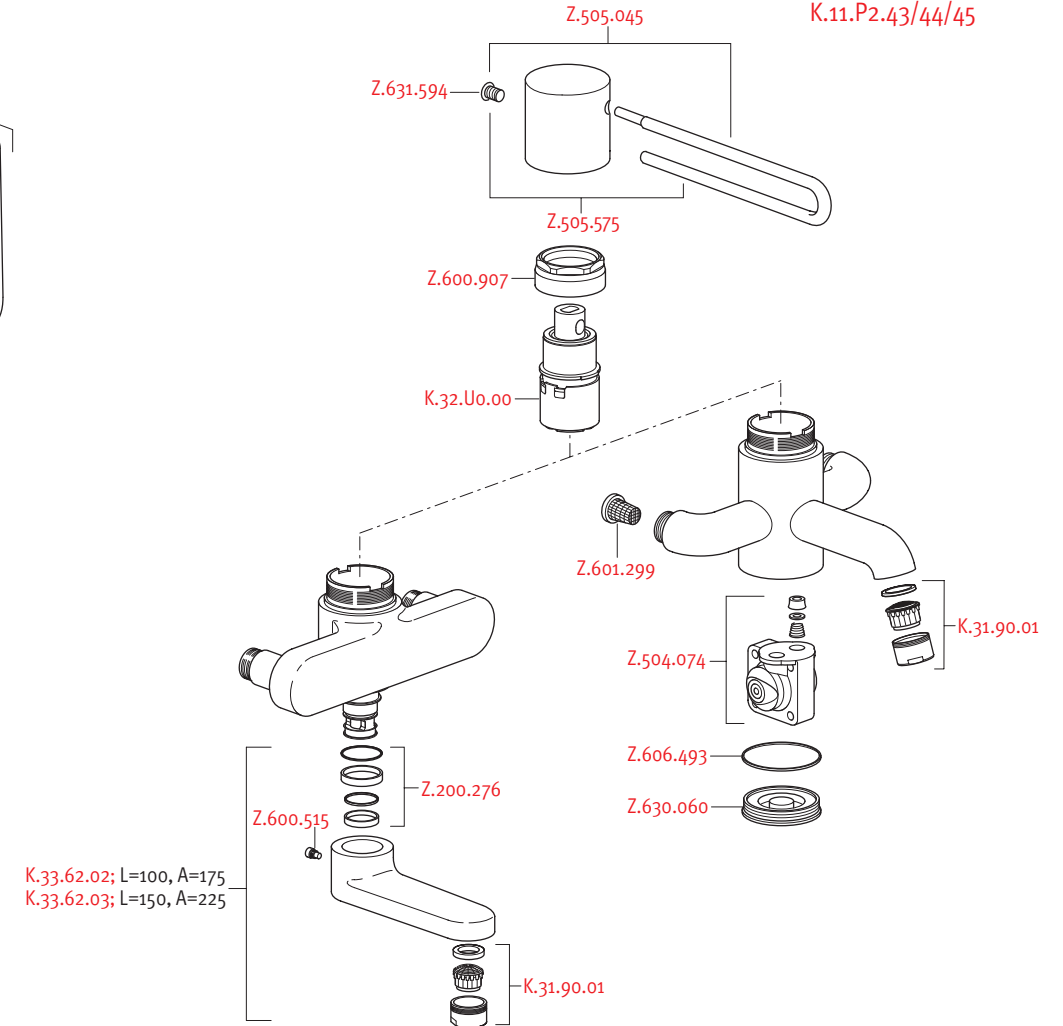
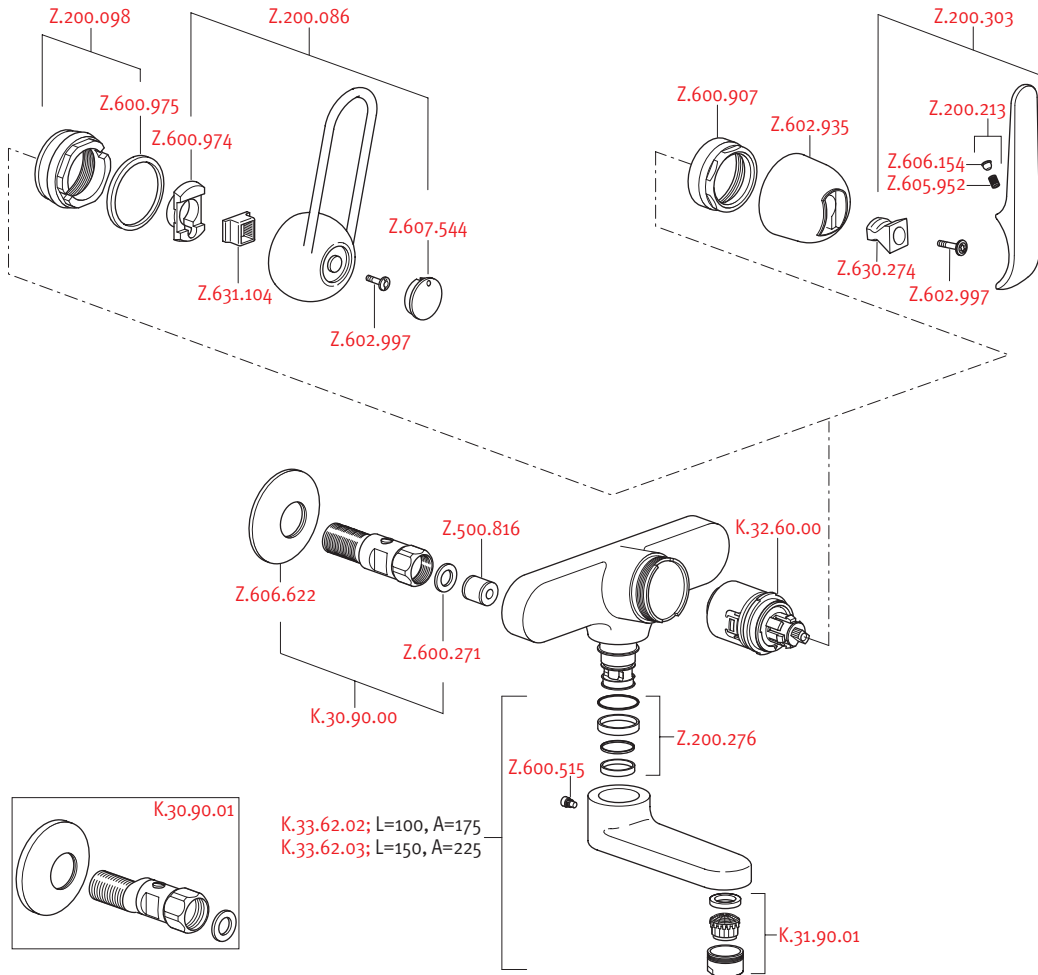
Wandarmatur: Hebelmischer
Robinetterie mural: Mitigeur
Rubinetteria murale: Miscelatore
Wall mounted faucet: Single lever mixer



KWC VITA-DUO
 K.11.T2.02/03

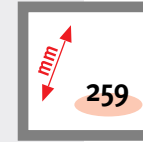
KWC DOMO
 K.11.62.02/03
 K.11.62.12/13

KWC VITA-UNO
 K.11.U2./02/03
 K.11.P2.43/44/45

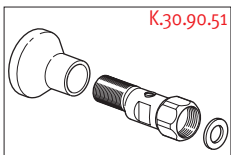
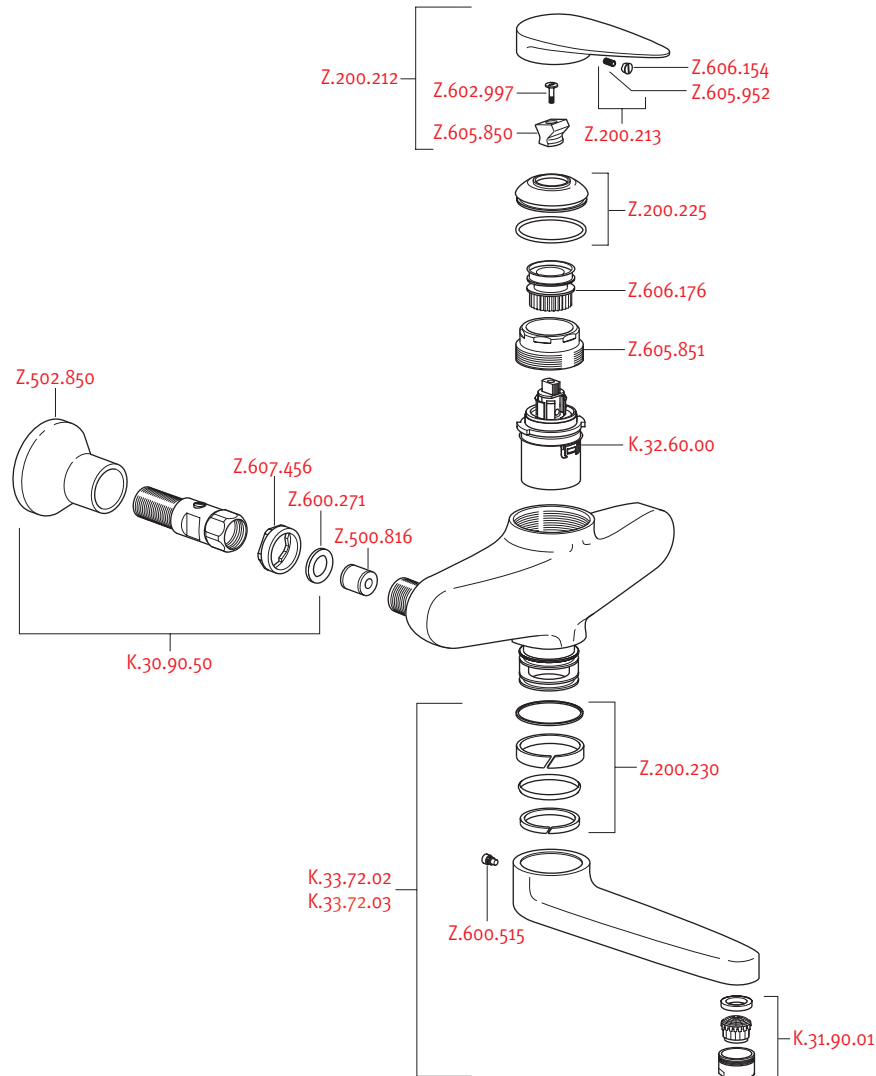


Nr. / No	Dim	Deutsch	Français	Italiano	English
K.30.90.00	* 1/2" x 1/2"	Anschluss absperribar gerade	Raccord d'arrêt droit	Raccordo di intercettazione diritto	Straight fitting with shut off valve
K.30.90.01	* 1/2" x 1/2"	Anschluss absperribar exzent. 5 mm	Raccord d'arrêt excentrique 5 mm	Raccordo di intercettazione eccentrico 5 mm	Eccentric fitting 5 mm
K.31.90.01	* M24 x 1	NEOPERL-Cascade Mischdüse	NEOPERL-Cascade aérateur	NEOPERL aeratore a cascata	NEOPERL-Cascade aerator
K.32.60.00	Ø39	Universalpatrone	Cartouche universelle	Cartuccia universale	Universal cartridge
K.32.U0.00	Ø39	KWC VITA-UNO Patrone	KWC VITA-UNO cartouche	KWC VITA-UNO cartuccia	KWC VITA-UNO cartridge
K.33.62.02	* L= 100, A= 175	Schwenkauslauf	Bec mobile	Bocca orientabile	Swivel spout
K.33.62.03	* L= 150, A= 225	Schwenkauslauf	Bec mobile	Bocca orientabile	Swivel spout
Z.200.086	L= 113	KWC VITA-DUO Hebelset	KWC VITA-DUO Jeu de levier	KWC VITA-DUO Set leva	KWC VITA-DUO Handle kit
Z.200.098	M44 x 1 / S42	Patronenmutter KWC VITA-DUO	Ecrou de cartouche KWC VITA-DUO	Dado cartuccia KWC VITA-DUO	Cartridge nut KWC VITA-DUO
Z.200.213		Gewindestift und Abdeckung	Tige filetée et cache	Spina filettata e copertura	Threaded pin and cover
Z.200.276		Gleitring-/O-Ring-Set	Jeu d'anneaux glissants/joints toriques	Serie anello scorrevole/O-Ring	Sliding ring/O-ring kit
Z.200.303	*	KWC DOMO Hebelset, gerade	KWC DOMO Jeu de levier, droit	KWC DOMO Set leva, diritta	KWC DOMO Handle kit, straight
Z.500.816	1/2"	Geräuschkrossel	Silencieux	Silenziatore	Silencer element
Z.504.074		Druckausgleichspatrone	Cartouche d'équilibrage de pression	Cartuccia compensazione pressione	Pressure balance cartridge
Z.505.045	L= 203	KWC VITA-UNO Hebelset	KWC VITA-UNO Jeu de levier	KWC VITA-UNO Set leva	KWC VITA-UNO Handle kit
Z.505.575		Hebel mit Schraube	Levier avec vis	Leva con vite	Handle with screw
Z.600.271	Ø18.5/11 x 1.5	Dichtung	Joint	Guarnizione	Gasket
Z.600.515	M6	Befestigungsschraube	Vis de fixation	Vite di fissaggio	Fastening screw
Z.600.907	M44 x 1 / S42	Patronenmutter KWC DOMO	Ecrou de cartouche KWC DOMO	Dado cartuccia KWC DOMO	Cartridge nut KWC DOMO
Z.600.974		Anschlag	Butée	Fermo	Handle movement limiter
Z.600.975	Ø43.7 x 4.6	Manchette	Manchette	Guarnizione anulare	Seal
Z.601.299	Ø18.5/14 x 17	Filter	Filtre	Filtro	Filter
Z.602.935	Ø56	Abdeckkappe	Calotte	Calotta	Cap
Z.602.997	M4 x 17	Befestigungsschraube	Vis de fixation	Vite di fissaggio	Fastening screw
Z.605.952	M6 x 10	Gewindestift	Tige filetée	Spina filettata	Threaded pin
Z.606.154		Abdeckung	Cache	Copertura	Cover
Z.606.493	Ø47.35 x 1.78	O-Ring	Joint torique	O-Ring	O-Ring
Z.606.622	* Ø65/24	Rosette	Rosace	Rosetta	Escutcheon
Z.607.544		Abdeckschild	Plaque de recouvrement	Piastra di copertura	Coverplate
Z.630.060	Ø52, M52 x 1.5	Deckel	Couvercle	Coperchio	Cover
Z.630.274		Einsatz	Insert	Inserto	Insert
Z.631.104		Einsatz	Insert	Inserto	Insert
Z.631.594	M4 x 10	Befestigungsschraube	Vis de fixation	Vite di fissaggio	Fastening screw

Wandarmatur: Hebelmischer
 Robinetterie mural: Mitigeur
 Rubinetteria murale: Miscelatore
 Wall mounted faucet: Single lever mixer

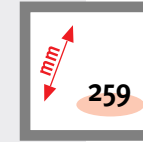


KWC ORCINO
 K.11.72.02/03

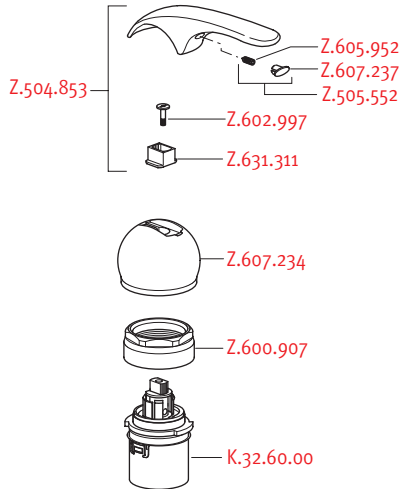


Nr. / No	Dim	Deutsch	Français	Italiano	English
K.30.90.50	* 1/2" x 1/2"	Anschluss absperribar gerade	Raccord d'arrêt droit	Raccordo di intercettazione diritto	Straight fitting with shut off valve
K.30.90.51	* 1/2" x 1/2"	Anschluss absperribar exzent. 5 mm	Raccord d'arrêt excentrique 5 mm	Raccordo di intercettazione ecc. 5 mm	Eccentric fitting 5 mm
K.31.90.01	* M24 x 1	NEOPERL-Cascade Mischdüse	NEOPERL-Cascade aérateur	NEOPERL aeratore a cascata	NEOPERL-Cascade aerator
K.32.60.00	Ø39	Universalpatrone	Cartouche universelle	Cartuccia universale	Universal cartridge
K.33.72.02	* L= 110, A= 175	Schwenkauslauf	Bec mobile	Bocca orientabile	Swivel spout
K.33.72.03	* L= 160, A= 225	Schwenkauslauf	Bec mobile	Bocca orientabile	Swivel spout
Z.200.212	* Ø50	KWC ORCINO Hebelset, gerade	KWC ORCINO Jeu de levier, droit	KWC ORCINO Set leva, diritta	KWC ORCINO Handle kit, straight
Z.200.213		Gewindestift und Abdeckung	Tige filetée et cache	Spina filettata e copertura	Threaded pin and cover
Z.200.225	* Ø50	Abdeckkappe mit O-Ring	Calotte avec joint torique	Calotta con O-Ring	Cap with O-Ring
Z.200.230		Gleitring-/O-Ring-Set	Jeu d'anneaux glissants/joints toriques	Serie anello scorrevole/O-Ring	Sliding ring/O-ring kit
Z.500.816	1/2"	Geräuschkrossel	Silencieux	Silenziatore	Silencer element
Z.502.850	* Ø65	Abdeckrosette mit Hülse	Rosace avec douille	Rosetta	Escutcheon with sleeve
Z.600.271	Ø18.5/11 x 1.5	Dichtung	Joint	Guarnizione	Gasket
Z.600.515	M6	Befestigungsschraube	Vis de fixation	Vite di fissaggio	Fastening screw
Z.602.997		Befestigungsschraube	Vis de fixation	Vite di fissaggio	Fastening screw
Z.605.850		Einsatz	Insert	Inserto	Insert
Z.605.851	M44 x 1 / S38	Patronenmutter	Ecrou de cartouche	Dado cartuccia	Cartridge nut
Z.605.952	M6 x 10	Gewindestift	Tige filetée	Spina filettata	Threaded pin
Z.606.154		Abdeckung	Cache	Copertura	Cover
Z.606.176		Temperatur-Begrenzungsring	Baque limitatrice	Anello di limitazione	Temperature limiter ring
Z.607.456		Einsatz	Insert	Inserto	Insert

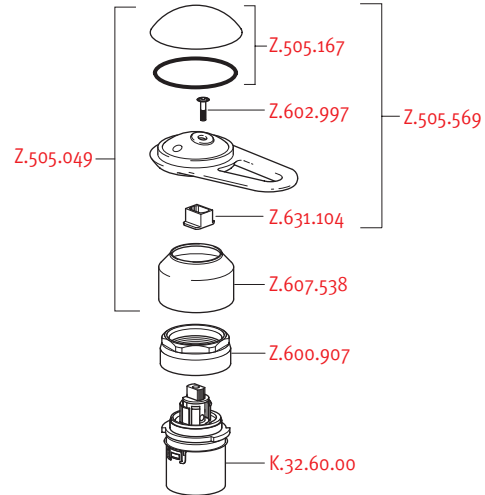
Wandarmatur: Hebelmischer
 Robinetterie mural: Mitigeur
 Rubinetteria murale: Miscelatore
 Wall mounted faucet: Single lever mixer



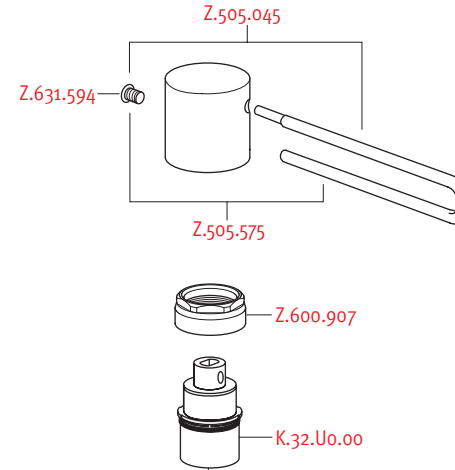
KWC MARLINO
 K.11.22.02/03



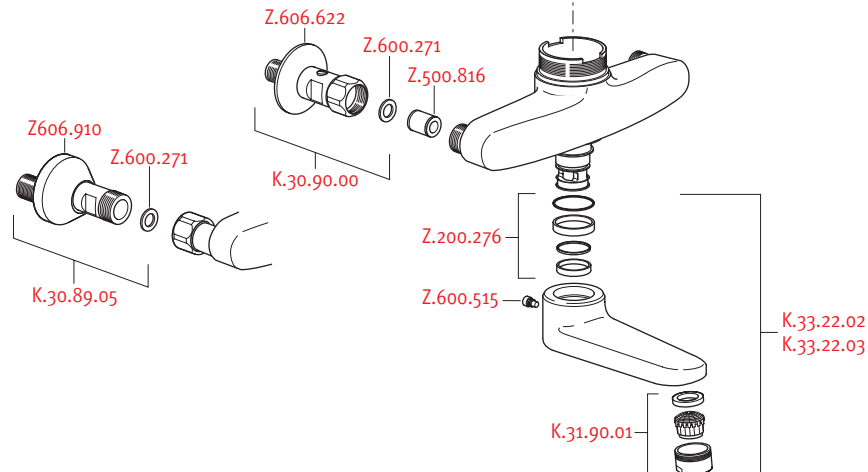
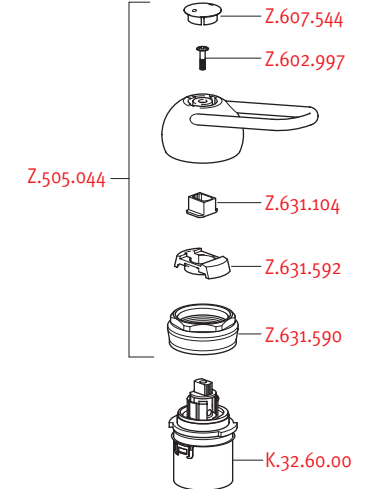
KWC ROMBO
 K.11.2H.02/03



KWC SANA-UNO
 K.11.2U.02/03

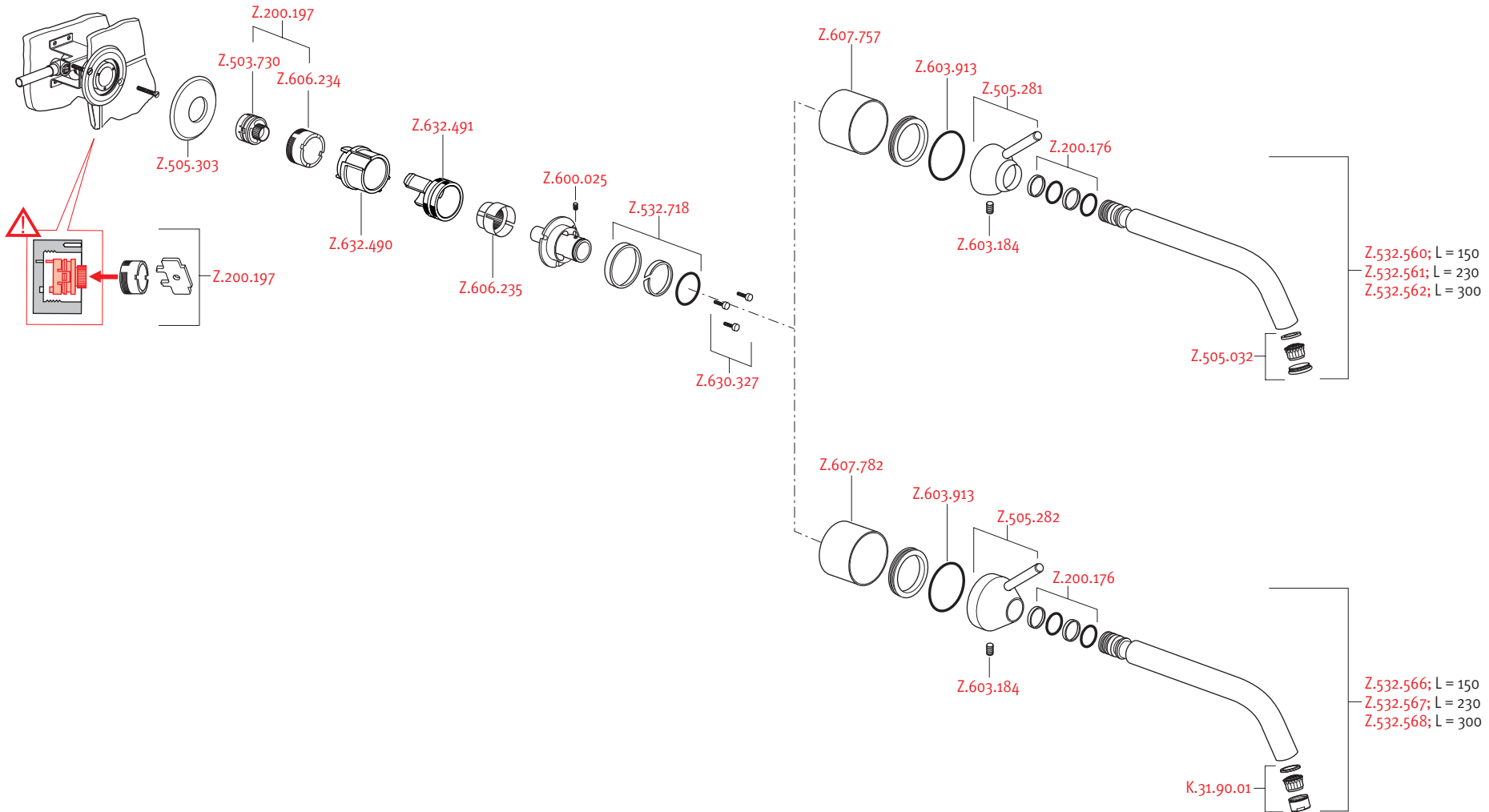
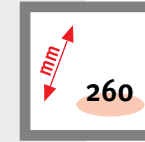


KWC SANA-DUO
 K.11.2T.02/03



Nr. / No	Dim	Deutsch	Français	Italiano	English
K.30.89.05	* 1/2" x 3/4" / ex. 7.5	Anschluss nicht absperbar exzentrisch	Raccord exc. sans robinet d'arrêt	Raccordo ecc., senza rub. arresto	Ecc. fitting without shut off valve
K.30.90.00	* 1/2" x 1/2"	Anschluss absperbar gerade	Raccord d'arrêt droit	Raccordo di intercettazione diritto	Straight fitting with shut off valve
K.31.90.01	* M24 x 1	NEOPERL-Cascade Mischdüse	NEOPERL-Cascade aérateur	NEOPERL aeratore a cascata	NEOPERL-Cascade aerator
K.32.60.00	ø39	Universalpatrone	Cartouche universelle	Cartuccia universale	Universal cartridge
K.32.U0.00	ø39	KWC VITA-UNO Patrone	KWC VITA-UNO cartouche	KWC VITA-UNO cartuccia	KWC VITA-UNO cartridge
K.33.22.02	* L= 100, A= 175	Schwenkauslauf	Bec mobile	Bocca orientabile	Swivel spout
K.33.22.03	* L= 150, A= 225	Schwenkauslauf	Bec mobile	Bocca orientabile	Swivel spout
Z.200.276		Gleitring-/O-Ring-Set	Jeu d'anneaux glissants/joints toriques	Serie anello scorrevole/O-Ring	Sliding ring/O-ring kit
Z.500.816	1/2"	Geräuschkrossel	Silencieux	Silenziatore	Silencer element
Z.504.853	*	KWC MARLINO Hebelset	KWC MARLINO Jeu de levier	KWC MARLINO Set leva	KWC MARLINO Handle kit
Z.505.044		KWC SANA-DUO Hebelset	KWC SANA-DUO Jeu de levier	KWC SANA-DUO Set leva	KWC SANA-DUO Handle kit
Z.505.045	L= 203	KWC SANA-UNO Hebelset	KWC SANA-UNO Jeu de levier	KWC SANA-UNO Set leva	KWC SANA-UNO Handle kit
Z.505.049	*	KWC ROMBO Hebelset	KWC ROMBO Jeu de levier	KWC ROMBO Set leva	KWC ROMBO Handle kit
Z.505.167	*	Abdeckung	Cache	Copertura	Cover
Z.505.552		Gewindestift und Abdeckung	Tige filettée et cache	Spina filettata e copertura	Threaded pin and cover
Z.505.569		KWC ROMBO Hebelset ohne Kappe	KWC ROMBO jeu de levier sans calotte	KWC ROMBO set leva senza calotta	KWC ROMBO handle kit without cap
Z.505.575		Hebel mit Schraube	Levier avec vis	Leva con vite	Handle with screw
Z.600.271	* ø18,5/11 x 1,5	Dichtung	Joint	Guarnizione	Gasket
Z.600.515	M6	Befestigungsschraube	Vis de fixation	Vite di fissaggio	Fastening screw
Z.600.907	M44 x 1 / S42	Patronenmutter	Ecrou de cartouche	Dado cartuccia	Cartridge nut
Z.602.997	M4 x 17	Befestigungsschraube	Vis de fixation	Vite di fissaggio	Fastening screw
Z.605.952	M6 x 10	Gewindestift	Tige filettée	Spina filettata	Threaded pin
Z.606.622	* ø65	Rosette	Rosace	Rosetta	Escutcheon
Z.606.910	* ø70, 3/4"	Rosette	Rosace	Rosetta	Escutcheon
Z.607.234	*	Abdeckkappe	Calotte	Calotta	Cap
Z.607.237	*	Abdeckung	Cache	Copertura	Cover
Z.607.538	* ø56	Abdeckkappe	Calotte	Calotta	Cap
Z.607.544		Abdeckschild	Plaque de recouvrement	Piastra di copertura	Coverplate
Z.607.551		Hebel	Levier	Leva	Handle
Z.631.104		Einsatz	Insert	Inserto	Insert
Z.631.311	M4 x 12	Befestigungsschraube	Vis de fixation	Vite di fissaggio	Fastening screw
Z.631.590	M44 x 1 / S42	Patronenmutter	Ecrou de cartouche	Dado cartuccia	Cartridge nut
Z.631.592		Anschlag	Butée	Fermo	Handle movement limiter
Z.631.594	M4 x 10	Befestigungsschraube	Vis de fixation	Vite di fissaggio	Fastening screw

Wandarmatur: Hebelmischer
 Robinetterie mural: Mitigeur
 Rubinetteria murale: Miscelatore
 Wall mounted faucet: Single lever mixer

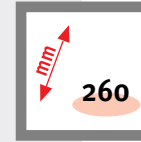


KWC DISKO
 K.11.VA.72/74/76

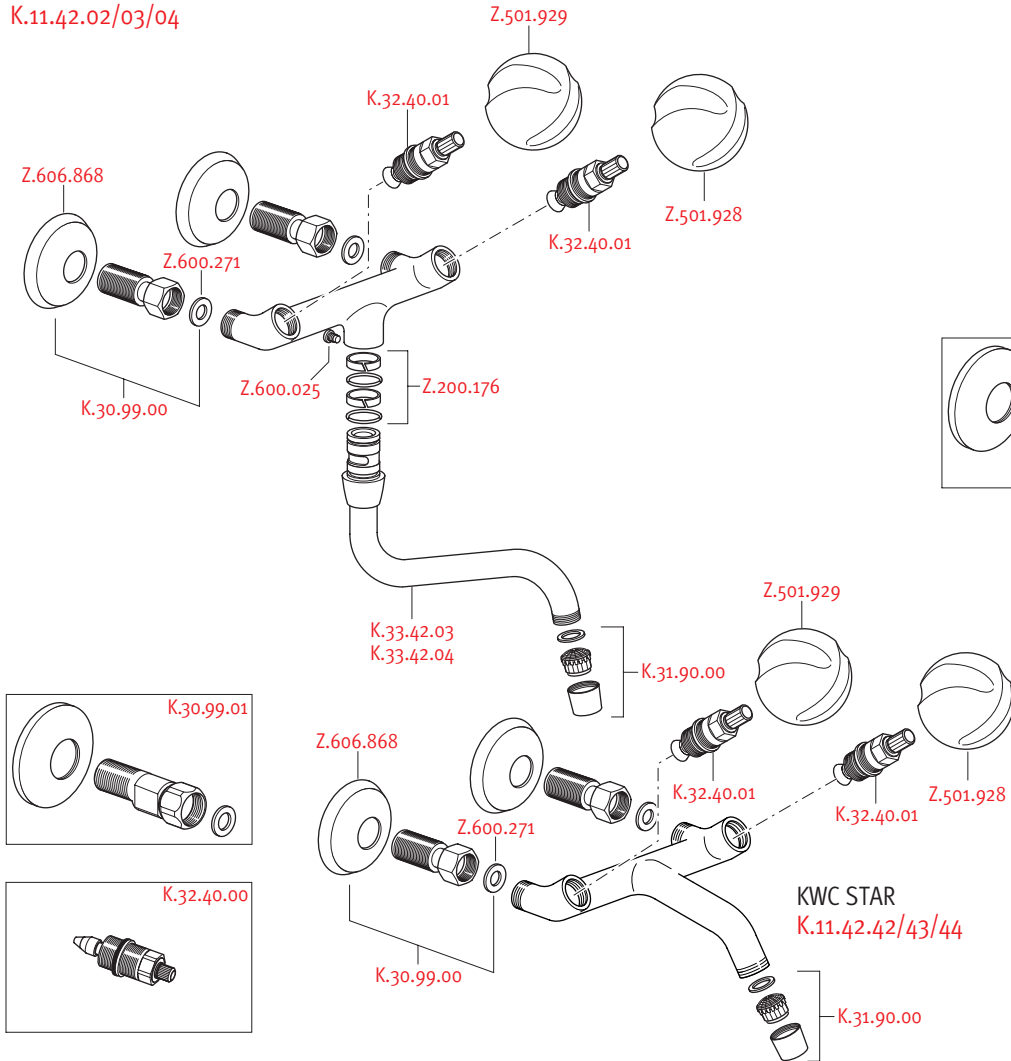
KWC DISKO
 K.11.VB.72/74/76

Nr. / No	Dim	Deutsch	Français	Italiano	English
K.31.90.01	M24 x 1	NEOPERL-Cascade Mischdüse, Edelstahl	NEOPERL-Cascade aérateur, acier inox.	NEOPERL aeratore a cascata, acciaio inox.	NEOPERL-Cascade aerator, stainless steel
Z.200.176		Gleitring-/O-Ring-Set	Jeu d'anneaux glissants/joints toriques	Serie anello scorrevole/O-Ring	Sliding ring/O-ring kit
Z.200.197		KWC DISKO Patrone mit Schlüssel	KWC DISKO cartouche avec clé	KWC DISKO cartuccia con chiave	KWC DISKO cartridge with wrench
Z.503.730		KWC DISKO Patrone	KWC DISKO Cartouche	KWC DISKO Cartuccia	KWC DISKO Cartridge
Z.505.032	M24 x 1	NEOPERL-Cascade Mischdüse	NEOPERL-Cascade aérateur	NEOPERL aeratore a cascata	NEOPERL-Cascade aerator
Z.505.281		KWC DISKO Hebelset, Messing	KWC DISKO Jeu de levier, laiton	KWC DISKO Set leva, ottone	KWC DISKO Handle kit, brass
Z.505.282		KWC DISKO Hebelset, Edelstahl	KWC DISKO Jeu de levier, acier inox.	KWC DISKO Set leva, acciaio inox.	KWC DISKO Handle kit, stainless steel
Z.505.303	Ø120 / 4 3/4"	Platte	Plaque	Piastra	Plate
Z.505.303	Ø120 / 4 3/4"	Platte, Edelstahl	Plaque, acier inox.	Piastra, acciaio inox.	Plate, stainless steel
Z.532.560	L= 150	Auslauf fest, Messing	Bec fixe, laiton	Bocca fissa, ottone	Swivel fixed, brass
Z.532.561	L= 230	Auslauf fest, Messing	Bec fixe, laiton	Bocca fissa, ottone	Swivel fixed, brass
Z.532.562	L= 300	Auslauf fest, Messing	Bec fixe, laiton	Bocca fissa, ottone	Swivel fixed, brass
Z.532.566	L= 150	Auslauf fest, Edelstahl	Bec fixe, acier inoxydable	Bocca fissa, acciaio inoxidable	Spout fixed, stainless steel
Z.532.567	L= 230	Auslauf fest, Edelstahl	Bec fixe, acier inoxydable	Bocca fissa, acciaio inoxidable	Spout fixed, stainless steel
Z.532.568	L= 300	Auslauf fest, Edelstahl	Bec fixe, acier inoxydable	Bocca fissa, acciaio inoxidable	Spout fixed, stainless steel
Z.532.718		O-Ring-Set	Jeu de joints toriques	O-Ring set	O-Ring kit
Z.600.025		Befestigungsschraube Auslauf	Vis de fixation bec	Vite di fissaggio bocca	Fastening screw spout
Z.603.184		Gewindestift	Tige fileté	Spina filettata	Threaded pin
Z.603.913	Ø50.52 x 1.78	O-Ring	Joint torique	O-Ring	O-ring
Z.606.234		Patronenmutter	Ecrou de cartouche	Dado cartuccia	Cartridge nut
Z.606.235		Temperaturbegrenzungsring	Baque limitatrice de temperature	Anello di limitazione di temperature	Temperature limiter ring
Z.607.757		Hülse	Douille	Bussola	Sleeve
Z.607.782		Hülse	Douille	Bussola	Sleeve
Z.630.327		Befestigungsschraube	Vis	Vite	Screw
Z.632.490		Drehteil unten	Élément rotatif bas	Parte inferiore girevole	Transmission sleeve
Z.632.491		Drehteil oben	Élément rotatif haut	Parte superiore girevole	Support ring

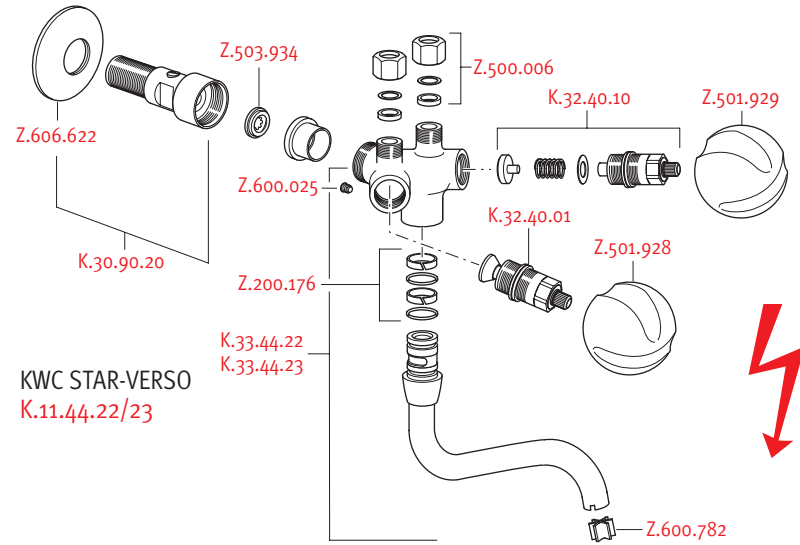
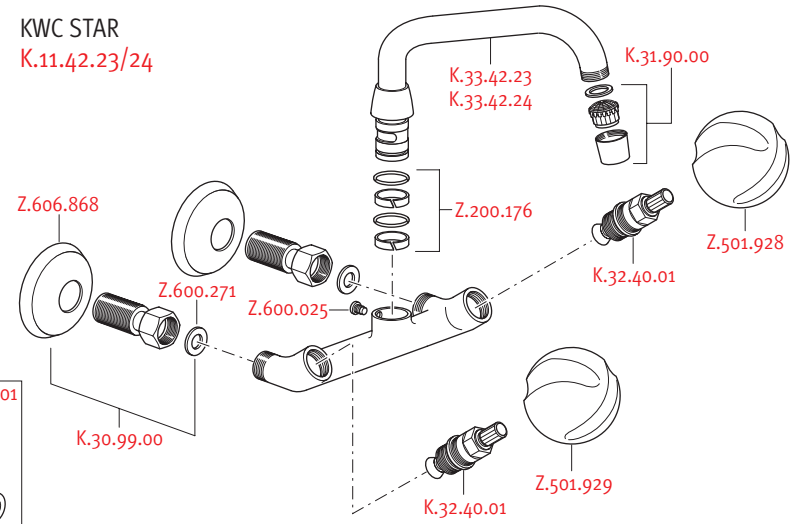
Wandarmatur: Zweigriff-Mischer
Robinetterie mural: Mélangeur
Rubinetteria murale: Miscelatore a 2 manopole
Wall mounted faucet: Two-handle mixer



KWC STAR
 K.11.42.02/03/04

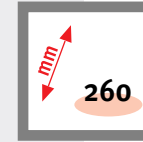


KWC STAR
 K.11.42.23/24



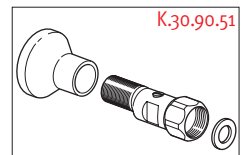
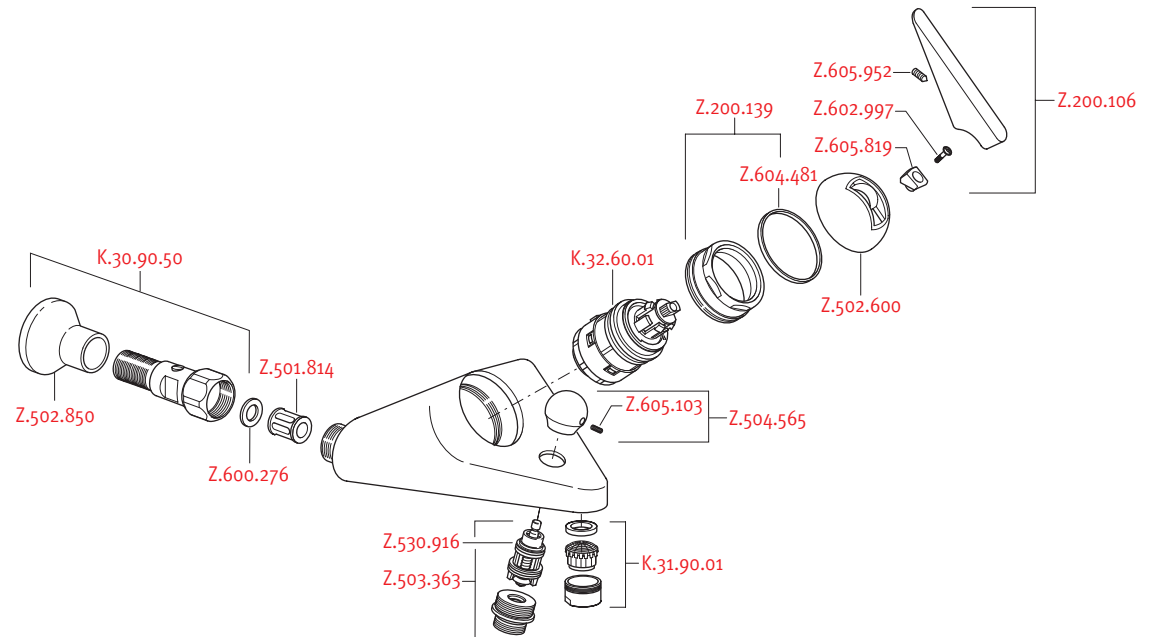
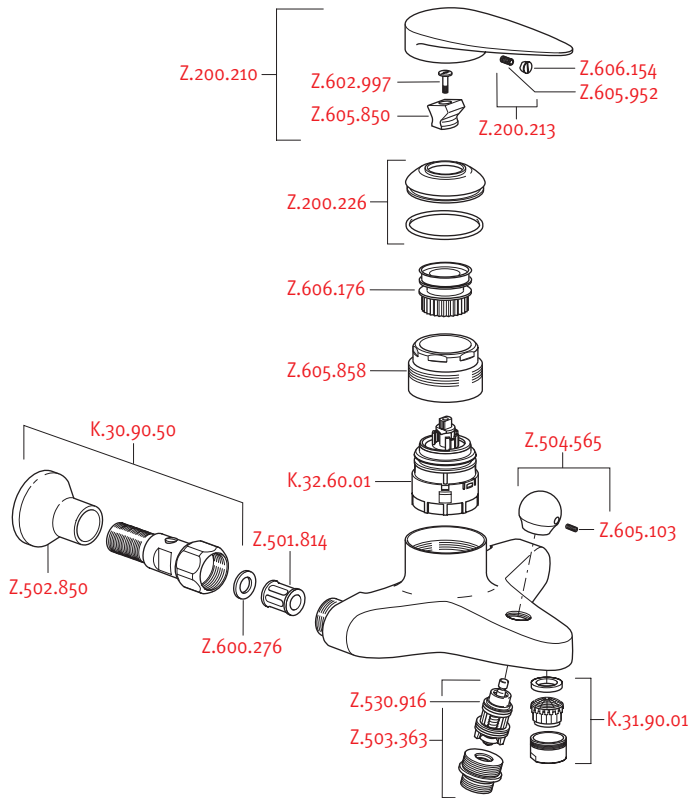
Nr. / No	Dim	Deutsch	Français	Italiano	English
K.30.90.20	$\frac{3}{8}$ " x $\frac{3}{4}$ "	Anschluss ohne Mutter	Raccord sans écrou	Raccordo senza dado	Fitting without nut
K.30.90.20	$\frac{1}{2}$ " x $\frac{3}{4}$ "	Anschluss ohne Mutter	Raccord sans écrou	Raccordo senza dado	Fitting without nut
K.30.99.00	* $\frac{1}{2}$ " x $\frac{1}{2}$ "	Anschluss gerade	Raccord droit	Raccordo diritto	Straight fitting
K.30.99.01	* $\frac{1}{2}$ " x $\frac{1}{2}$ "	Anschluss exzentrisch 5 mm	Raccord excentrique 5 mm	Raccordo eccentrico 5 mm	Eccentric fitting 5 mm
K.31.90.00	* M22 x 1	NEOPERL-Cascade Mischdüse	NEOPERL-Cascade aérateur	NEOPERL aeratore a cascata	NEOPERL-Cascade aerator
K.32.40.00	M20 x 1.25	Kegelventil	Tête de robinet à clapet conique	Vitone conico	Cone valve
K.32.40.01	M20 x 1.25	Flachteller-Oberteil	Tête de robinet à clapet plat	Vitone con piattello	Flat valve
K.32.40.10	M20 x 1.25	Flachteller-Oberteil mit Rückflussverhinderer	Tête de robinet à clapet plat avec clapet anti-retour	Vitone con piattello con vitone di non ritorno	Flat valve with check valve
K.33.42.03	* L= 190 (A= 250)	Schwenkauslauf unten	Bec mobile vers le bas	Bocca orientabile bassa	Swivel spout downward
K.33.42.04	* L= 240 (A= 300)	Schwenkauslauf unten	Bec mobile vers le bas	Bocca orientabile bassa	Swivel spout downward
K.33.42.23	* L= 165 (A= 225)	Schwenkauslauf oben	Bec mobile vers le haut	Bocca orientabile alta	Swivel spout upward
K.33.42.24	* L= 240 (A= 300)	Schwenkauslauf oben	Bec mobile vers le haut	Bocca orientabile alta	Swivel spout upward
K.33.44.22	L= 100 (A= 185)	Schwenkauslauf	Bec mobile	Bocca orientabile	Swivel spout
K.33.44.23	L= 140 (A= 225)	Schwenkauslauf	Bec mobile	Bocca orientabile	Swivel spout
Z.200.176		Gleitring-/O-Ring-Set	Jeu d'anneaux glissants/joints toriques	Serie anello scorrevole/O-Ring	Sliding ring/O-ring kit
Z.500.006	$\frac{3}{8}$ " Ø10	Klemmverschraubung	Raccord de serrage à vis	Dado di serraggio	Clamping coupling
Z.501.928	*	KWC RONDO Griff kalt	Croisillon KWC RONDO froid	Manopola KWC RONDO freddo	KWC RONDO knob cold
Z.501.929	*	KWC RONDO Griff warm	Croisillon KWC RONDO chaud	Manopola KWC RONDO caldo	KWC RONDO knob warm
Z.503.934	Ø16.3 x 5.2	Durchflussbegrenzer 8 l/Min	Limiteur de débit 8 l/min	Limitatore di portata 8 l/min	Flow limiter 8 ltr./min
Z.600.025	M6 x 0.75	Befestigungsschraube	Vis	Vite	Screw
Z.600.271	Ø18.5/11 x 1.5	Dichtung	Joint	Guarnizione	Gasket
Z.600.782	Ø10 x 10	Strahlreglereinsatz	Pièce intérieure (brise jet)	Inserto per rompignetto	Jet regulator element
Z.606.622	Ø65/24	Rosette	Rosace	Rosetta	Escutcheon
Z.606.868	* Ø65 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	Rosette	Rosace	Rosetta	Escutcheon

Bad: Hebelmischer
Bain: Mitigeur
Bagno: Miselatore
Bath: Single lever mixer



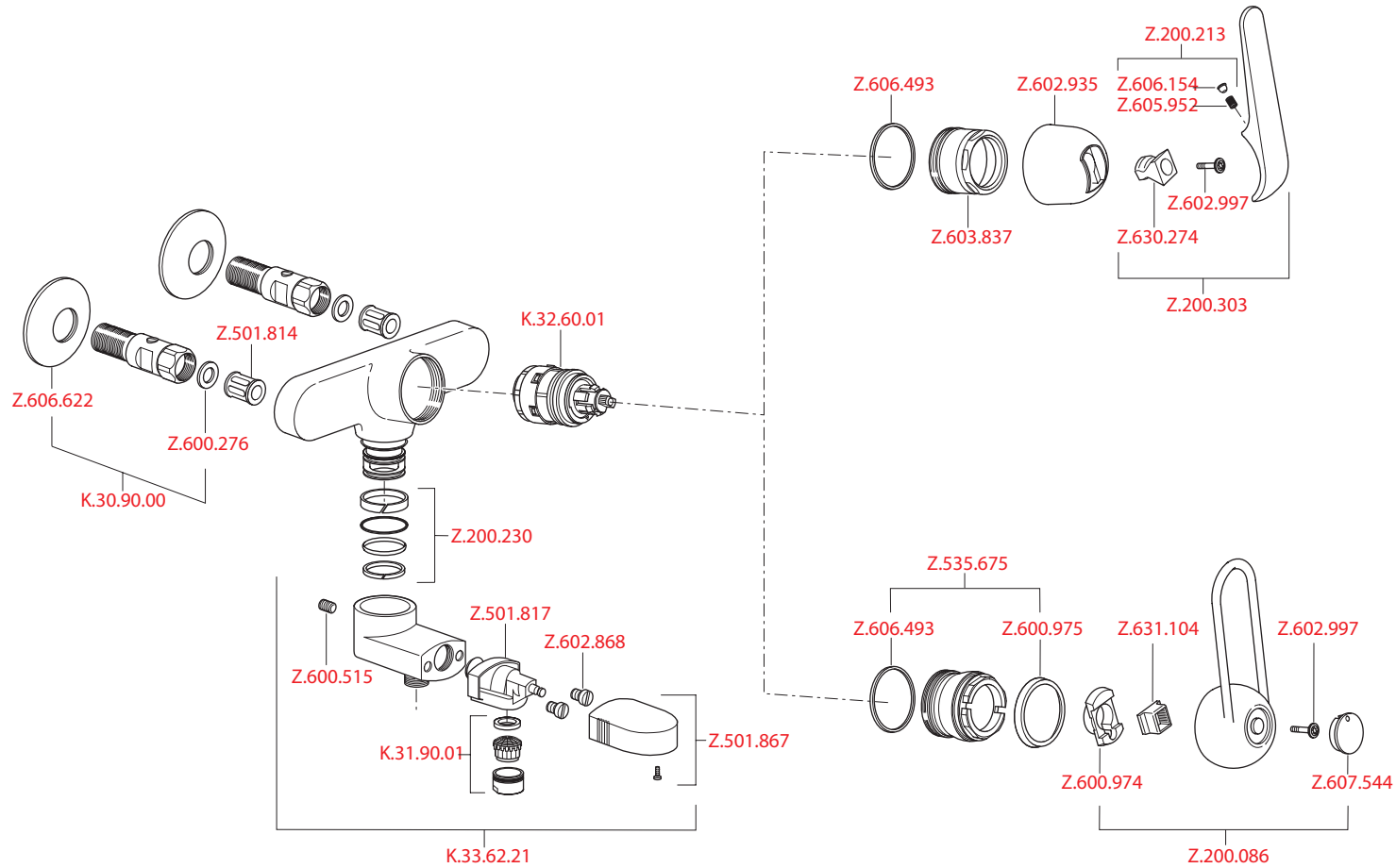
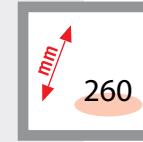
KWC ORCINO
 K.20.72.01

KWC FORMA
 K.20.F2.01



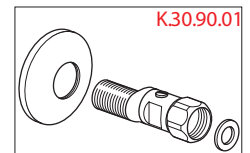
Nr. / No	Dim	Deutsch	Français	Italiano	English
K.30.90.50	* 1/2" x 3/4"	Anschluss absperribar gerade	Raccord d'arrêt droit	Raccordo di intercettazione diritto	Straight fitting with shut off valve
K.30.90.51	* 1/2" x 3/4"	Anschluss absperribar exzentr. 5 mm	Raccord d'arrêt excentrique 5 mm	Raccordo di intercettazione ecc. 5 mm	Eccentric fitting 5 mm
K.31.90.01	* M28 x 1	NEOPERL-Cascade Mischdüse	NEOPERL-Cascade aérateur	NEOPERL aeratore a cascata	NEOPERL-Cascade aerator
K.32.60.01	Ø46	Hochleistungspatrone	Cartouche à grand débit	Cartuccia di elevate prestazioni	High flow rate cartridge
Z.200.106	*	KWC FORMA Hebelset	KWC FORMA Jeu de levier	KWC FORMA Set leva	KWC FORMA Handle kit
Z.200.139	M51 / S42	Patronenmutter	Ecrou de cartouche	Dado cartuccia	Cartridge nut
Z.200.210	* Ø56	KWC ORCINO Hebelset, gerade	KWC ORCINO Jeu de levier, droit	KWC ORCINO Set leva, diritta	KWC ORCINO Handle kit, straight
Z.200.213		Gewindestift und Abdeckung	Tige filetée et cache	Spina filettata e copertura	Threaded pin and cover
Z.200.226	* Ø56	Abdeckkappe mit O-Ring	Calotte avec joint torique	Calotta con O-Ring	Cap with O-Ring
Z.501.814	3/4"	Geräuschkrossel	Silencieux	Silenziatore	Silencer element
Z.502.600	* Ø50.4	Abdeckkappe	Calotte	Calotta	Cap
Z.502.850	* Ø65	Abdeckrosette mit Hülse	Rosace avec douille	Rosetta	Escutcheon with sleeve
Z.503.363	M27 x 1.5, 1/2"	Umstellpatrone mit Adapter	Inverseur avec adapteur	Deviatore con adattatore	Diverter with hose adapter
Z.504.565	* Ø25	Zugknopf	Bouton de vidage	Comando deviatore	Pull knob
Z.530.916	M27 x 1.5	Umstellpatrone	Inverseur	Deviatore	Diverter
Z.600.276	Ø24/15 x 3	Dichtung	Joint	Guarnizione	Gasket
Z.602.997	M4 x 17	Befestigungsschraube	Vis	Vite	Screw
Z.604.481	Ø52/48 x 3.3	Dichtring	Bague d'étanchéité	Anello di tenuta	Sealing ring
Z.605.103	M4 x 10	Gewindestift	Tige filetée	Spina filettata	Setscrew
Z.605.819		Einsatz	Insert	Inserto	Insert
Z.605.850		Einsatz	Insert	Inserto	Insert
Z.605.858	M51 x 1, S42	Patronenmutter	Ecrou de cartouche	Dado cartuccia	Cartridge nut
Z.605.952	M6 x 10	Gewindestift	Vis	Vite	Threaded pin
Z.606.154		Abdeckung	Cache	Copertura	Cover
Z.606.176		Temperatur-Begrenzungsring	Baque limitatrice	Anello di limitazione	Temperature limiter ring

Bad: Hebelmischer
 Bain: Mitigeur
 Bagno: Miscelatore
 Bath: Single lever mixer



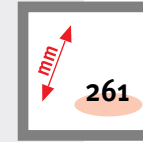
KWC DOMO
 K.20.62.01

KWC VITA-DUO
 K.20.T2.01

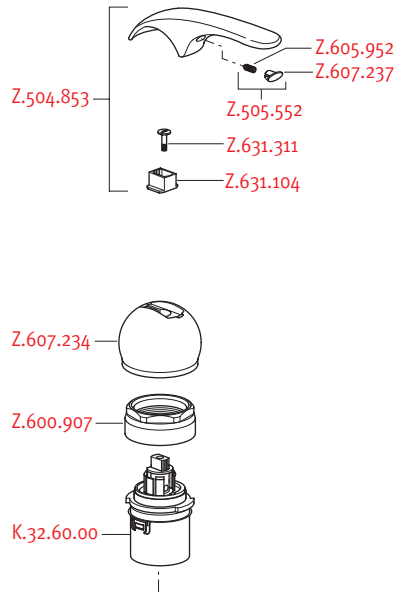


Nr. / No	Dim	Deutsch	Français	Italiano	English
K.30.90.00	* 1/2" x 3/4"	Anschluss absperribar gerade	Raccord d'arrêt droit	Raccordo d'intercettazione diritto	Straight fitting with shut off valve
K.30.90.01	* 1/2" x 3/4"	Anschluss absperribar exzentr.	Raccord d'arrêt excentrique	Raccordo d'intercettazione eccentrico	Eccentric fitting with shut off valve
K.31.90.01	* M28 x 1	NEOPERL-Cascade Mischküse	NEOPERL-Cascade aérateur	NEOPERL aeratore a cascata	NEOPERL-Cascade aerator
K.32.60.01	Ø46	Hochleistungspatrone	Cartouche à grand débit	Cartuccia di elevate prestazioni	High flow rate cartridge
K.33.62.21	*	Auslauf mit Umsteller	Bec avec inverseur	Bocca con deviatore	Spout with diverter
Z.200.086	L= 113	KWC VITA-DUO Hebelset	KWC VITA-DUO Jeu de levier	KWC VITA-DUO Set leva	KWC VITA-DUO Handle kit
Z.200.160	M44 x 1 / S42	Patronenmutter KWC VITA-DUO	Ecrou de cartouche KWC VITA-DUO	Dado cartuccia KWC VITA-DUO	Cartridge nut KWC VITA-DUO
Z.200.213		Gewindestift und Abdeckung	Tige filetée et cache	Spina filettata e copertura	Threaded pin and cover
Z.200.230		Gleitring-/O-Ring-Set	Jeu d'anneaux glissants/joints toriques	Serie anello scorrevole/O-Ring	Sliding ring/O-ring kit
Z.200.303	*	KWC DOMO Hebelset, gerade	KWC DOMO Jeu de levier, droit	KWC DOMO Set leva, diritta	KWC DOMO Handle kit, straight
Z.501.814	3/4"	Geräuschdrossel	Silencieux	Silenziatore	Silencer element
Z.501.817	*	Umsteller	Inverseur	Deviatore	Diverter
Z.501.867	*	Zugkappe mit Gewindestift	Calotte à tirette avec vis	Cappuccio deviatore con vite	Pull knob with screw
Z.600.276	Ø24/15 x 3	Dichtung	Joint	Guarnizione	Gasket
Z.600.515	M6 x 10	Befestigungsschraube	Vis	Vite	Screw
Z.600.974		Anschlag	Butée	Fermo	Handle movement limiter
Z.600.975	Ø52.9/43.7 x 4.6	Manchette	Manchette	Guarnizione anulare	Seal
Z.602.868	M5 x 10	Zylinderschraube	Vis de fixation	Vite di fissaggio	Fastening screw
Z.602.935	Ø56	Abdeckkappe	Calotte	Calotta	Cap
Z.602.997	M4 x 17	Befestigungsschraube	Vis de fixation	Vite di fissaggio	Fastening screw
Z.603.837	M51 / S42	Patronenmutter	Ecrou de cartouche	Dado cartuccia	Cartridge nut
Z.605.952		Gewindestift	Tige filetée	Spina filettata	Threaded pin
Z.606.154		Abdeckung	Cache	Copertura	Cover
Z.606.493	Ø47.35 x 1.78	O-Ring	Joint torique	O-Ring	O-Ring
Z.606.622	* Ø65/28	Rosette	Rosace	Rosetta	Escutcheon
Z.607.544		Abdeckschild	Plaque de recouvrement	Piastra di copertura	Coverplate
Z.630.274		Einsatz	Insert	Inserto	Insert
Z.631.104		Einsatz	Insert	Inserto	Insert

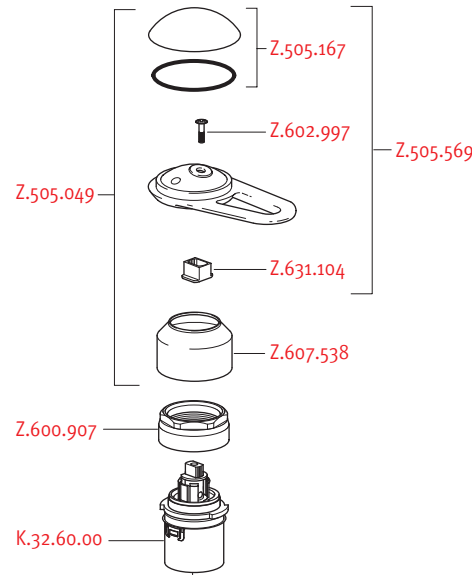
Bad: Hebelmischer
Bain: Mitigeur
Bagno: Miscelatore
Bath: Single lever mixer



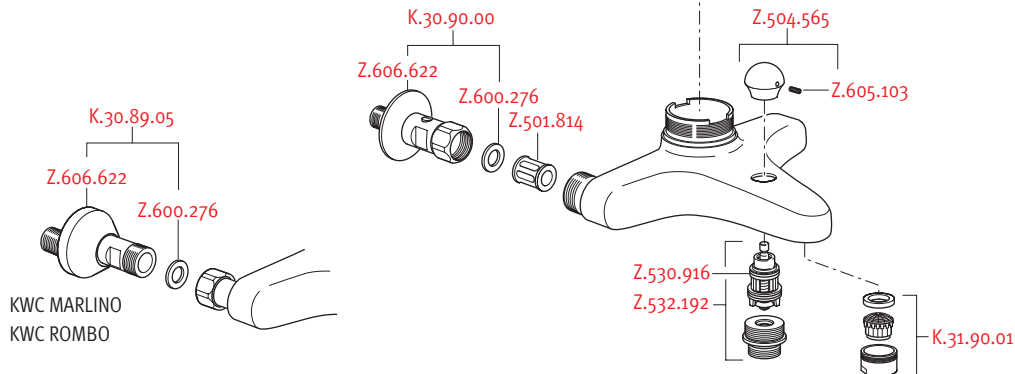
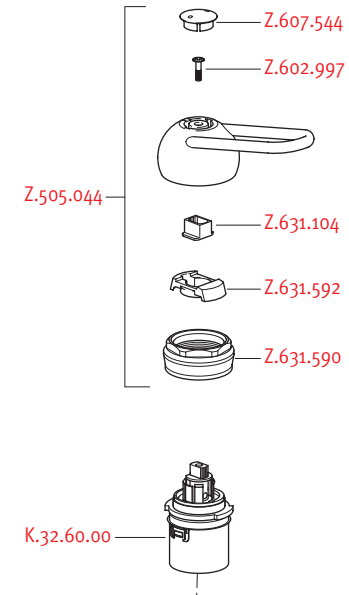
KWC MARLINO
 K.20.22.03



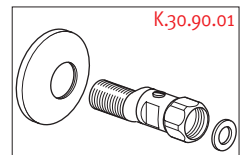
KWC ROMBO
 K.20.2H.03



KWC SANA-DUO
 K.20.2T.03

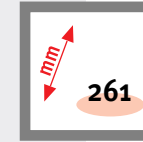


KWC MARLINO
 KWC ROMBO

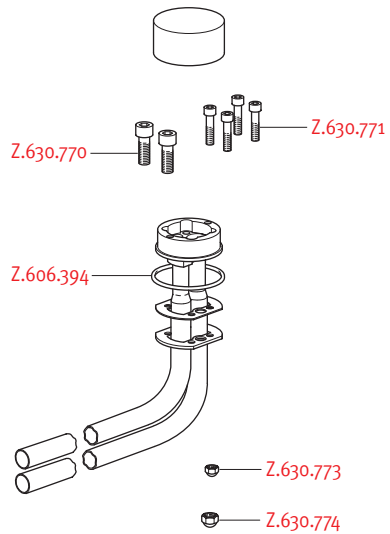


Nr. / No	Dim	Deutsch	Français	Italiano	English
K.30.89.05	* 1/2" x 3/4", ex. 7.5	Anschluss nicht absperribar exzentrisch	Raccord exc. sans robinet d'arrêt	Raccordo ecc., senza rub. arresto	Ecc. Fitting without shut off valve
K.30.90.00	* 1/2" x 3/4"	Anschluss absperribar gerade	Raccord d'arrêt droit	Raccordo d'intercettazione diritto	Straight fitting with shut off valve
K.30.90.01	* 1/2" x 3/4"	Anschluss absperribar exzentr.	Raccord d'arrêt excentrique	Raccordo d'intercettazione eccentrico	Eccentric fitting with shut off valve
K.31.90.01	* M24 x 1	NEOPERL-Cascade Mischdüse	NEOPERL-Cascade aérateur	NEOPERL aeratore a cascata	NEOPERL-Cascade aerator
K.32.60.00	Ø39	Universalpatrone	Cartouche universelle	Cartuccia universale	Universal cartridge
Z.501.814	3/4"	Geräuschkrossel	Silencieux	Silenziatore	Silencer element
Z.504.565	*	Zugknopf	Bouton de vidage	Comando deviatore	Pull knob
Z.504.853	*	KWC MARLINO Hebelset	KWC MARLINO Jeu de levier	KWC MARLINO Set leva	KWC MARLINO Handle kit
Z.505.044	*	KWC SANA-DUO Hebelset	KWC SANA-DUO Jeu de levier	KWC SANA-DUO Set leva	KWC SANA-DUO Handle kit
Z.505.049	*	KWC ROMBO Hebelset	KWC ROMBO Jeu de levier	KWC ROMBO Set leva	KWC ROMBO Handle kit
Z.505.167	*	Abdeckung	Cache	Copertura	Cover
Z.505.552		Gewindestift und Abdeckung	Tige filettée et cache	Spina filettata e copertura	Threaded pin and cover
Z.505.569		KWC ROMBO Hebelset ohne Kappe	KWC ROMBO jeu de levier sans calotte	KWC ROMBO set leva senza calotta	KWC ROMBO handle kit without cap
Z.530.916	M27 x 1.5	Umstellpatrone	Inverseur	Deviatore	Diverter
Z.532.192	M27 x 1.5, 1/2"	Umstellpatrone mit Adapter	Inverseur avec adaptateur	Deviatore con adattatore	Diverter with hose adapter
Z.600.276	Ø24/15 x 3	Dichtung	Joint	Guarnizione	Gasket
Z.600.907	M44 x 1 / S42	Patronenmutter	Ecrou de cartouche	Dado cartuccia	Cartridge nut
Z.602.997	M4 x 17	Befestigungsschraube	Vis de fixation	Vite di fissaggio	Fastening screw
Z.605.103	M4 x 10	Gewindestift	Tige filettée	Spina filettata	Setscrew
Z.605.952	M6 x 10	Gewindestift	Tige filettée	Spina filettata	Threaded pin
Z.606.622	* Ø70, 3/4"	Rosette	Rosace	Rosetta	Escutcheon
Z.607.234	*	Abdeckkappe	Calotte	Calotta	Cap
Z.607.237	*	Abdeckung	Cache	Copertura	Cover
Z.607.538	* Ø56	Abdeckkappe	Calotte	Calotta	Cap
Z.607.544		Abdeckschild	Plaque de recouvrement	Piastra di copertura	Coverplate
Z.631.104		Einsatz	Insert	Inserto	Insert
Z.631.311	M4 x 12	Befestigungsschraube	Vis de fixation	Vite di fissaggio	Fastening screw
Z.631.590	M44 x 1 / S42	Patronenmutter	Ecrou de cartouche	Dado cartuccia	Cartridge nut
Z.631.592		Anschlag	Butée	Fermo	Handle movement limiter

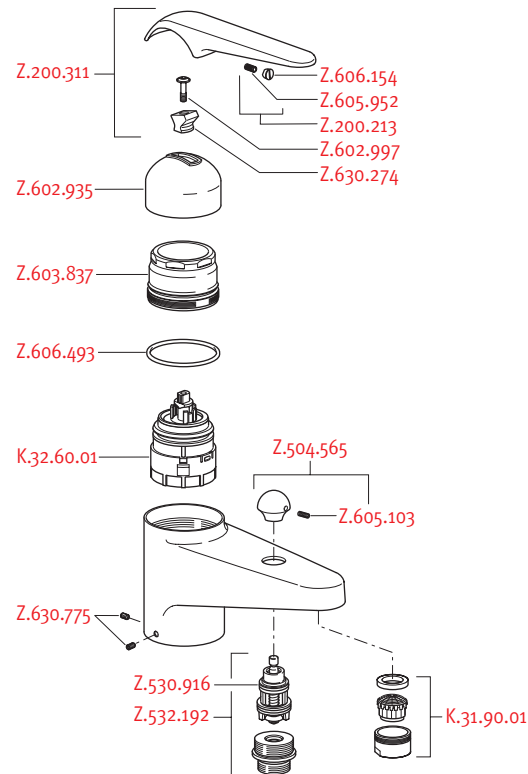
Bad: Hebelmischer
Bain: Mitigeur
Bagno: Miselatore
Bath: Single lever mixer



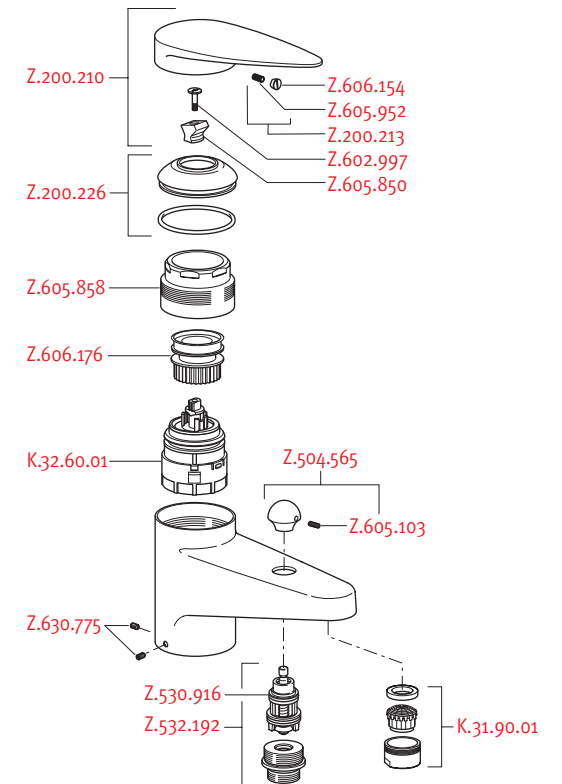
Z.530.864



KWC DOMO
 K.20.61.32

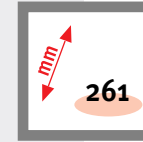


KWC ORCINO
 K.20.71.32



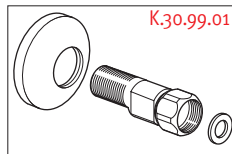
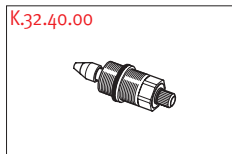
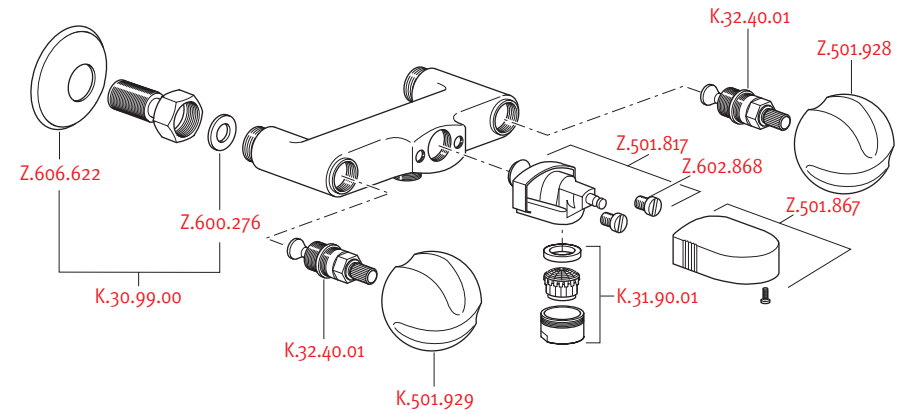
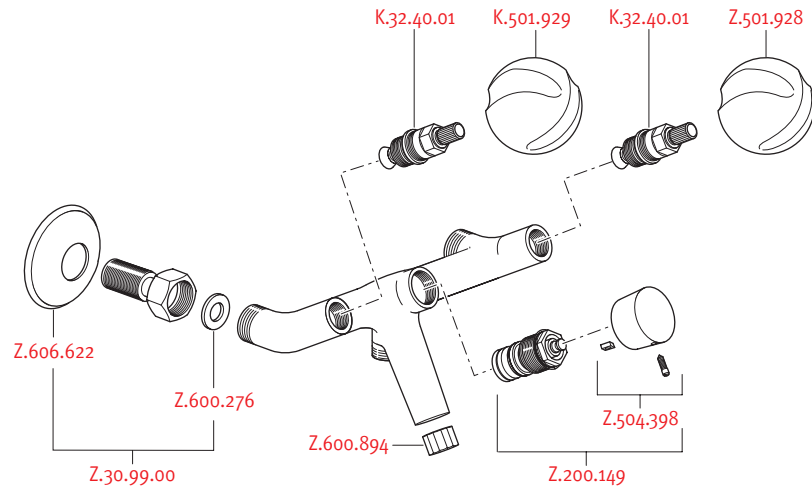
Nr. / No	Dim	Deutsch	Français	Italiano	English
K.31.90.01	* M28 x 1	NEOPERL-Cascade Mischdüse	NEOPERL-Cascade aérateur	NEOPERL aeratore a cascata	NEOPERL-Cascade aerator
K.32.60.01	ø46	Hochleistungspatrone	Cartouche à grand débit	Cartuccia di elevate prestazioni	High flow rate cartridge
Z.200.210	* ø56	KWC ORCINO Hebelset, gerade	KWC ORCINO Jeu de levier, droit	KWC ORCINO Set leva, diritta	KWC ORCINO Handle kit, straight
Z.200.213		Gewindestift und Abdeckung	Tige filetée et cache	Spina filettata e copertura	Threaded pin and cover
Z.200.226	* ø56	Abdeckkappe mit O-Ring	Calotte avec joint torique	Calotta con O-Ring	Cap with O-Ring
Z.200.311	*	KWC DOMO Hebelset, gerade	KWC DOMO Jeu de levier, droit	KWC DOMO Set leva, diritta	KWC DOMO Handle kit, straight
Z.504.565	* ø25	Zugknopf	Bouton de vidage	Comando deviatore	Pull knob
Z.530.916	M27 x 1.5	Umstellpatrone	Inverseur	Deviatore	Diverter
Z.532.192	M27 x 1.5, 1/2"	Umstellpatrone mit Adapter	Inverseur avec adaptateur	Deviatore con adattatore	Diverter with hose adapter
Z.602.935	* ø56	Abdeckkappe	Calotte	Calotta	Cap
Z.602.997	M4 x 17	Befestigungsschraube	Vis de fixation	Vite di fissaggio	Fastening screw
Z.603.837	M51, S42	Patronenmutter	Ecrou de cartouche	Dado cartuccia	Cartridge nut
Z.605.103		Gewindestift	Tige filetée	Spina filettata	Threaded pin
Z.605.850		Einsatz	Insert	Inserto	Insert
Z.605.858	M51 x 1, S42	Patronenmutter	Ecrou de cartouche	Dado cartuccia	Cartridge nut
Z.605.952		Gewindestift	Tige filetée	Spina filettata	Threaded pin
Z.606.154		Abdeckung	Cache	Copertura	Cover
Z.606.176		Temperatur-Begrenzungsring	Baque limitatrice	Anello di limitazione	Temperature limiter ring
Z.606.394	ø40.87 x 3.53	O-Ring	Joint torique	O-Ring	O-Ring
Z.606.493	ø47.35 x 1.78	O-Ring	Joint torique	O-Ring	O-Ring
Z.630.274		Einsatz	Insert	Inserto	Insert
Z.630.770	M8 x 45	Befestigungsschraube	Vis de fixation	Vite di fissaggio	Fastening screw
Z.630.771	M5 x 40	Befestigungsschraube	Vis de fixation	Vite di fissaggio	Fastening screw
Z.630.773	M5	Hutmutter	Ecrou	Dado	Nut
Z.630.774	M8	Hutmutter	Ecrou	Dado	Nut
Z.630.775	M6 x 8	Gewindestift	Tige filetée	Spina filettata	Threaded pin

Bad: Zweigriff-Mischer
Bain: Mélangeur
Bagno: Miscelatore a 2 manopole
Bath: Two-handle mixer



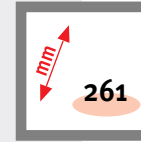
KWC STAR
 K.20.42.20

KWC STAR
 K.20.42.23



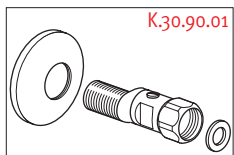
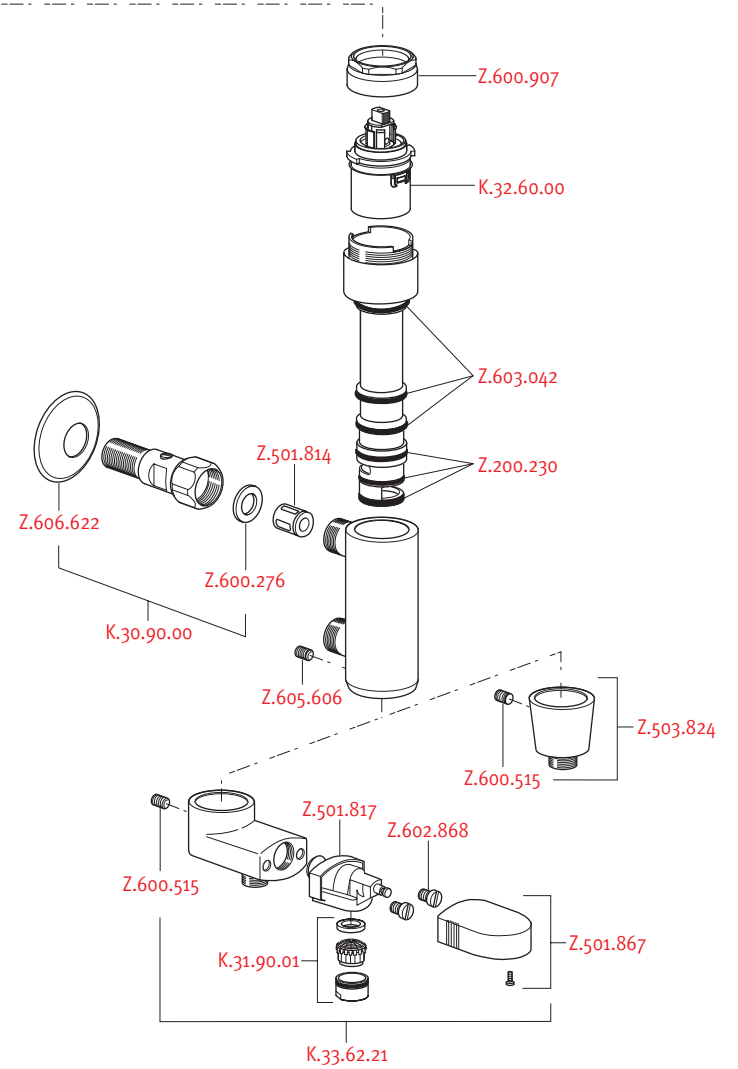
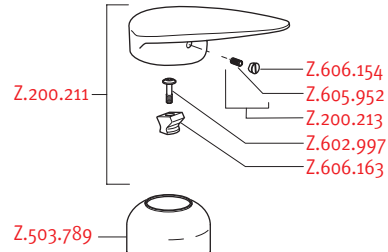
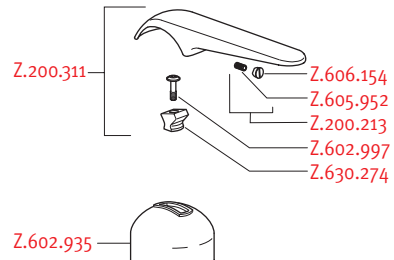
Nr. / No	Dim	Deutsch	Français	Italiano	English
K.30.99.00	* 1/2" x 3/4"	Anschluss absperribar gerade	Raccord d'arrêt droit	Raccordo d'intercettazione diritto	Straight fitting with shut off valve
K.30.99.01	* 1/2" x 3/4"	Anschluss absperribar exzentr.	Raccord d'arrêt excentrique	Raccordo d'intercettazione eccentrico	Eccentric fitting with shut off valve
K.31.90.01	* M28 x 1	NEOPERL-Cascade Mischdüse	NEOPERL-Cascade aérateur	NEOPERL aeratore a cascata	NEOPERL-Cascade aerator
K.32.40.00	M20 x 1.25	Kegelventil	Tête de robinet à clapet conique	Vitone conico	Cone valve
K.32.40.01	M20 x 1.25	Flachteller-Oberteil	Tête de robinet à clapet plat	Vitone con piattello	Flat valve
Z.200.149	* M23 x 1	Umstellpatrone	Inverseur	Deviatore	Diverter
Z.501.817	*	Umsteller	Inverseur	Deviatore	Diverter
Z.501.867	*	Zugkappe mit Gewindestift	Calotte à tirette avec vis	Cappuccio deviatore con vite	Pull knob with screw
Z.501.928	*	KWC RONDO Griff kalt	Croisillon KWC RONDO froid	Manopola KWC RONDO freddo	KWC RONDO knob cold
Z.501.929	*	KWC RONDO Griff warm	Croisillon KWC RONDO chaud	Manopola KWC RONDO caldo	KWC RONDO knob warm
Z.504.398	*	Umstellgriff	Calotte à tirette	Comando deviatore	Pull knob
Z.600.276	Ø24/15 x 3	Dichtung	Joint	Guarnizione	Gasket
Z.600.894	Ø16 x 14	Strahlreglereinsatz	Pièce intérieure (brise jet)	Inserto per rompignetto	Jet regulator element
Z.602.868	M5 x 10	Zylinderschraube	Vis de fixation	Vite di fissaggio	Fastening screw
Z.606.622	* Ø65/28	Rosette	Rosace	Rosetta	Escutcheon

Bad: Vertikal-Hebelmischer
Bain: Mitigeur vertical
Bagno: Miscelatore verticale
Bath: Vertical faucet



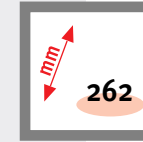
KWC DOMO
 K.20/21.62.81

KWC ORCINO
 K.20/21.72.81

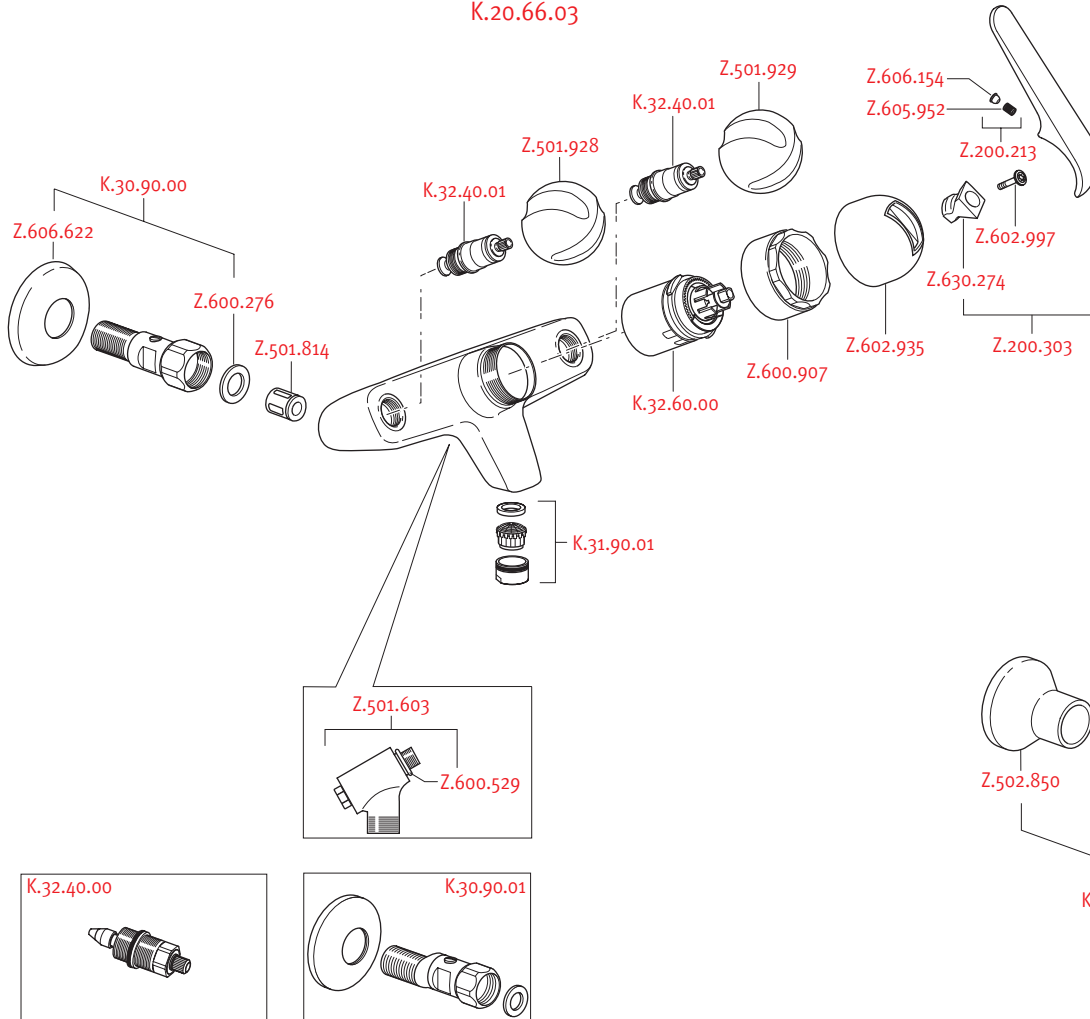


Nr. / No	Dim	Deutsch	Français	Italiano	English
K.30.90.00	* 1/2" x 3/4"	Anschluss absperribar gerade	Raccord d'arrêt droit	Raccordo d'intercettazione diritto	Straight fitting with shut off valve
K.30.90.01	* 1/2" x 3/4"	Anschluss absperribar exzentr.	Raccord d'arrêt excentrique	Raccordo d'intercettazione eccentrico	Eccentric fitting without shut off valve
K.31.90.01	* M28 x 1	NEOPERL-Cascade Mischdüse	NEOPERL-Cascade aérateur	NEOPERL aeratore a cascata	NEOPERL-Cascade aerator
K.32.60.00	Ø39	Universalpatrone	Cartouche universelle	Cartuccia universale	Universal cartridge
K.33.62.21	*	Auslauf mit Umsteller	Bec avec inverseur	Bocca con deviatore	Spout with diverter
Z.200.211	* Ø56	KWC ORCINO Hebelset, schräg	KWC ORCINO Jeu de levier, oblique	KWC ORCINO Set leva, obliqua	KWC ORCINO Handle kit, oblique
Z.200.213		Gewindestift und Abdeckung	Tige filetée et cache	Spina filettata e copertura	Threaded pin and cover
Z.200.230		Gleitring-/O-Ring-Set	Jeu d'anneaux glissants/joints toriques	Serie anello scorrevole/O-Ring	Sliding ring/O-ring kit
Z.200.311	*	KWC DOMO Hebelset, gerade	KWC DOMO Jeu de levier, droit	KWC DOMO Set leva, diritta	KWC DOMO Handle kit, straight
Z.501.814	3/4"	Geräuschkrossel	Silencieux	Silenziatore	Silencer element
Z.501.817	*	Umsteller kompl.	Inverseur complet	Deviatore compl.	Diverter compl.
Z.501.867	*	Zugkappe mit Gewindestift	Calotte à tirette avec vis	Cappuccio deviatore con vite	Pull knob with screw
Z.503.789	* Ø56	Abdeckkappe KWC ORCINO	Calotte KWC ORCINO	Calotta KWC ORCINO	Cap KWC ORCINO
Z.503.824	* 1/2"	Gewindenippel für Flex-Schlauch	Raccord fileté pour flexible	Nipplo filettato per tubo flessibile	Threaded nipple for flexible hose
Z.600.276	Ø24/15 x 2	Dichtung	Joint	Guarnizione	Gasket
Z.600.515	M6 x 10	Gewindestift	Vis	Vite	Screw
Z.600.515	M6 x 10	Gewindestift	Vis	Vite	Screw
Z.600.907	M44 x 1 / S42	Patronenmutter	Ecrou de cartouche	Dado cartuccia	Cartridge nut
Z.602.868	M5 x 10	Zylinderschraube	Vis	Vite	Screw
Z.602.935	* Ø56	Abdeckkappe KWC DOMO	Calotte KWC DOMO	Calotta KWC DOMO	Cap KWC DOMO
Z.602.997	M4 x 17	Befestigungsschraube	Vis de fixation	Vite di fissaggio	Fastening screw
Z.603.042	Ø31.35 x 3.53	O-Ring (einzeln)	Joint torique seul	O-Ring singolo	O-ring, single
Z.605.606	M6 x 12	Gewindestift	Tige filetée	Spina filettata	Threaded pin
Z.605.952		Gewindestift	Tige filetée	Spina filettata	Threaded pin
Z.606.154		Abdeckung	Cache	Copertura	Cover
Z.606.163		Einsatz	Insert	Inserto	Insert
Z.606.622	* Ø65/28	Rosette	Rosace	Rosetta	Escutcheon
Z.630.274		Einsatz	Insert	Inserto	Insert

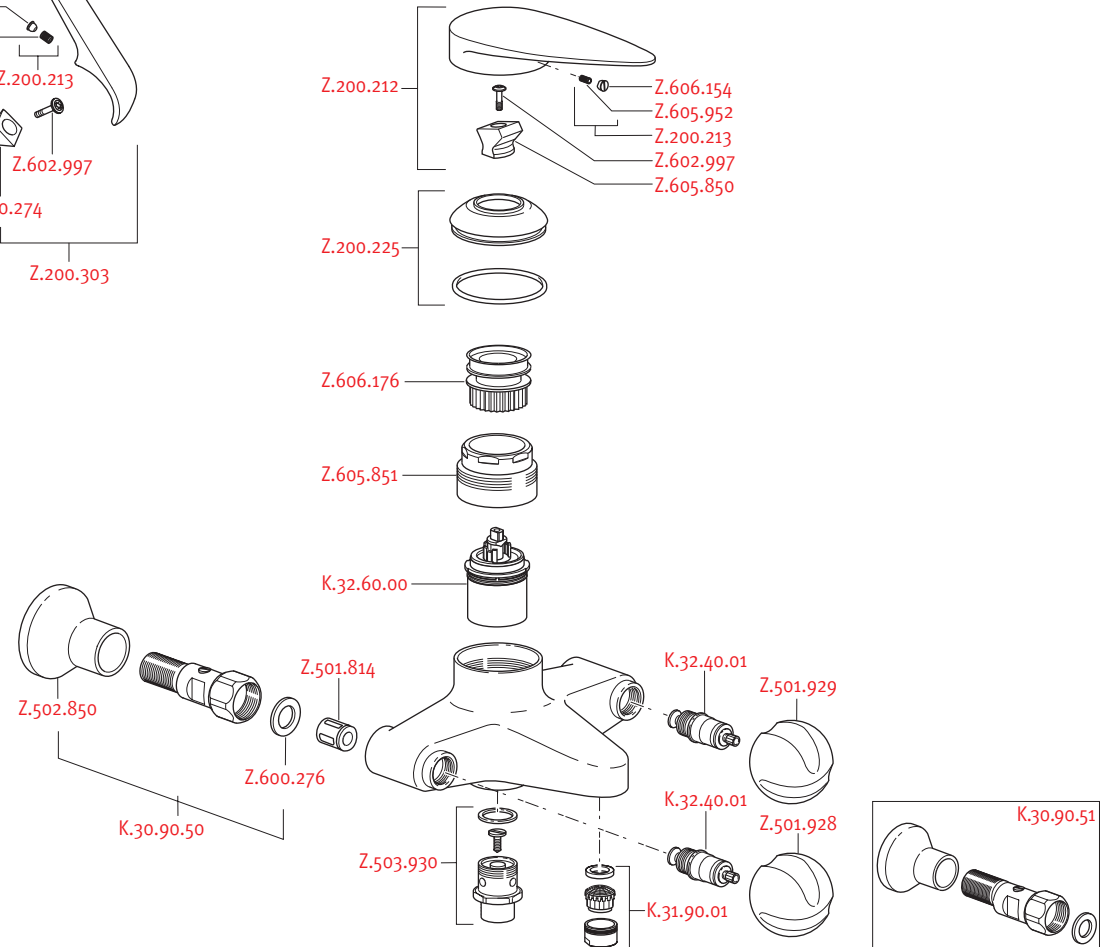
Bad: Doppelmischer Duplex
Bain: Mitigeur double Duplex
Bagno: Miscelatore doppia erogazione Duplex
Bath: Double lever mixer Duplex



KWC DOMO-DUPLEX
 K.20.66.03

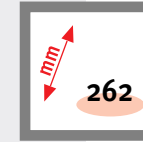


KWC ORCINO-DUPLEX
 K.20.76.03

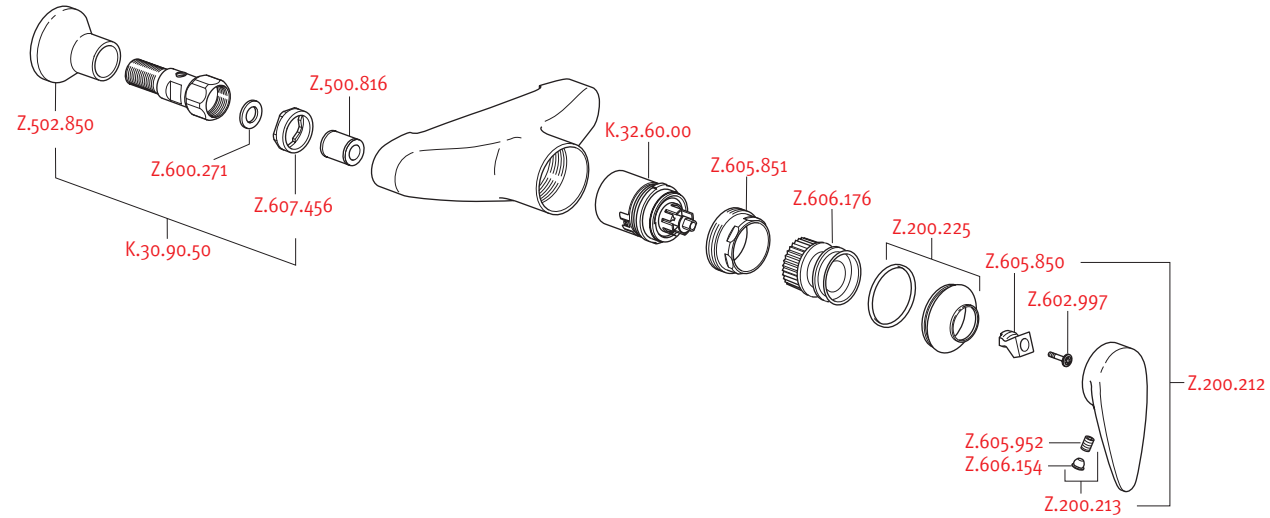


Nr. / No	Dim	Deutsch	Français	Italiano	English
K.30.90.00	* 1/2" x 3/4"	Anschluss absperribar gerade	Raccord d'arrêt droit	Raccordo di intercettazione diritto	Straight fitting with shut off valve
K.30.90.01	* 1/2" x 3/4"	Anschluss absperribar exzentr. 5 mm	Raccord d'arrêt excentrique 5 mm	Raccordo di intercettazione eccentrico 5 mm	Eccentric fitting 5 mm
K.30.90.50	* 1/2" x 3/4"	Anschluss absperribar gerade	Raccord d'arrêt droit	Raccordo di intercettazione diritto	Straight fitting with shut off valve
K.30.90.51	* 1/2" x 3/4"	Anschluss absperribar exzentr. 5 mm	Raccord d'arrêt excentrique 5 mm	Raccordo di intercettazione eccentrico 5 mm	Eccentric fitting 5 mm
K.31.90.01	* M28 x 1	NEOPERL-Cascade Mischdüse	NEOPERL-Cascade aérateur	NEOPERL aeratore a cascata	NEOPERL-Cascade aerator
K.32.40.00	M20 x 1.25	Kegelventil	Tête de robinet à clapet conique	Vitone conico	Cone valve
K.32.40.01	M20 x 1.25	Flachteller-Oberteil	Tête de robinet à clapet plat	Vitone con piattello	Flat valve
K.32.60.00	ø39	Universalpatrone	Cartouche universelle	Cartuccia universale	Universal cartridge
Z.200.212	* ø50	KWC ORCINO Hebelset, gerade	KWC ORCINO Jeu de levier, droit	KWC ORCINO Set leva, diritta	KWC ORCINO Handle kit, straight
Z.200.213		Gewindestift und Abdeckung	Tige filetée et cache	Spina filettata e copertura	Threaded pin and cover
Z.200.225	* ø50	Abdeckkappe	Calotte	Calotta	Cap
Z.200.303	*	KWC DOMO Hebelset, gerade	KWC DOMO Jeu de levier, droit	KWC DOMO Set leva, diritta	KWC DOMO Handle kit, straight
Z.501.603	* 1/2"	Rohrbelüfter kompl.	Dispositif antisiphonnage	Dispositivo separatore acqua	Vacuum breaker compl.
Z.501.814	3/4"	Geräuschkrossel	Silencieux	Silenziatore	Silencer element
Z.501.928	*	KWC RONDO Griff kalt	Croisillon KWC RONDO froid	Manopola KWC RONDO freddo	KWC RONDO knob cold
Z.501.929	*	KWC RONDO Griff warm	Croisillon KWC RONDO chaud	Manopola KWC RONDO caldo	KWC RONDO knob warm
Z.502.850	* ø65	Abdeckrosette mit Hülse	Rosace avec douille	Rosetta con bussola	Escutcheon with sleeve
Z.503.930	1/2"	Rohrbelüfter kompl.	Dispositif antisiphonnage	Dispositivo separatore acqua	Vacuum breaker compl.
Z.600.276	ø24/15 x 2	Dichtung	Joint	Guarnizione	Gasket
Z.600.529	ø13,95 x 2.62	O-Ring	Joint torique	O-Ring	O-Ring
Z.600.907	M44 x 1 / S42	Patronenmutter	Ecrou de cartouche	Dado cartuccia	Cartridge nut
Z.602.935	* ø56	Abdeckkappe	Calotte	Calotta	Cap
Z.602.997	M4 x 17	Befestigungsschraube	Vis de fixation	Vite di fissaggio	Fastening screw
Z.605.850		Einsatz	Insert	Inserto	Insert
Z.605.851	M44 x 1 / S38	Patronenmutter	Ecrou de cartouche	Dado cartuccia	Cartridge nut
Z.605.952		Gewindestift	Tige filetée	Spina filettata	Threaded pin
Z.606.154		Abdeckung	Cache	Copertura	Cover
Z.606.176		Temperatur-Begrenzungsring	Baque limitatrice	Anello di limitazione	Temperature limiter ring
Z.606.622	* ø65/28	Rosette	Rosace	Rosetta	Escutcheon
Z.630.274		Einsatz	Insert	Inserto	Insert

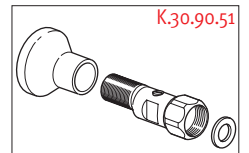
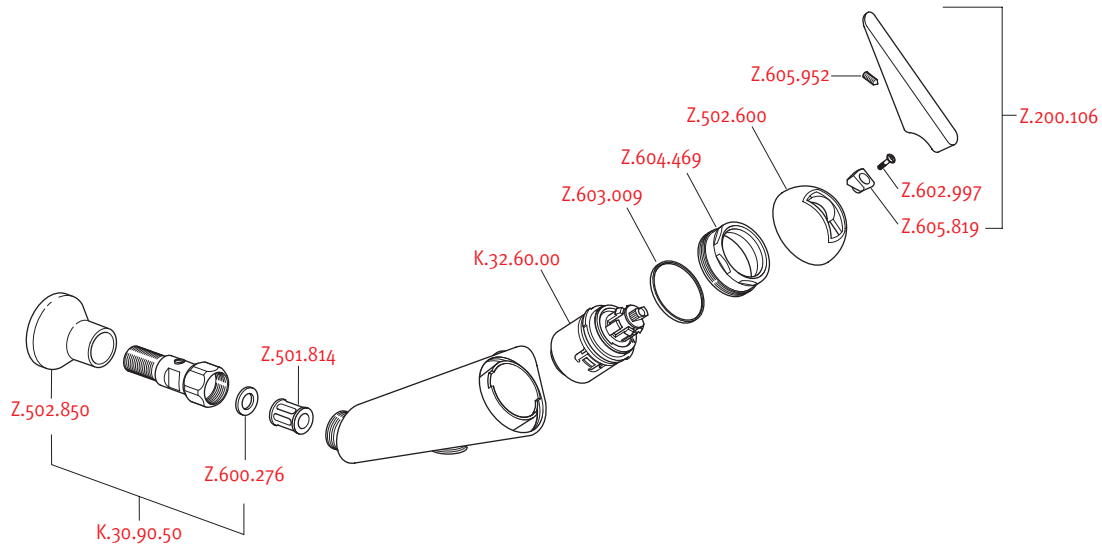
Dusche: Hebelmischer
 Douche: Mitigeur
 Doccia: Miscelatore
 Shower: Single lever mixer



KWC ORCINO
 K.21.72.00

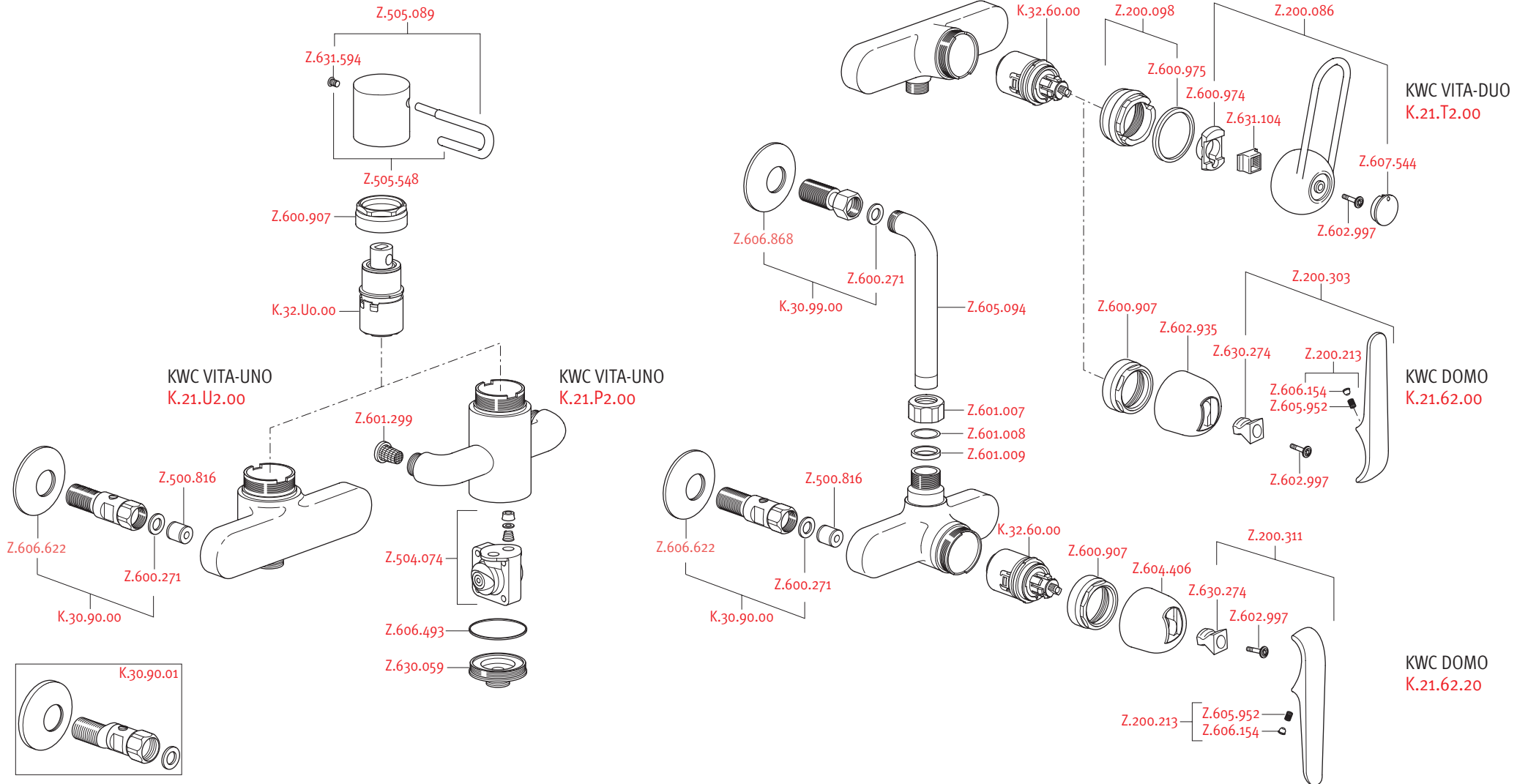
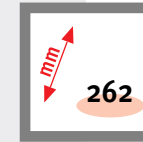


KWC FORMA
 K.21.F2.00



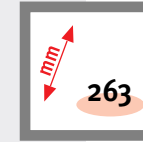
Nr. / No	Dim	Deutsch	Français	Italiano	English
K.30.90.50	* 1/2" x 1/2"	Anschluss absperribar gerade	Raccord d'arrêt droit	Raccordo di intercettazione diritto	Straight fitting with shut off valve
K.30.90.50	* 1/2" x 3/4"	Anschluss absperribar gerade	Raccord d'arrêt droit	Raccordo di intercettazione diritto	Straight fitting with shut off valve
K.30.90.51	* 1/2" x 1/2"	Anschluss absperribar exzent. 5 mm	Raccord d'arrêt excentrique 5 mm	Raccordo di intercettazione eccentrico 5 mm	Eccentric fitting 5 mm
K.32.60.00	Ø39	Universalpatrone	Cartouche universelle	Cartuccia universale	Universal cartridge
Z.200.106	*	KWC FORMA Hebelset	KWC FORMA Jeu de levier	KWC FORMA Set leva	KWC FORMA Handle kit
Z.200.212	* Ø50	KWC ORCINO Hebelset, gerade	KWC ORCINO Jeu de levier, droit	KWC ORCINO Set leva, diritta	KWC ORCINO Handle kit, straight
Z.200.213		Gewindestift und Abdeckung	Tige filetée et cache	Spina filettata e copertura	Threaded pin and cover
Z.200.225	* Ø48	Abdeckkappe mit O-Ring	Calotte avec joint torique	Calotta con O-Ring	Cap with O-Ring
Z.500.816	1/2"	Geräuschkrossel	Silencieux	Silenziatore	Silencer element
Z.501.814	3/4"	Geräuschkrossel	Silencieux	Silenziatore	Silencer element
Z.502.600	* Ø50.4	Abdeckkappe	Calotte	Calotta	Cap
Z.502.850	* Ø65	Abdeckrosette mit Hülse	Rosace avec douille	Rosetta con bussola	Escutcheon with sleeve
Z.600.271	Ø18.5/11 x 2	Dichtung	Joint	Guarnizione	Gasket
Z.600.276	Ø24/15 x 3	Dichtung	Joint	Guarnizione	Gasket
Z.602.997	M4 x 17	Befestigungsschraube	Vis	Vite	Screw
Z.603.009	Ø42 x 2.5	O-Ring	Joint torique	O-Ring	O-Ring
Z.604.469	M49 x 11, S42	Patronenmutter	Ecrou de cartouche	Dado cartuccia	Cartridge nut
Z.605.819		Einsatz	Insert	Inserto	Insert
Z.605.850		Einsatz	Insert	Inserto	Insert
Z.605.851	M44 x 1, S38	Patronenmutter	Ecrou de cartouche	Dado cartuccia	Cartridge nut
Z.605.952	M6 x 10	Gewindestift	Vis	Vite	Threaded pin
Z.606.154		Abdeckung	Cache	Copertura	Cover
Z.606.176		Temperatur-Begrenzungsring	Baque limitatrice	Anello di limitazione	Temperature limiter ring
Z.607.456		Einsatz	Insert	Inserto	Insert

Dusche: Hebelmischer
 Douche: Mitigeur
 Doccia: Miscelatore
 Shower: Single lever mixer

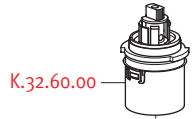
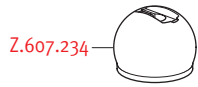
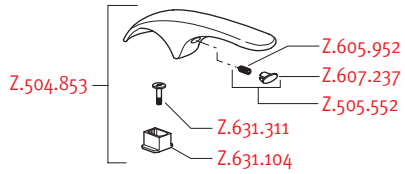


Nr. / No	Dim	Deutsch	Français	Italiano	English
K.30.90.00	* 1/2" x 1/2"	Anschluss gerade, absperribar	Raccord d'arrêt, droit	Raccordo di intercettazione diritto	Straight fitting with shut-off valve
K.30.90.01	* 1/2" x 1/2"	Anschluss absperribar exzentr. 5 mm	Raccord d'arrêt excentrique 5 mm	Raccordo di intercettazione ecc. 5 mm	Eccentric fitting 5 mm
K.30.99.00	* 1/2" x 1/2"	Anschluss gerade	Raccord droit	Raccordo diritto	Straight fitting
K.32.60.00	Ø39	Universalpatrone	Cartouche universelle	Cartuccia universale	Universal cartridge
K.32.U0.00	Ø39	KWC VITA-UNO Patrone	KWC VITA-UNO cartouche	KWC VITA-UNO cartuccia	KWC VITA-UNO cartridge
Z.200.086	L= 113	KWC VITA-DUO Hebelset	KWC VITA-DUO Jeu de levier	KWC VITA-DUO Set leva	KWC VITA-DUO Handle kit
Z.200.098	M44 x 1, S42	Patronenmutter KWC VITA-DUO	Ecrou de cartouche KWC VITA-DUO	Dado cartuccia KWC VITA-DUO	Cartridge nut KWC VITA-DUO
Z.200.213		Gewindestift und Abdeckung	Tige filetée et cache	Spina filettata e copertura	Threaded pin and cover
Z.200.303	*	KWC DOMO Hebelset, gerade	KWC DOMO Jeu de levier, droit	KWC DOMO Set leva, diritta	KWC DOMO Handle kit, straight
Z.200.311	*	KWC DOMO Hebelset, gerade	KWC DOMO Jeu de levier, droit	KWC DOMO Set leva, diritta	KWC DOMO Handle kit, straight
Z.500.816	1/2"	Geräuschdrossel	Silencieux	Silenziatore	Silencer element
Z.504.074		Druckausgleichspatrone	Cartouche d'équilibrage de pression	Cartuccia compensazione pressione	Pressure balance cartridge
Z.505.089	L= 100	KWC VITA-UNO Hebelset	KWC VITA-UNO Jeu de levier	KWC VITA-UNO Set leva	KWC VITA-UNO Handle kit
Z.505.548		KWC VITA-UNO, Hebel kurz	KWC VITA-UNO Levier courte	KWC VITA-UNO Leve corto	KWC VITA-UNO Lever short
Z.600.271	Ø18.5/11 x 2	Dichtung	Joint	Guarnizione	Gasket
Z.600.907	M44 x 1/ S42	Patronenmutter	Ecrou de cartouche	Dado cartuccia	Cartridge nut
Z.600.974		Anschlag	Butée	Fermo	Handle movement limiter
Z.600.975	Ø43.7 x 4.6	Manchette	Manchette	Guarnizione anulare	Seal
Z.601.007	M27 x 1	Mutter	Ecrou	Dado	Nut
Z.601.008	Ø25.8/20.7 x 1	Scheibe	Rondelle	Ranella	Washer
Z.601.009	Ø26/20.8 x 3,5	Gummidichtung	Joint caouchouc	Guarnizione	Rubber seal
Z.601.299	Ø18.5 x 17	Filter	Filtre	Filtro	Filter
Z.602.935	* Ø56	Abdeckkappe	Calotte	Calotta	Cap
Z.602.997	M4 x 17	Befestigungsschraube	Vis de fixation	Vite di fissaggio	Fastening screw
Z.604.406	* Ø56	Abdeckkappe	Calotte	Calotta	Cap
Z.605.094	1/2" x 180	Wandbogen	Coude au mur	Gomito parete	Wall elbow
Z.605.952	M6 x 10	Gewindestift	Tige filetée	Spina filettata	Threaded pin
Z.606.154		Abdeckung	Cache	Copertura	Cover
Z.606.493	Ø47.35 x 1.78	O-Ring	Joint torique	O-Ring	O-Ring
Z.606.622	* Ø65/24	Rosette	Rosace	Rosetta	Escutcheon
Z.606.868	* Ø65, 1/2"	Rosette	Rosace	Rosetta	Escutcheon
Z.607.544		Abdeckschild	Plaque de recouvrement	Piastra di copertura	Coverplate
Z.630.059	Ø52, M51 x 1, 1/2"	KWC VITA-UNO Deckel	KWC VITA-UNO Couvercle	KWC VITA-UNO Coperchio	KWC VITA-UNO Cap
Z.630.274		Einsatz	Insert	Inserto	Insert
Z.631.104		Einsatz	Insert	Inserto	Insert
Z.631.594	M4 x 10	Befestigungsschraube	Vis de fixation	Vite di fissaggio	Fastening screw

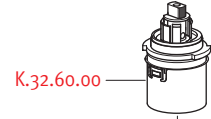
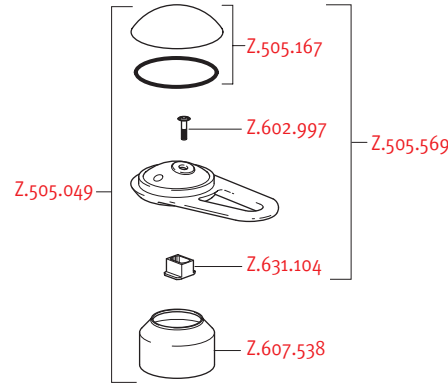
Dusche: Hebelmischer
 Douche: Mitigeur
 Doccia: Miscelatore
 Shower: Single lever mixer



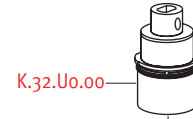
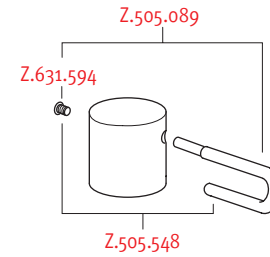
KWC MARLINO
 K.21.22.00



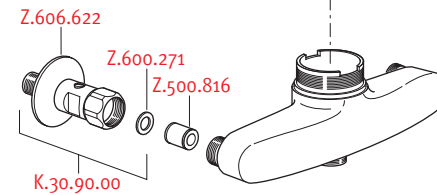
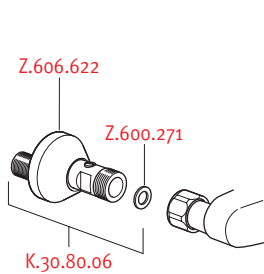
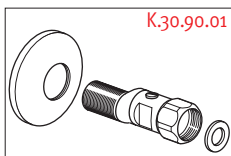
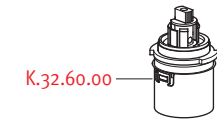
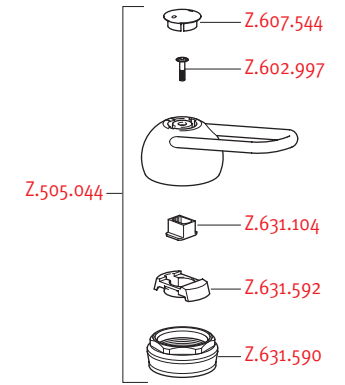
KWC ROMBO
 K.21.2H.00



KWC SANA-UNO
 K.21.2U.00

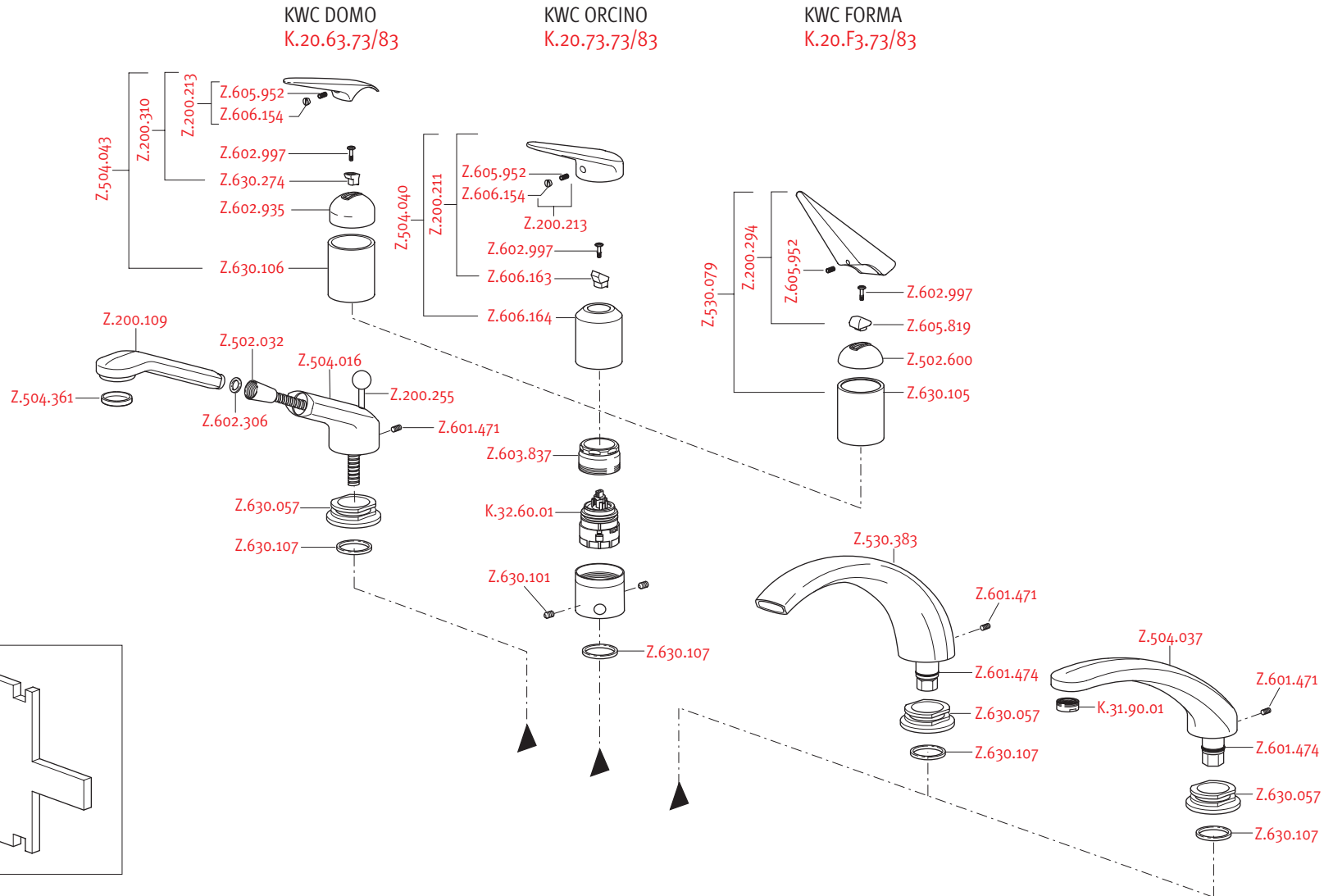
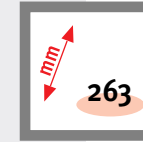


KWC SANA-DUO
 K.21.2T.00



Nr. / No	Dim	Deutsch	Français	Italiano	English
K.30.80.06	* 1/2" x 3/4" / ex. 7,5	Anschluss absperribar exzentrisch	Raccord exc. avec robinet d'arrêt	Raccordo ecc., con rub. arresto	Ecc. fitting with shut off valve
K.30.90.00	* 1/2" x 1/2"	Anschluss absperribar gerade	Raccord d'arrêt droit	Raccordo di intercettazione diritto	Straight fitting with shut off valve
K.30.90.01	* 1/2" x 1/2"	Anschluss absperribar exzentr. 5 mm	Raccord d'arrêt excentrique 5 mm	Raccordo di intercettazione ecc. 5 mm	Eccentric fitting 5 mm
K.32.60.00	Ø39	Universalpatrone	Cartouche universelle	Cartuccia universale	Universal cartridge
K.32.U0.00	Ø39	KWC VITA-UNO Patrone	KWC VITA-UNO cartouche	KWC VITA-UNO cartuccia	KWC VITA-UNO cartridge
Z.500.816	1/2"	Geräuschkrossel	Silencieux	Silenziatore	Silencer element
Z.504.853	*	KWC MARLINO Hebelset	KWC MARLINO Jeu de levier	KWC MARLINO Set leva	KWC MARLINO Handle kit
Z.505.044		KWC SANA-DUO Hebelset	KWC SANA-DUO Jeu de levier	KWC SANA-DUO Set leva	KWC SANA-DUO Handle kit
Z.505.045	L= 203	KWC SANA-UNO Hebelset	KWC SANA-UNO Jeu de levier	KWC SANA-UNO Set leva	KWC SANA-UNO Handle kit
Z.505.049	*	KWC ROMBO Hebelset	KWC ROMBO Jeu de levier	KWC ROMBO Set leva	KWC ROMBO Handle kit
Z.505.089	L= 100	KWC VITA-UNO Hebelset	KWC VITA-UNO Jeu de levier	KWC VITA-UNO Set leva	KWC VITA-UNO Handle kit
Z.505.167	*	Abdeckung	Cache	Copertura	Cover
Z.505.548		KWC VITA-UNO, Hebel kurz	KWC VITA-UNO Levier courte	KWC VITA-UNO Leve corto	KWC VITA-UNO Lever short
Z.505.552		Hebel mit Schraube	Levier avec vis	Leva con vite	Handle with screw
Z.505.569		KWC ROMBO Hebel ohne Kappe	KWC ROMBO jeu de levier sans calotte	KWC ROMBO set leva senza calotta	KWC ROMBO handle kit without cap
Z.600.271	* Ø18.5/11 x 1.5	Dichtung	Joint	Guarnizione	Gasket
Z.600.271	Ø18.5/11 x 1.5	Dichtung	Joint	Guarnizione	Gasket
Z.600.907	M44 x 1 / S42	Patronenmutter	Ecrou de cartouche	Dado cartuccia	Cartridge nut
Z.602.997	M4 x 17	Befestigungsschraube	Vis de fixation	Vite di fissaggio	Fastening screw
Z.602.997	M4 x 17	Befestigungsschraube	Vis de fixation	Vite di fissaggio	Fastening screw
Z.605.952	M6 x 10	Gewindestift	Tige filettée	Spina filettata	Threaded pin
Z.606.622	* Ø65	Rosette	Rosace	Rosetta	Escutcheon
Z.606.910	* Ø70, 3/4"	Rosette	Rosace	Rosetta	Escutcheon
Z.607.234	*	Abdeckkappe	Calotte	Calotta	Cap
Z.607.237	*	Abdeckung	Cache	Copertura	Cover
Z.607.538	* Ø56	Abdeckkappe	Calotte	Calotta	Cap
Z.607.544		Abdeckschild	Plaque de recouvrement	Piastra di copertura	Coverplate
Z.607.551		Hebel	Levier	Leva	Handle
Z.631.104		Einsatz	Insert	Inserto	Insert
Z.631.104		Einsatz	Insert	Inserto	Insert
Z.631.104		Einsatz	Insert	Inserto	Insert
Z.631.311	M4 x 12	Befestigungsschraube	Vis de fixation	Vite di fissaggio	Fastening screw
Z.631.590	M44 x 1 / S42	Patronenmutter	Ecrou de cartouche	Dado cartuccia	Cartridge nut
Z.631.592		Anschlag	Butée	Fermo	Handle movement limiter
Z.631.594	M4 x 10	Befestigungsschraube	Vis de fixation	Vite di fissaggio	Fastening screw

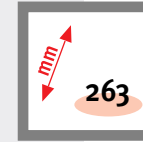
Wannenfüllkombination: 3-Loch
Robinetterie pour grande baignoire: 3 trous
Rubinetteria per grandi vasche: 3 fori
Bath tub mixer: 3-hole



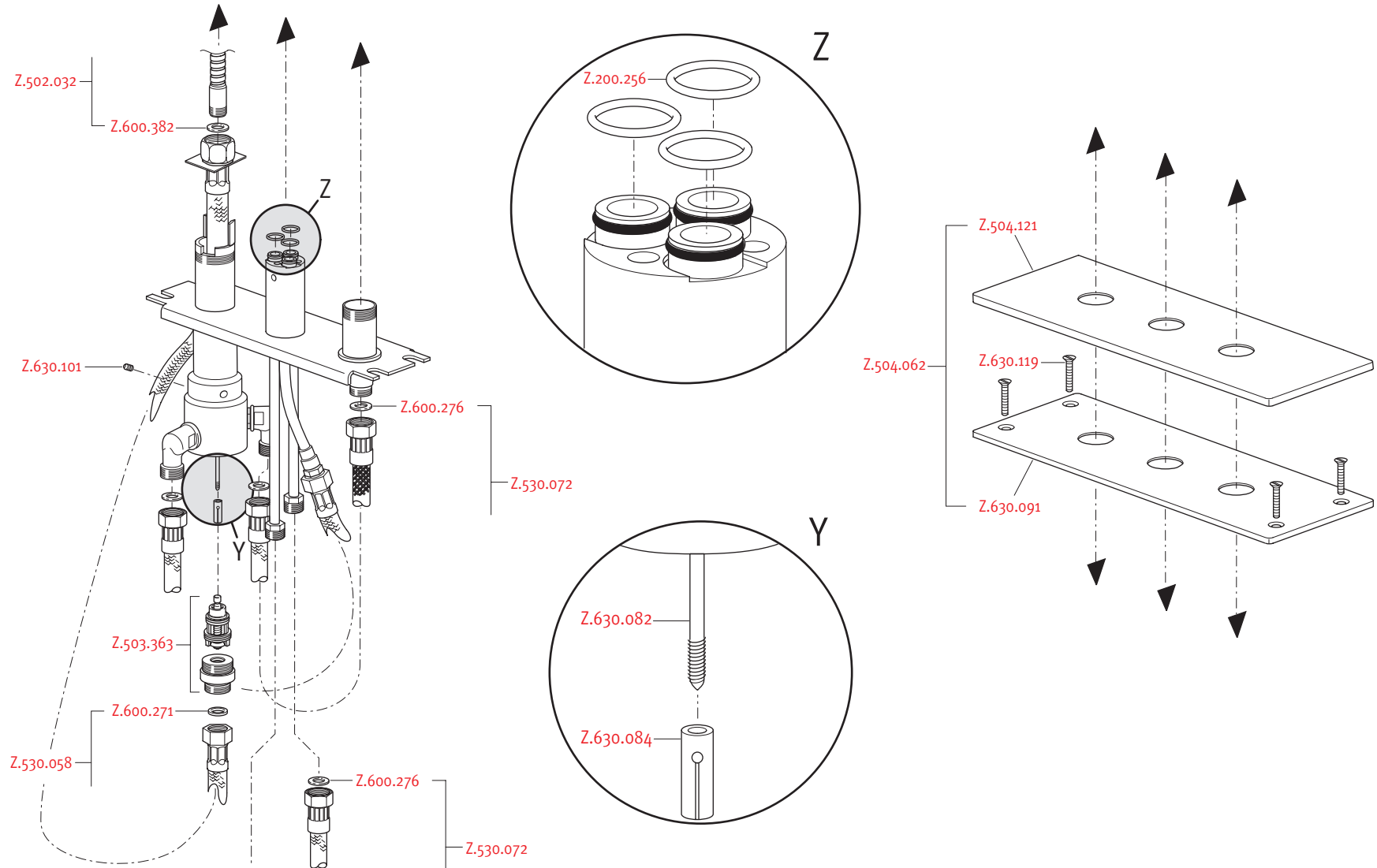
Nr. / No	Dim	Deutsch	Français	Italiano	English
K.31.90.01	* M28 x 1	NEOPERL-Cascade Mischdüse	NEOPERL-Cascade aérateur	NEOPERL aeratore a cascata	NEOPERL-Cascade aerator
K.32.60.01	Ø46	Hochleistungspatrone	Cartouche à grand débit	Cartuccia di elevate prestazioni	High flow rate cartridge
Z.200.109	*	KWC FIT Siebbrause	KWC FIT Douchette	KWC FIT Doccia	KWC FIT Shower
Z.200.211	*	KWC ORCINO Hebelset, schräg	KWC ORCINO Jeu de levier, oblique	KWC ORCINO Set leva, obliqua	KWC ORCINO Handle kit, oblique
Z.200.213		Gewindestift und Abdeckung	Tige fileté et cache	Spina filettata e copertura	Threaded pin and cover
Z.200.255	*	Umstellknopf	Calotte à tirette	Comando deviatore	Pull knob
Z.200.294	*	KWC FORMA Hebelset	KWC FORMA Jeu de levier	KWC FORMA Set leva	KWC FORMA Handle kit
Z.200.310	*	KWC DOMO Hebelset, schräg	KWC DOMO Jeu de levier, oblique	KWC DOMO Set leva, obliqua	KWC DOMO Handle kit, oblique
Z.502.032	L= 1500	Brauseschlauch, metall	Flexible de douchette métallique	Tube flessibile doccia corazzato	Metal flexible hose
Z.502.600	* Ø50.4	Abdeckkappe	Calotte	Calotta	Cap
Z.504.016	* Ø60	Schlauchdurchführung	Traversée flexible	Guida tubo flessibile	Hose-guide spout
Z.504.037	* A= 250	Standauslauf	Bec	Bocca	Spout
Z.504.040	*	KWC ORCINO Hebelset, Hülse	KWC ORCINO Jeu de levier, douille	KWC ORCINO Set leva, bussola	KWC ORCINO Handle kit, sleeve
Z.504.043	*	KWC DOMO Hebelset, Kappe, Hülse	KWC DOMO Jeu de levier, calotte, douille	KWC DOMO Set leva, calotta, bussola	KWC DOMO Handle kit, cap, sleeve
Z.504.361	*	Brausesieb	Tamis de douchette	Setaccio doccia	Faceplate
Z.530.079	*	KWC FORMA Hebelset, Kappe, Hülse	KWC FORMA Jeu de levier, calotte, douille	KWC FORMA Set leva, calotta, bussola	KWC FORMA Handle kit, cap, sleeve
Z.530.383	* A= 200	Standauslauf	Bec	Bocca	Spout
Z.601.471	M6	Befestigungsschraube	Vis de fixation	Vite di fissaggio	Fastening screw
Z.601.474	Ø20.2 x 3.53	O-Ring	Joint torique	O-Ring	O-ring
Z.602.306	Ø18.6/9.5 x 4.7	Dichtung	Joint	Guarnizione	Gasket
Z.602.935	* Ø56	Abdeckkappe	Calotte	Calotta	Cap
Z.602.997	M4 x 17	Befestigungsschraube	Vis de fixation	Vite di fissaggio	Fastening screw
Z.603.837	M51 x 1	Patronenmutter	Ecrou de cartouche	Dado cartuccia	Cartridge nut
Z.605.819		Einsatz	Insert	Inserto	Insert
Z.605.952	M6 x 10	Gewindestift	Tige fileté	Spina filettata	Threaded pin
Z.606.154		Abdeckung	Cache	Copertura	Cover
Z.606.163		Einsatz	Insert	Inserto	Insert
Z.606.164	* L= 98 Ø55	Abdeckhülse	Douille	Bussola	Sleeve
Z.630.057	M33 x 1.5 / S36	Mutter	Ecrou	Dado	Nut
Z.630.101	M6 x 10	Befestigungsschraube	Vis de fixation	Vite di fissaggio	Fastening screw
Z.630.105	* L= 77, Ø55	Abdeckhülse	Douille	Bussola	Sleeve
Z.630.106	* L= 62 Ø55	Abdeckhülse	Douille	Bussola	Sleeve
Z.630.107	Ø46/38 x 3	Dichtung	Joint	Guarnizione	Gasket
Z.630.131	T=50 / 56	Montagelehre	Gabarit de montage	Dima di montaggio	Installation gauge
Z.630.274		Einsatz	Insert	Inserto	Insert

Wannenfüllkombination:
Robinetterie pour grande baignoire:
Rubinetteria per grandi vasche:
Bath tub mixer:

3-Loch
3 trous
3 fori
3-hole



K.20.63.73/83
 K.20.73.73/83
 K.20.F3.73/83

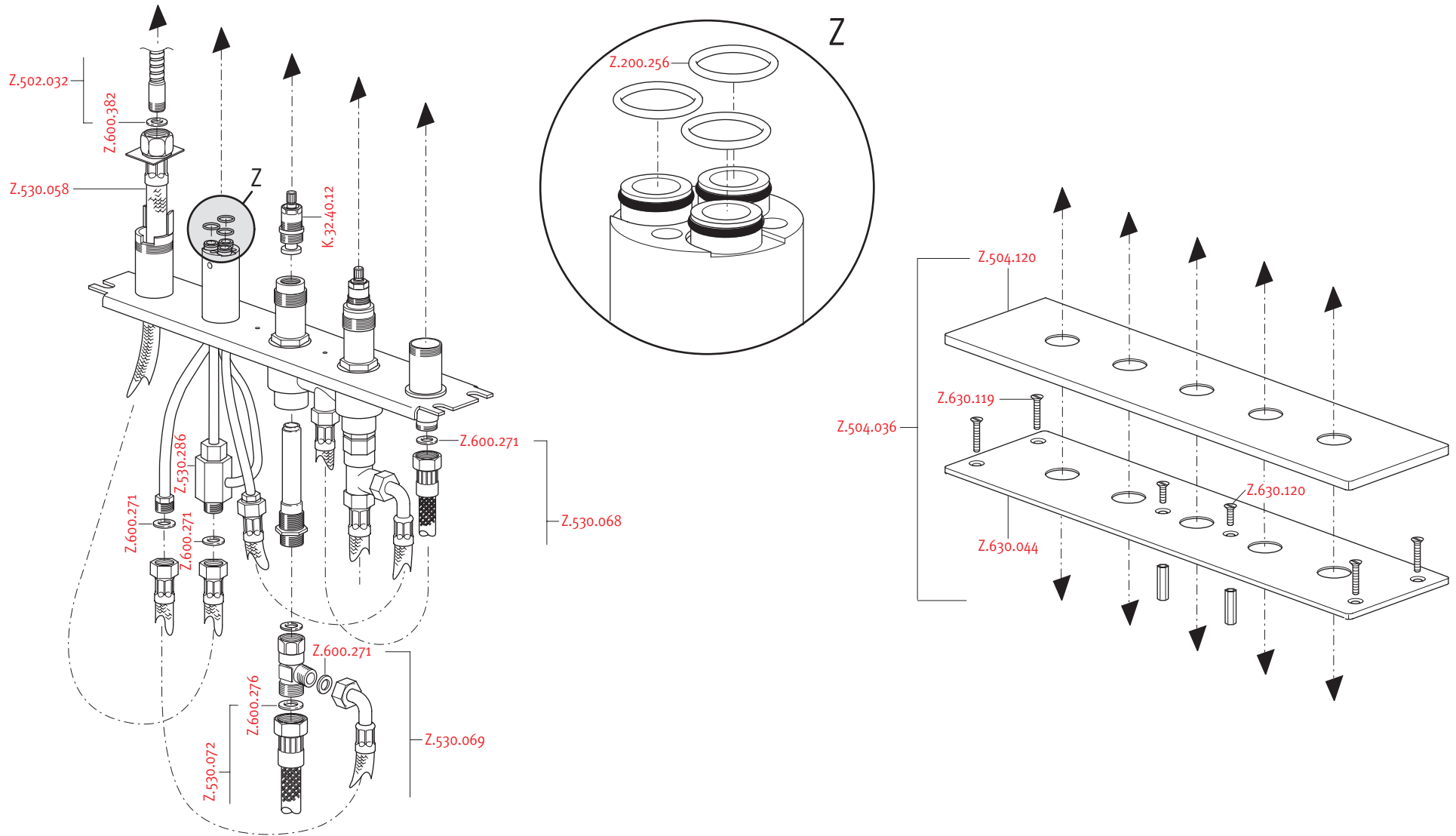
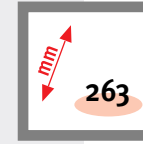


Nr. / No	Dim	Deutsch	Français	Italiano	English
Z.200.256		O-Ring-Set	Jeu de joints toriques	O-Ring set	O-ring kit
Z.502.032	L= 1500	Brauseschlauch, metall	Flexible de douche métallique	Tubo flessibile doccia corazzato	Metal flexible hose
Z.503.363		Umsteller	Inverseur	Deviatore	Diverter
Z.504.062	400 x 150	Dekorplatte kompl.	Plaque décorative, compl.	Piastra decorativa, compl.	Decoration plate, comp.
Z.504.121	* 400 x 150	Dekorplatte	Plaque décorative	Piastra decorativa	Decoration plate
Z.530.058	L= 500 / 1/2" x 3/8"	Flex-Schlauch	Flexible	Tubo flessibile	Hose
Z.530.072	L= 600	Flex-Schlauch	Flexible	Tubo flessibile	Hose
Z.600.271	Ø18/11 x 1.5	Dichtung	Joint	Guarnizione	Gasket
Z.600.276	Ø24/15 x 2	Dichtung	Joint	Guarnizione	Gasket
Z.600.382	Ø14.5/9 x 1.5	Dichtung	Joint	Guarnizione	Gasket
Z.630.082	M4 / L= 216	Zugstange	Tige de tirage	Asta di deviatore	Pull rod
Z.630.084	Ø9 / L= 27	Kupplung	Pièce de liaison	Connettore	Coupling
Z.630.091	382 x 132	Trägerplatte	Plaque supporte	Piastra trave	Carrier plate
Z.630.101	M6 x 10	Gewindestift	Vis	Vite	Screw
Z.630.119	M6 x 60	Schraube	Vis	Vite	Screw

Nr. / No	Dim	Deutsch	Français	Italiano	English
K.31.90.01	M28 x 1	NEOPERL-Cascade Mischküse	NEOPERL-Cascade aérateur	NEOPERL aeratore a cascata	NEOPERL-Cascade aerator
K.32.60.00	Ø39	Universalpatrone	Cartouche universelle	Cartuccia universale	Universal cartridge
Z.200.109	*	KWC FIT Siebbrause	KWC FIT Douchette	KWC FIT Doccia	KWC FIT Shower
Z.200.211	* Ø56	KWC ORCINO Hebelset, schräg	KWC ORCINO Jeu de levier, oblique	KWC ORCINO Set leva, obliqua	KWC ORCINO Handle kit, oblique
Z.200.213		Gewindestift und Abdeckung	Tige filetée et cache	Spina filettata e copertura	Threaded pin and cover
Z.200.258	* Ø60	Rosette	Rosace	Rosetta	Escutcheon
Z.200.294	*	KWC FORMA Hebelset	KWC FORMA Jeu de levier	KWC FORMA Set leva	KWC FORMA Handle kit
Z.200.310	*	KWC DOMO Hebelset, schräg	KWC DOMO Jeu de levier, oblique	KWC DOMO Set leva, obliqua	KWC DOMO Handle kit, oblique
Z.501.928	*	KWC RONDO Griff kalt	Croisillon KWC RONDO froid	Manopola KWC RONDO freddo	KWC RONDO knob cold
Z.501.929	*	KWC RONDO Griff warm	Croisillon KWC RONDO chaud	Manopola KWC RONDO caldo	KWC RONDO knob warm
Z.502.032	L= 1500	Brauseschlauch, metall	Flexible de douchette métallique	Tube flessibile doccia corazzato	Metal flexible hose
Z.502.600	* Ø50.4	Abdeckkappe	Calotte	Calotta	Cap
Z.504.018	* Ø60	Schlauchdurchführung	Traverse flexible	Guida tubo flessibile	Hose-guide spout
Z.504.033	*	KWC DOMO Hebelset, Kappe, Hülse	KWC DOMO Jeu de levier, calotte, douille	KWC DOMO Set leva, calotta, bussola	KWC DOMO Handle kit, cap, sleeve
Z.504.034	*	KWC ORCINO Hebelset, Hülse	KWC ORCINO Jeu de levier, douille	KWC ORCINO Set leva, bussola	KWC ORCINO Handle kit, sleeve
Z.504.037	* A= 250	Standauslauf	Bec	Bocca	Spout
Z.504.361	*	Brausesieb	Tamis de douchette	Setaccio doccia	Faceplate
Z.530.073	*	KWC FORMA Hebelset, Kappe, Hülse	KWC FORMA Jeu de levier, calotte, douille	KWC FORMA Set leva, calotta, bussola	KWC FORMA Handle kit, cap, sleeve
Z.530.383	* A= 200	Standauslauf	Bec	Bocca	Spout
Z.600.907	M44 x 1	Patronenmutter	Ecrou de cartouche	Dado cartuccia	Cartridge nut
Z.601.471	M6	Befestigungsschraube	Vis de fixation	Vite di fissaggio	Fastening screw
Z.601.474	Ø20.2 x 3.53	O-Ring	Joint torique	O-Ring	O-ring
Z.602.306	Ø18.6/9.5 x 4.7	Dichtung	Joint	Guarnizione	Gasket
Z.602.935	* Ø56	Abdeckkappe	Calotte	Calotta	Cap
Z.602.997	M4 x 17	Befestigungsschraube	Vis de fixation	Vite di fissaggio	Fastening screw
Z.605.819		Einsatz	Insert	Inserto	Insert
Z.605.952	M6 x 10	Gewindestift	Tige filetée	Spina filettata	Threaded pin
Z.606.154		Abdeckung	Cache	Copertura	Cover
Z.606.163		Einsatz	Insert	Inserto	Insert
Z.630.050	* L= 90, Ø55	Abdeckhülse	Douille	Bussola	Sleeve
Z.630.055	M33 x 1.5 S38	Mutter	Ecrou	Dado	Nut
Z.630.057	M33 x 1.5 / S36	Mutter	Ecrou	Dado	Nut
Z.630.101	M6 x 10	Befestigungsschraube	Vis de fixation	Vite di fissaggio	Fastening screw
Z.630.103	* L= 69, Ø55	Abdeckhülse	Douille	Bussola	Sleeve
Z.630.104	* L= 54, Ø55	Abdeckhülse	Douille	Bussola	Sleeve
Z.630.107	Ø46/38 x 3	Dichtung	Joint	Guarnizione	Gasket
Z.630.131	T=50 / 56	Montagelehre	Gabarit de montage	Dima di montaggio	Installation template
Z.630.274		Einsatz	Insert	Inserto	Insert

Wannenfüllkombination:
Robinetterie pour grande baignoire:
Rubinetteria per grandi vasche:
Bath tub mixer:

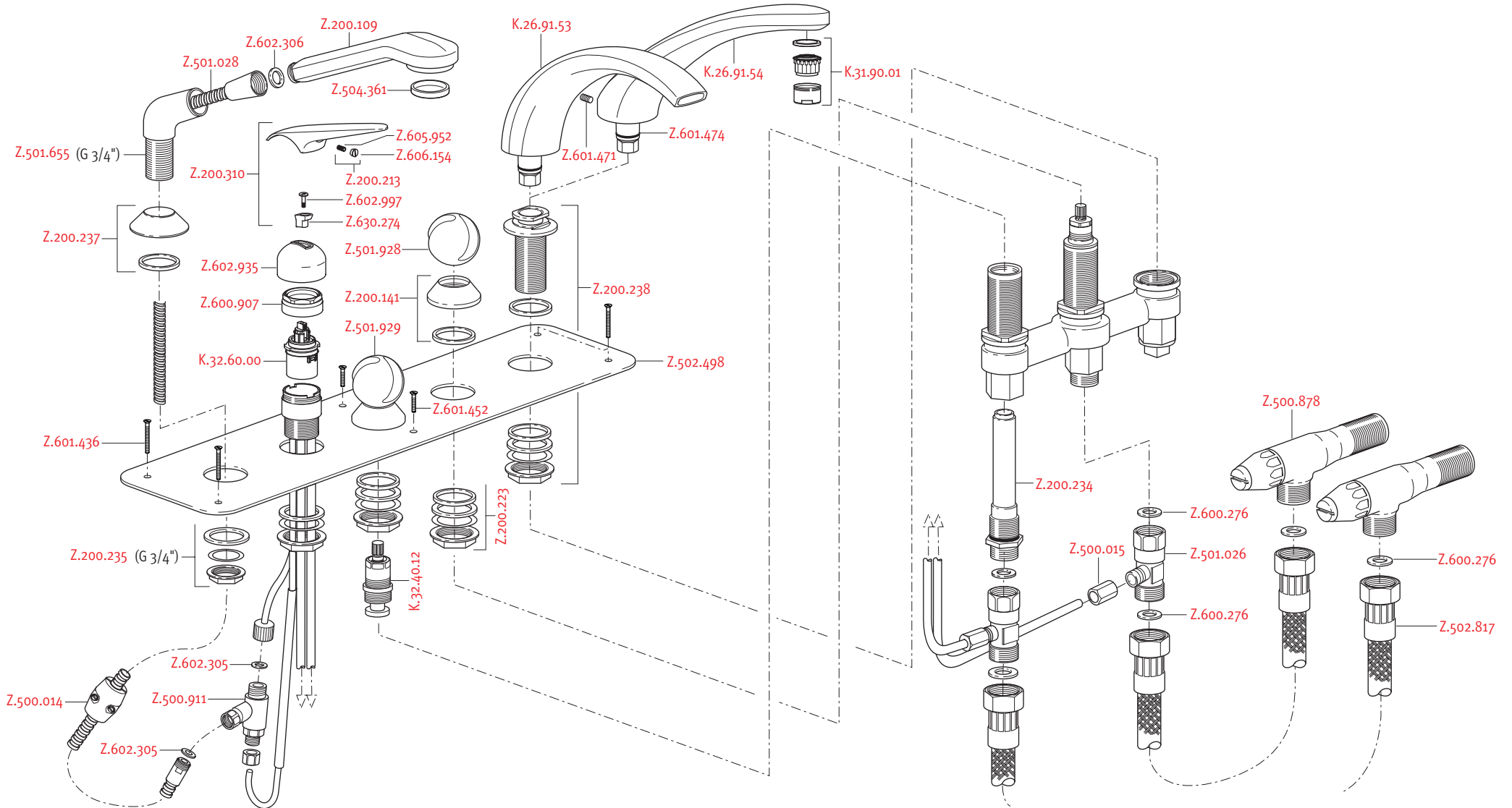
5-Loch
5 trous
5 fori
5-hole



Nr. / No	Dim	Deutsch	Français	Italiano	English
K.32.40.12	M25 x 1.25	Flachteller-Oberteil	Tête de robinet à clapet plat	Vitone con piattello	Flat valve
Z.200.256		O-Ring-Set	Jeu de joints toriques	O-Ring set	O-ring kit
Z.502.032	L= 1500	Brauseschlauch, metallern	Flexible de douchette métallique	Tubo flessibile doccia corazzato	Metal flexible hose
Z.504.036	* 600 x 150	Dekorplatte kompl.	Plaque décorative, compl.	Piastra decorativa, compl.	Decoration plate, comp.
Z.504.120	* 600 x 150	Dekorplatte	Plaque décorative	Piastra decorativa	Decoration plate
Z.530.058	L= 500 / 1/2" x 3/8"	Flex-Schlauch	Flexible	Tubo flessibile	Hose
Z.530.068	L= 400 / 1/2"	Flex-Schlauch	Flexible	Tubo flessibile	Hose
Z.530.069	L= 400 / 1/2" x 1/2"	Flex-Schlauch	Flexible	Tubo flessibile	Hose
Z.530.072	L= 600 / 3/4" x 3/4"	Flex-Schlauch	Flexible	Tubo flessibile	Hose
Z.530.286	3/8" x 1/2"	Rohrbelüfter	Dispositif antisiphonnage	Dispositivo antisifone	Vacuum-breaker
Z.600.271	Ø18/11 x 1.5	Dichtung	Joint	Guarnizione	Gasket
Z.600.276	Ø24/15 x 2	Dichtung	Joint	Guarnizione	Gasket
Z.600.382	Ø14.5/9 x 1.5	Dichtung	Joint	Guarnizione	Gasket
Z.630.044	582 x 132	Trägerplatte	Plaque supporte	Piastra trave	Carrier plate
Z.630.119	M6 x 60	Schraube	Vis	Vite	Screw
Z.630.120	M6 x 12	Schraube	Vis	Vite	Screw

Wannenfüllkombination:
Robinetterie pour grande baignoire:
Rubinetteria per grandi vasche:
Bath tub mixer:

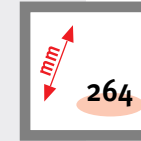
Modell bis 1994
Modèle jusqu'à 1994
Modello fino al 1994
Model valid until 1994



Nr. / No	Dim	Deutsch	Français	Italiano	English
K.26.91.53	* A= 200	Standauslauf	Bec	Bocca	Spout
K.26.91.54	* A= 250	Standauslauf	Bec	Bocca	Spout
K.31.90.01	* M 28 x 1	NEOPERL-Cascade Mischdüse	NEOPERL-Cascade aérateur	NEOPERL aeratore a cascata	NEOPERL-Cascade aerator
K.32.40.12	M25 x 1.25	Flachteller-Oberteil	Tête de robinet à clapet plat	Vitone con piattello	Flat valve
K.32.60.00	ø39	Universalpatrone	Cartouche universelle	Cartuccia universale	Universal cartridge
Z.200.109	*	KWC FIT Siebbrause	KWC FIT Douchette	KWC FIT Doccia	KWC FIT Shower
Z.200.141	* M33 x 1.5	Rosette mit Dichtung	Rosace avec joint	Rosetta con guarnizione	Escutcheon with seal
Z.200.213		Gewindestift und Abdeckung	Tige filetée et cache	Spina filettata e copertura	Threaded pin and cover
Z.200.223	M33 x 1.5	Befestigungsset	Jeu de pièces de fixation	Kit di fissaggio	Fastening kit
Z.200.234		Ventilsitzverlängerung	Rallonge de siège de robinet	Prolunga sede vitone	Valve seat extension
Z.200.235	3/4"	Befestigungsset	Jeu de pièces de fixation	Kit di fissaggio	Fastening kit
Z.200.237	* 3/4"	Rosette	Rosace	Rosetta	Escutcheon
Z.200.238	1"	Stutzen	Manchon	Raccordo	Fitting
Z.200.310	*	KWC DOMO Hebelset, schräg	KWC DOMO Jeu de levier, oblique	KWC DOMO Set leva, obliqua	KWC DOMO Handle kit, oblique
Z.500.014		Rückzuggewicht	Poids de rappel	Peso di richiamo	Pullback weight
Z.500.015	3/8" x ø10	Klemmverschraubung	Raccord de serrage à vis	Dado di serraggio	Clamping coupling
Z.500.878	3/4" x 3/4"	Eckventil	Robinet d'angle	Vitone ad angolo	Corner valve
Z.500.911	3/8"	Rohrbelüfter	Dispositif antisiphonnage	Dispositivo antisifone	Anti-siphonage device
Z.501.026	3/4" x 3/4" x 3/8"	T-Stück	Raccord en T	Crociera	T-fitting
Z.501.028	L= 2000	Brauseschlauch, metall	Flexible de douchette métallique	Tubo flessibile doccia corazzato	Metal flexible hose
Z.501.655	* 3/4"	Schlauchdurchführung	Traversée flexible	Guida tubo flessibile	Hose-guide spout
Z.501.928	*	KWC Rondogriff kalt	Croisillon KWC Rondo froid	Manopola KWC Rondo freddo	KWC Rondo knob cold
Z.501.929	*	KWC Rondogriff warm	Croisillon KWC Rondo chaud	Manopola KWC Rondo caldo	KWC Rondo knob warm
Z.502.498		Dekorplatte	Plaque décorative	Piastra decorativa	Decoration plate
Z.502.817	L= 1000 / 3/4"	Flex-Schlauch	Flexible	Tubo flessibile	Hose
Z.504.361	*	Brausesieb	Tamis de douchette	Setaccio doccia	Faceplate
Z.600.276	ø24/15 x 2	Dichtung	Joint	Guarnizione	Gasket
Z.600.907	M44 x 1	Patronenmutter	Ecrou de cartouche	Dado cartuccia	Cartridge nut
Z.601.436	M5 x 80	Befestigungsschraube	Vis de fixation	Vite di fissaggio	Fastening screw
Z.601.452	M5 x 40	Befestigungsschraube	Vis de fixation	Vite di fissaggio	Fastening screw
Z.601.471	M6	Befestigungsschraube	Vis de fixation	Vite di fissaggio	Fastening screw
Z.601.474	ø20.2 x 3.53	O-Ring	Joint torique	O-Ring	O-ring
Z.602.305	ø14.7/9 x 3	Dichtung	Joint	Guarnizione	Gasket
Z.602.306	ø18.6/9.5 x 4.7	Dichtung	Joint	Guarnizione	Gasket
Z.602.935	* ø56	Abdeckkappe	Calotte	Calotta	Cap
Z.602.997	M4 x 17	Befestigungsschraube	Vis de fixation	Vite di fissaggio	Fastening screw
Z.605.952	M6 x 10	Gewindestift	Tige filetée	Spina filettata	Threaded pin
Z.606.154		Abdeckung	Cache	Copertura	Cover
Z.630.274		Einsatz	Insert	Inserto	Insert

GASTRO-Einloch
GASTRO-monotrou
GASTRO-monoforo
GASTRO-single hole

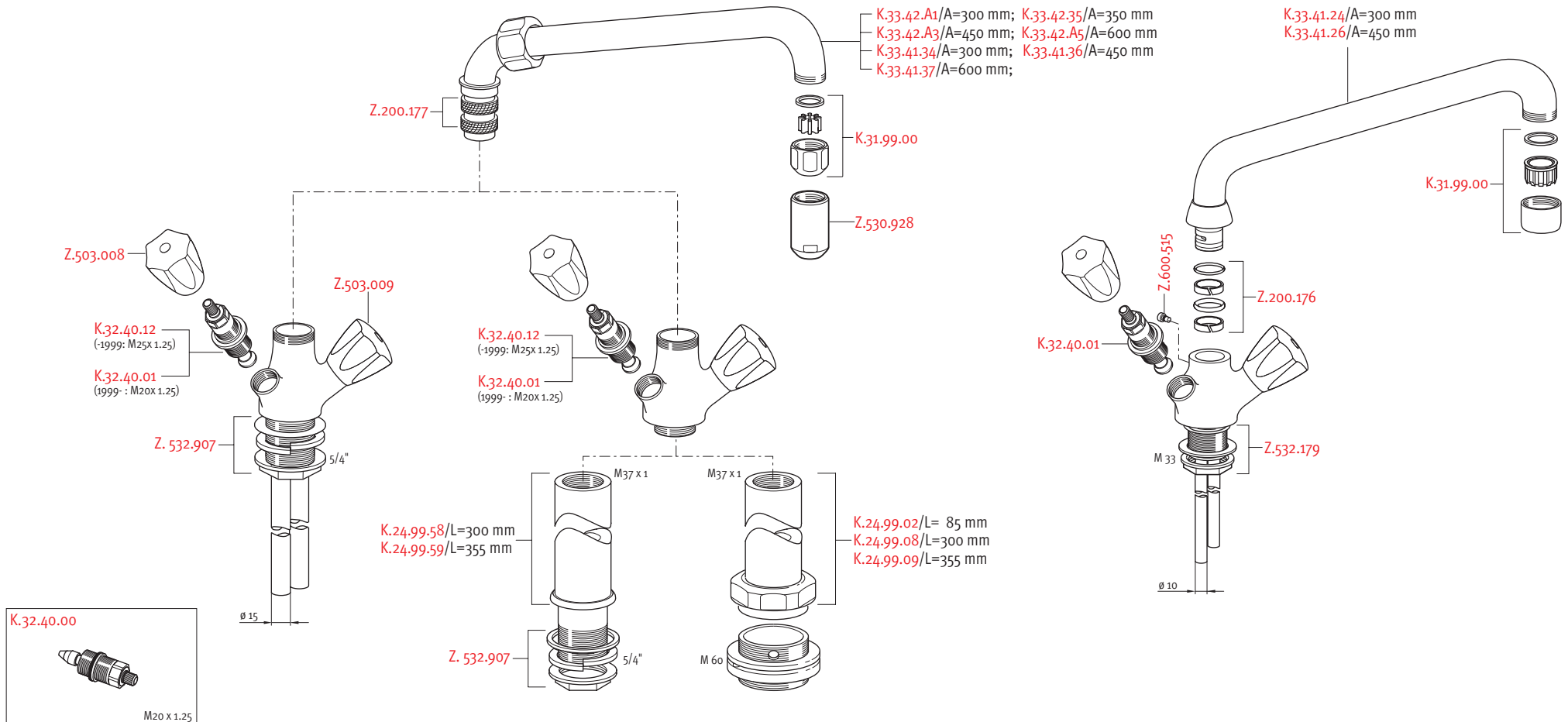
Zweigriffmischer mit Auslauf
Mélangeur avec goulot
Miscelatore a 2 manopole con bocca
Two handlefaucet with spout



KWC GASTRO
 K.24.41.04-07
 K.24.41.A2+A4

KWC GASTRO
 K.24.41.20-21
 K.24.41.31-36

KWC GASTRO
 K.24.41.24+26



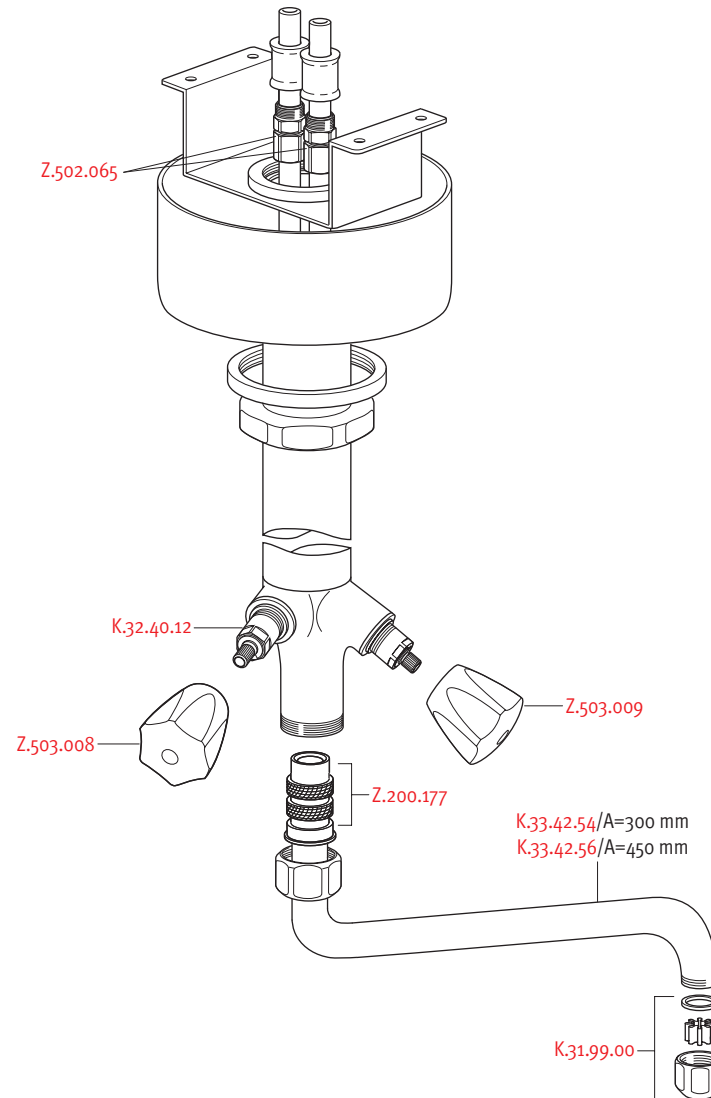
Nr. / No	Dim	Deutsch	Français	Italiano	English
K.24.99.02	L= 85 / M60	Standsäule	Colonne	Colonna	Column
K.24.99.08	L= 300 / M60	Standsäule	Colonne	Colonna	Column
K.24.99.09	L= 355 / M60	Standsäule	Colonne	Colonna	Column
K.24.99.58	L= 300 / M37 x 1 / 5/4"	Standsäule	Colonne	Colonna	Column
K.24.99.59	L= 355 / M37 x 1 / 5/4"	Standsäule	Colonne	Colonna	Column
K.31.99.00	3/4"	Strahlregler	Brise-jet	Rompignetto	Jet regulator
K.31.99.00	M22 x 1	Strahlregler	Brise-jet	Rompignetto	Jet regulator
K.32.40.00	M20 x 1.25	Kegelventil	Tête de robinet à clapet conique	Vitone conico	Cone valve
K.32.40.01	M20 x 1.25	Flachteller-Oberteil (1999-)	Tête de robinet à clapet plat (1999-)	Vitone con piattello (1999-)	Flat valve (1999-)
K.32.40.12	M25 x 1.25	Flachteller-Oberteil (- 1999)	Tête de robinet à clapet plat (- 1999)	Vitone con piattello (- 1999)	Flat valve (- 1999)
K.33.41.24	A= 300	Schwenkauslauf oben 1/2"	Bec mobile vers le haut 1/2"	Bocca orientabile alta 1/2"	Swivel spout upward 1/2"
K.33.41.26	A= 450	Schwenkauslauf oben 1/2"	Bec mobile vers le haut 1/2"	Bocca orientabile alta 1/2"	Swivel spout upward 1/2"
K.33.41.34	A= 300 / H= 134	Schwenkauslauf oben	Bec mobile vers le haut	Bocca orientabile alta	Swivel spout upward
K.33.41.36	A= 450 / H= 134	Schwenkauslauf oben	Bec mobile vers le haut	Bocca orientabile alta	Swivel spout upward
K.33.41.37	A= 600 / H= 134	Schwenkauslauf oben	Bec mobile vers le haut	Bocca orientabile alta	Swivel spout upward
K.33.42.35	A= 350 / H= 134	Schwenkauslauf oben	Bec mobile vers le haut	Bocca orientabile alta	Swivel spout upward
K.33.42.A1	A= 300 / H= 134	Schwenkauslauf oben	Bec mobile vers le haut	Bocca orientabile alta	Swivel spout upward
K.33.42.A3	A= 450 / H= 134	Schwenkauslauf oben	Bec mobile vers le haut	Bocca orientabile alta	Swivel spout upward
K.33.42.A5	A= 600 / H= 134	Schwenkauslauf oben	Bec mobile vers le haut	Bocca orientabile alta	Swivel spout upward
Z.200.176		Gleitring-/O-Ring-Set	Jeu d'anneaux glissants/joints toriques	Serie anello scorrevole/O-Ring	Sliding ring/O-ring kit
Z.200.177	Ø32	Stopfbüchsen-Packung	Presse-étoupe	Premistoppa	Packing gland
Z.503.008		Griff warm	Croisillon chaud	Manopola caldo	Knob warm
Z.503.009		Griff kalt	Croisillon froid	Manopola freddo	Knob cold
Z.530.928	3/4"	KWC DRIP-STOP	KWC DRIP-STOP	KWC DRIP-STOP	KWC DRIP-STOP
Z.532.179	M33 x 1.5	Befestigungsset	Jeu de pièces de fixation	Kit di fissaggio	Fastening kit
Z.532.907	5/4"	Befestigungsset	Jeu de pièces de fixation	Kit di fissaggio	Fastening kit
Z.600.515	M6 x 8	Schraube	Vis	Vite	Screw

GASTRO Zweigriffmischer für Deckenmontage
GASTRO Mélangeur pour montage au plafond
GASTRO Miscelatore a 2 manopole per montaggio sotto il soffitto
GASTRO Two handle mixer for ceiling fitting

KWC GASTRO

K.24.41.41

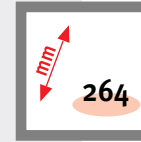
K.24.41.42



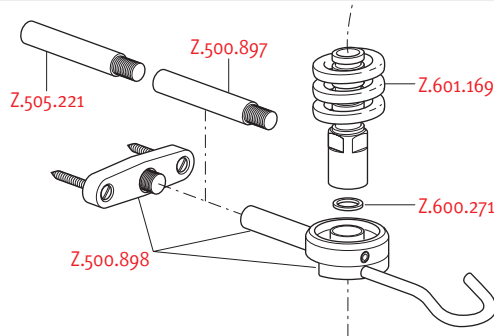
Nr. / No	Dim	Deutsch	Français	Italiano	English
K.31.99.00	3/4"	Strahlregler	Brise-jet	Rompignetto	Jet regulator
K.32.40.12	M25 x 1.25	Flachteller-Oberteil	Tête de robinet à clapet plat	Vitone con piattello	Flat valve
K.33.42.54	A= 300	Schwenkauslauf unten	Bec mobile vers le bas	Bocca orientabile bassa	Swivel spout downward
K.33.42.56	A= 450	Schwenkauslauf unten	Bec mobile vers le bas	Bocca orientabile bassa	Swivel spout downward
Z.200.177	ø32/26	Stopfbüchsen-Packung	Presse-étoupe	Premistoppa	Packing gland
Z.502.065	1/2" x 15	Klemmverschraubung	Raccord de serrage	Raccordo serraggio	Clamping ring couplin
Z.503.008		Griff warm	Croisillon chaud	Manopola caldo	Knob warm
Z.503.009		Griff kalt	Croisillon froid	Manopola freddo	Knob cold

GASTRO-Einloch
 GASTRO-monotrou
 GASTRO-monoforo
 GASTRO-single hole

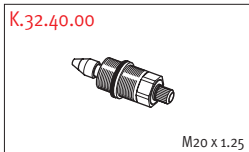
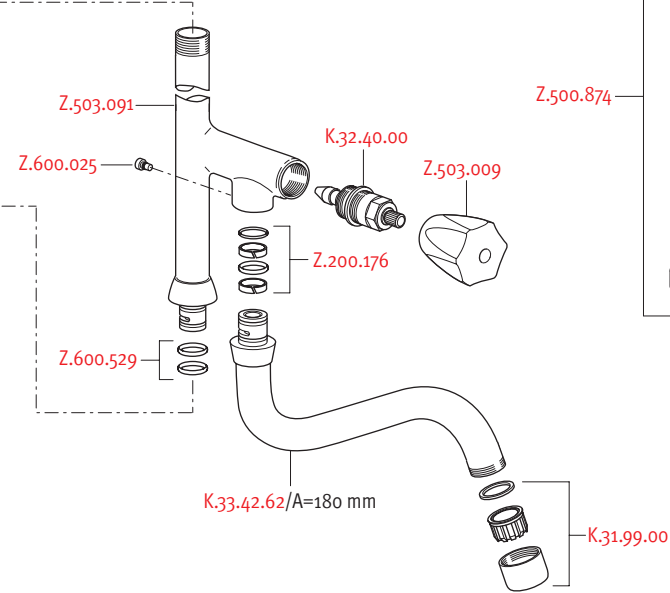
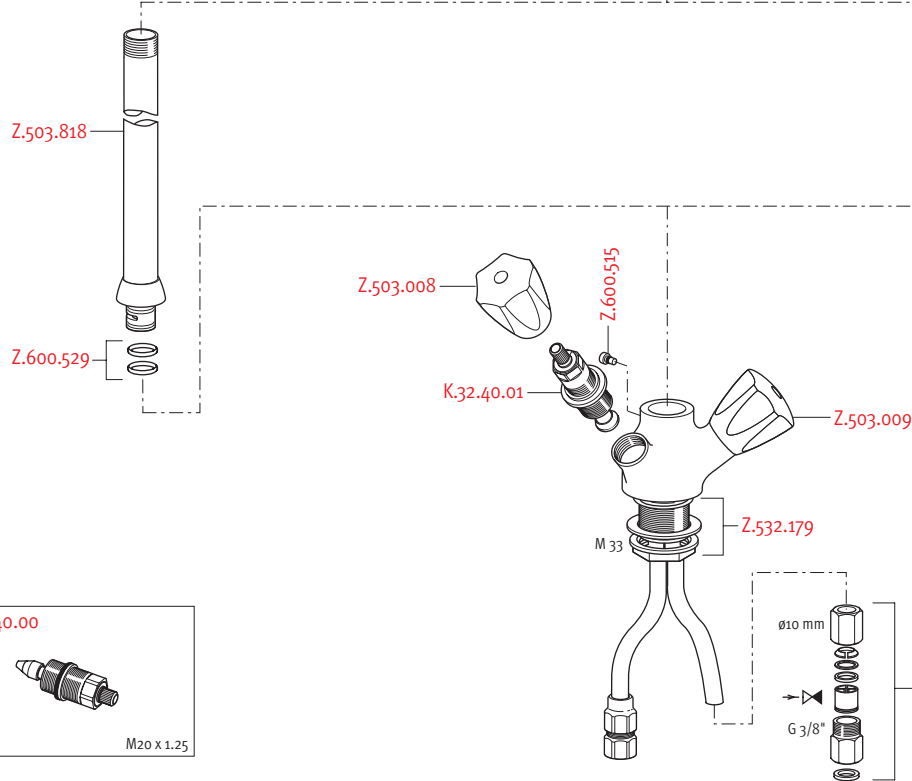
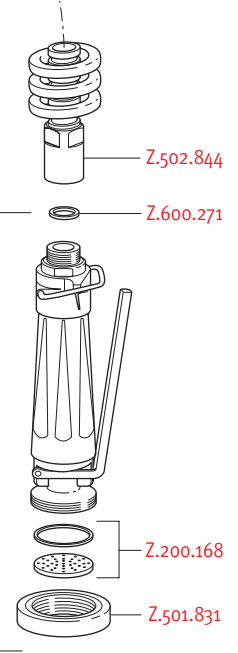
Zweigriffmischer mit Geschirrbrause
 Melangeur avec douche vaisselle
 Miscelatore a 2 monopole con doccia lavastoviglie
 Two handle mixer with pre-rinse spray



KWC GASTRO
 K.24.41.60



KWC GASTRO
 K.24.41.61



Nr. / No	Dim	Deutsch	Français	Italiano	English
K.31.99.00	M22 x 1	Strahlregler	Brise-jet	Rompignetto	Jet regulator
K.32.40.00	M20 x 1.25	Kegelventil	Tête de robinet à clapet conique	Vitone conico	Cone valve
K.32.40.01	M20 x 1.25	Flachteller-Oberteil	Tête de robinet à clapet plat	Vitone con piattello	Flat valve
K.33.42.62	L= 180	Auslauf	Bec mobile	Bocca orientabile	Swivel spout
Z.200.168		Geschirrabrausesieb	Tamis de douchette	Setaccio	Faceplate
Z.200.176		Gleitring-/O-Ring-Set	Jeu d'anneaux glissants/joints toriques	Serie anello scorrevole/O-Ring	Sliding ring/O-ring kit
Z.500.874	1/2"	Geschirrabrause	Modèle de douchette	Doccia	Spray
Z.500.897	L= 60 / M12	Verlängerung	Rallonge	Prolunga	Extension
Z.500.898	45-90	Wandhalter	Support mural	Supporto murale	Wall bracket
Z.500.899	3/8" x ø10	Klemmverschraubung mit Rückflussverhinderer	Raccord de serrage à vis avec clapet anti-retour	Dado di serraggio con vitone di non ritorno	Clamping coupling with Check valve
Z.501.831	ø59 x 10.5	Gummiring	Anneau en caoutchouc	Anello di goma	Rubber ring
Z.502.844	1/2" / L= 1075	Schlauch	Flexible	Tubo flessibile	Hose
Z.503.008		Griff warm	Croisillon chaud	Manopola caldo	Knob warm
Z.503.009		Griff kalt	Croisillon froid	Manopola freddo	Knob cold
Z.503.091	L= 731 / ø32	Standrohr kompl.	Tuyau vertical avec robinet à bec	Colonna con rubinetto di sortita	Vertical outlet with valve
Z.503.818	L= 731 / ø32	Standrohr	Tuyau vertical	Colonna	Vertical outlet pipe
Z.505.221	L= 90 / M12	Verlängerung	Rallonges	Prolunga	Extension
Z.532.179	M33 x 1.5	Befestigungsset	Jeu de pièces de fixation	Kit di fissaggio	Fastening kit
Z.600.025	M6 x 8	Schraube	Vis	Vite	Screw
Z.600.271	ø18.5/11 x 2.5	Dichtung	Joint	Guarnizione	Gasket
Z.600.515	M6 x 8	Schraube	Vis	Vite	Screw
Z.600.529	ø13.95 x 2.62	O-Ring	Joint torique	O-Ring	O-Ring
Z.601.169		Tragfeder	Ressort de suspension	Molla di sospensione	Anti-kink/support spring

GASTRO-Wand

GASTRO-mural

GASTRO-murale

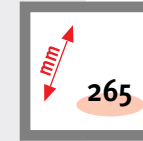
GASTRO-wall mounted faucet

Zweigriffmischer mit Auslauf

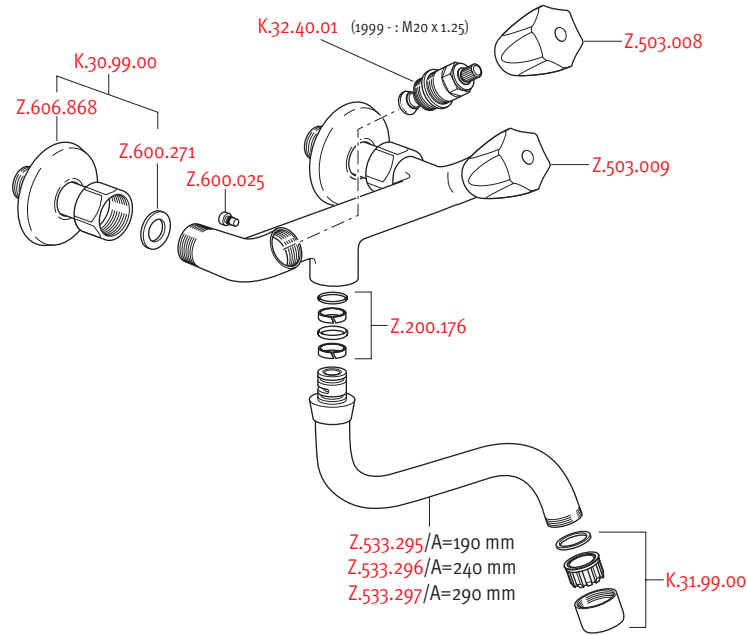
Mélangeur avec goulot

Miscelatore a 2 manopole con bocca

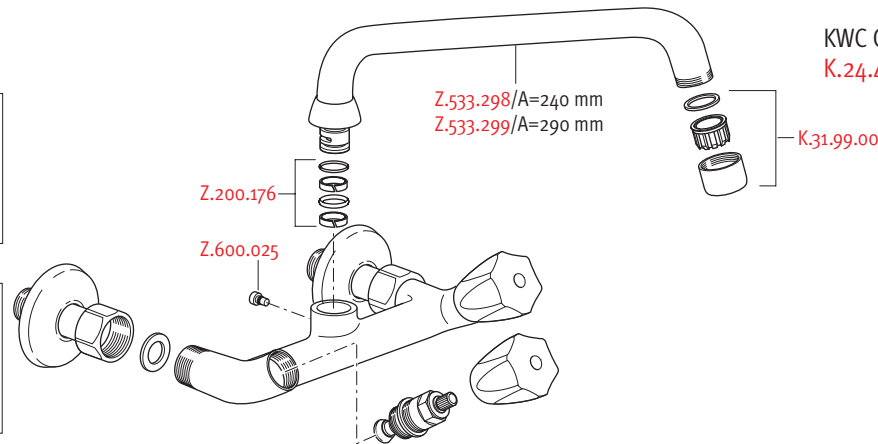
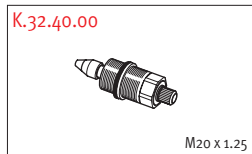
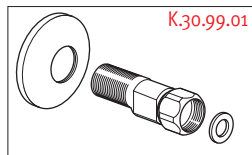
Two handle faucet with spout



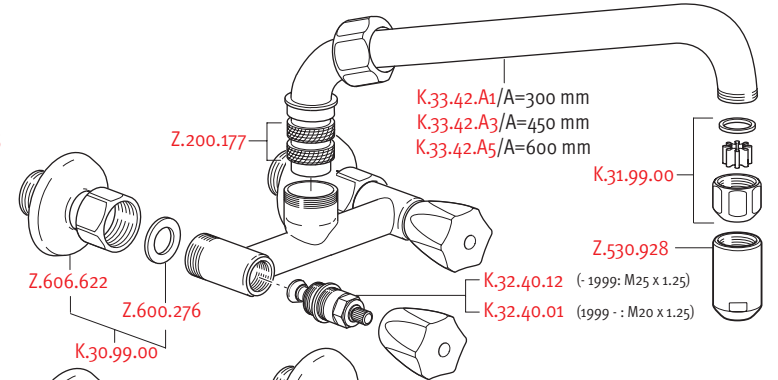
KWC GASTRO
K.24.42.01-07



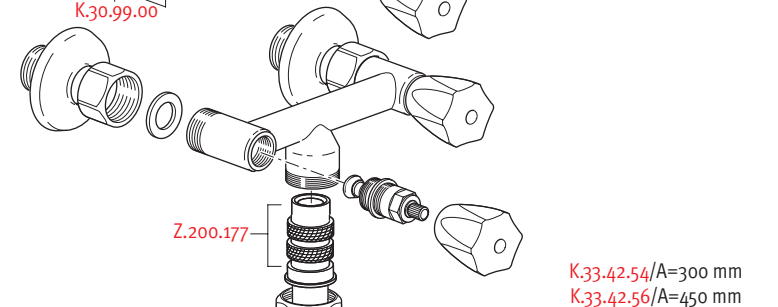
KWC GASTRO
K.24.42.51+54



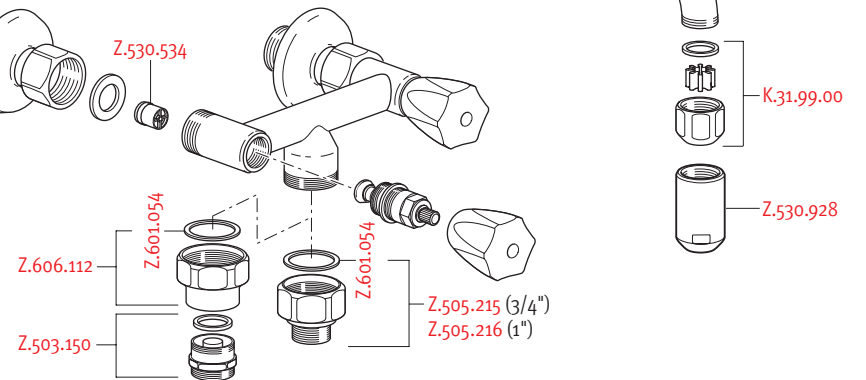
KWC GASTRO
K.24.42.21-28



KWC GASTRO
K.24.42.11-15



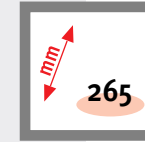
KWC GASTRO
K.24.42.17-19



Nr. / No	Dim	Deutsch	Français	Italiano	English
K.30.99.00	1/2" x 1/2" L= 40	Anschluss nicht absperibar, gerade	Raccord sans robinet d'arrêt	Raccordo senza rubinetto d'arresto	Fitting without shut-off valve
K.30.99.00	3/4" x 3/4" L= 40	Anschluss nicht absperibar, gerade	Raccord sans robinet d'arrêt	Raccordo senza rubinetto d'arresto	Fitting without shut-off valve
K.30.99.01	1/2" x 1/2" L= 40, exz.4	Anschluss nicht absperibar, exzent.	Raccord sans robinet d'arrêt	Raccordo senza rubinetto d'arresto	Fitting without shut-off valve
K.31.99.00	M22 x 1	Strahlregler	Brise-jet	Rompignetto	Jet regulator
K.31.99.00	3/4"	Strahlregler	Brise-jet	Rompignetto	Jet regulator
K.32.40.00	M20 x 1.25	Kegelventil	Tête de robinet à clapet conique	Vitone conico	Cone valve
K.32.40.01	M20 x 1.25	Flachteller-Oberteil (1999-)	Tête de robinet à clapet plat (1999-)	Vitone con piattello (1999-)	Flat valve (1999-)
K.32.40.12	M25 x 1.25	Flachteller-Oberteil (- 1999)	Tête de robinet à clapet plat (- 1999)	Vitone con piattello (- 1999)	Flat valve (- 1999)
K.33.42.54	A= 300	Schwenkauslauf unten	Bec mobile vers le bas	Bocca orientabile bassa	Swivel spout downward
K.33.42.56	A= 450	Schwenkauslauf unten	Bec mobile vers le bas	Bocca orientabile bassa	Swivel spout downward
K.33.42.A1	A= 300	Schwenkauslauf oben	Bec mobile vers le haut	Bocca orientabile alta	Swivel spout upward
K.33.42.A3	A= 450	Schwenkauslauf oben	Bec mobile vers le haut	Bocca orientabile alta	Swivel spout upward
K.33.42.A5	A= 600	Schwenkauslauf oben	Bec mobile vers le haut	Bocca orientabile alta	Swivel spout upward
Z.200.176		Gleitring-/O-Ring-Set	Jeu d'anneaux glissants/joints toriques	Serie anello scorrevole/O-Ring	Sliding ring/O-ring kit
Z.200.177	ø32	Stopfbüchsen-Packung	Presse-étoupe	Premistoppa	Packing gland
Z.503.008		Griff warm	Croisillon chaud	Manopola caldo	Knob hot
Z.503.009		Griff kalt	Croisillon froid	Manopola freddo	Knob cold
Z.503.150	3/4" M26 x 1.5	Rohrbelüfter	Dispositif antisiphonnage	Dispositivo separatore acqua	Vacuum breaker
Z.505.215	M38 / 3/4"	Uebergangsstück	Transition	Pezzo di raccordo	Adapter
Z.505.216	M38 / 1"	Uebergangsstück	Transition	Pezzo di raccordo	Adapter
Z.530.534	ø16.5	Rückflussverhinderer	Clapet antiretour	Vitone antiriflusso	Check valve
Z.530.928	3/4"	KWC DRIP-STOP	KWC DRIP-STOP	KWC DRIP-STOP	KWC DRIP-STOP
Z.533.295	A= 190	Schwenkauslauf unten	Bec orientablee vers le bas	Bocca orientabile bassa	Swivel spout downward
Z.533.296	A= 240	Schwenkauslauf unten	Bec orientablee vers le bas	Bocca orientabile bassa	Swivel spout downward
Z.533.297	A= 290	Schwenkauslauf unten	Bec orientablee vers le bas	Bocca orientabile bassa	Swivel spout downward
Z.533.298	A= 240	Schwenkauslauf oben	Bec orientablee vers le haut	Bocca orientabile alta	Swivel spout upward
Z.533.299	A= 290	Schwenkauslauf oben	Bec orientablee vers le haut	Bocca orientabile alta	Swivel spout upward
Z.600.025	M6 x 8	Schraube	Vis	Vite	Screw
Z.600.271	ø18.5/11 x 2.5	Dichtung	Joint	Guarnizione	Gasket
Z.600.276	ø24/15 x 3	Dichtung	Joint	Guarnizione	Gasket
Z.601.054	ø36/30 x 3	Dichtung	Joint	Guarnizione	Gasket
Z.606.112	M38 x M26	Uebergangsstück	Transition	Pezzo di raccordo	Adapter
Z.606.622	ø65 / 3/4"	Rosette	Rosace	Rosetta	Escutcheon
Z.606.868	ø65 / 1/2"	Rosette	Rosace	Rosetta	Escutcheon

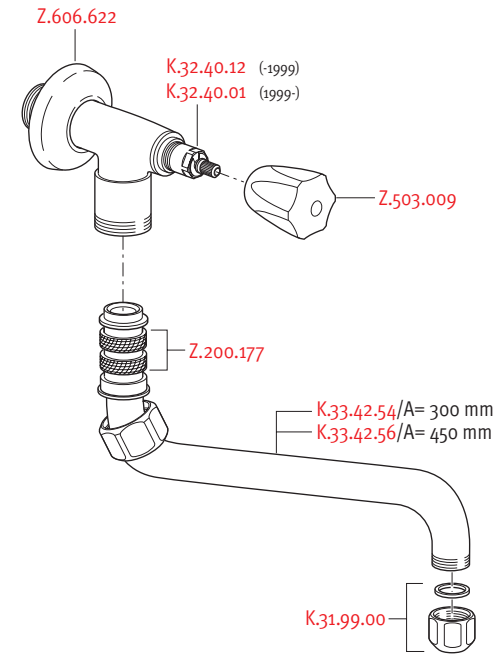
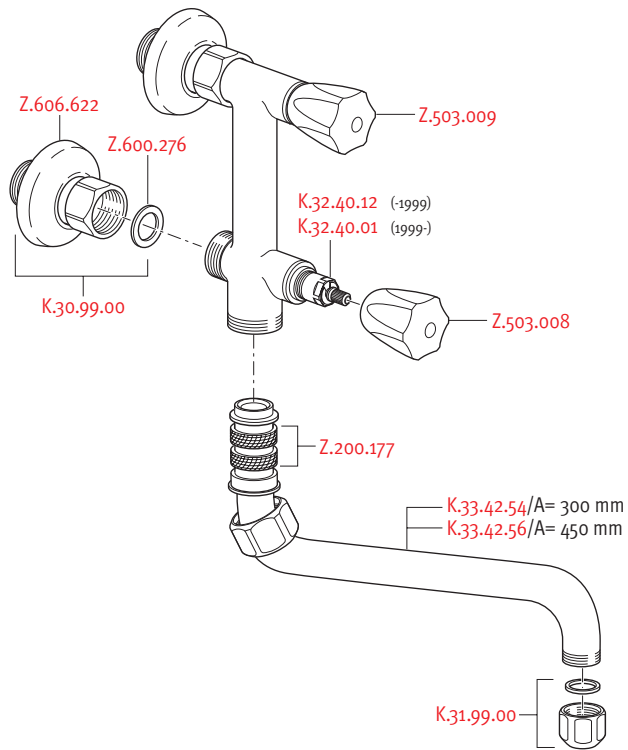
GASTRO-Wand
GASTRO-mural
GASTRO-murale
GASTRO-wall mounted faucet

Ein- und Zweigriffmischer $\frac{3}{4}$ "
Mélangeur $\frac{3}{4}$ "
Miscelatore a manopole da $\frac{3}{4}$ "
One and two handle faucet $\frac{3}{4}$ "



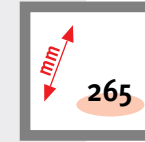
KWC GASTRO
 K.24.42.31+34

KWC GASTRO
 K.25.40.14+16

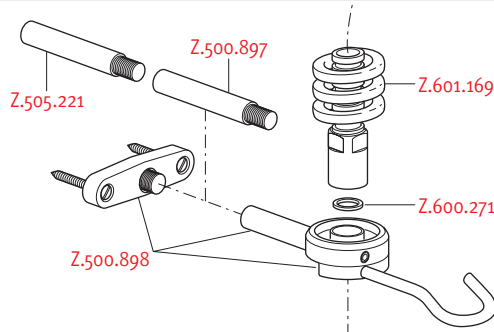


Nr. / No	Dim	Deutsch	Français	Italiano	English
K.30.99.00	* 1/2" x 1/2"	Anschluss gerade	Raccord droit	Raccordo diritto	Straight fitting
K.31.99.00	3/4"	Strahlregler	Brise-jet	Rompignetto	Jet regulator
K.32.40.01	M20 x 1.25 (1999-)	Flachteller-Oberteil	Tête de robinet à clapet plat	Vitone con piattello	Flat valve
K.32.40.12	M25 x 1.25 (-1999)	Flachteller-Oberteil	Tête de robinet à clapet plat	Vitone con piattello	Flat valve
K.33.42.54	A= 300	Schwenkauslauf unten	Bec mobile vers le bas	Bocca orientabile bassa	Swivel spout downward
K.33.42.56	A= 450	Schwenkauslauf unten	Bec mobile vers le bas	Bocca orientabile bassa	Swivel spout downward
Z.200.177	Ø32/26	Stopfbüchsen-Packung	Presse-étoupe	Premistoppa	Packing gland
Z.503.008		Griff warm	Croisillon chaud	Manopola caldo	Knob warm
Z.503.009		Griff kalt	Croisillon froid	Manopola freddo	Knob cold
Z.600.276	Ø24/15 x 3	Dichtung	Joint	Guarnizione	Gasket
Z.606.622	* Ø65	Rosette	Rosace	Rosetta	Escutcheon

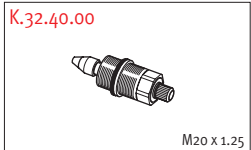
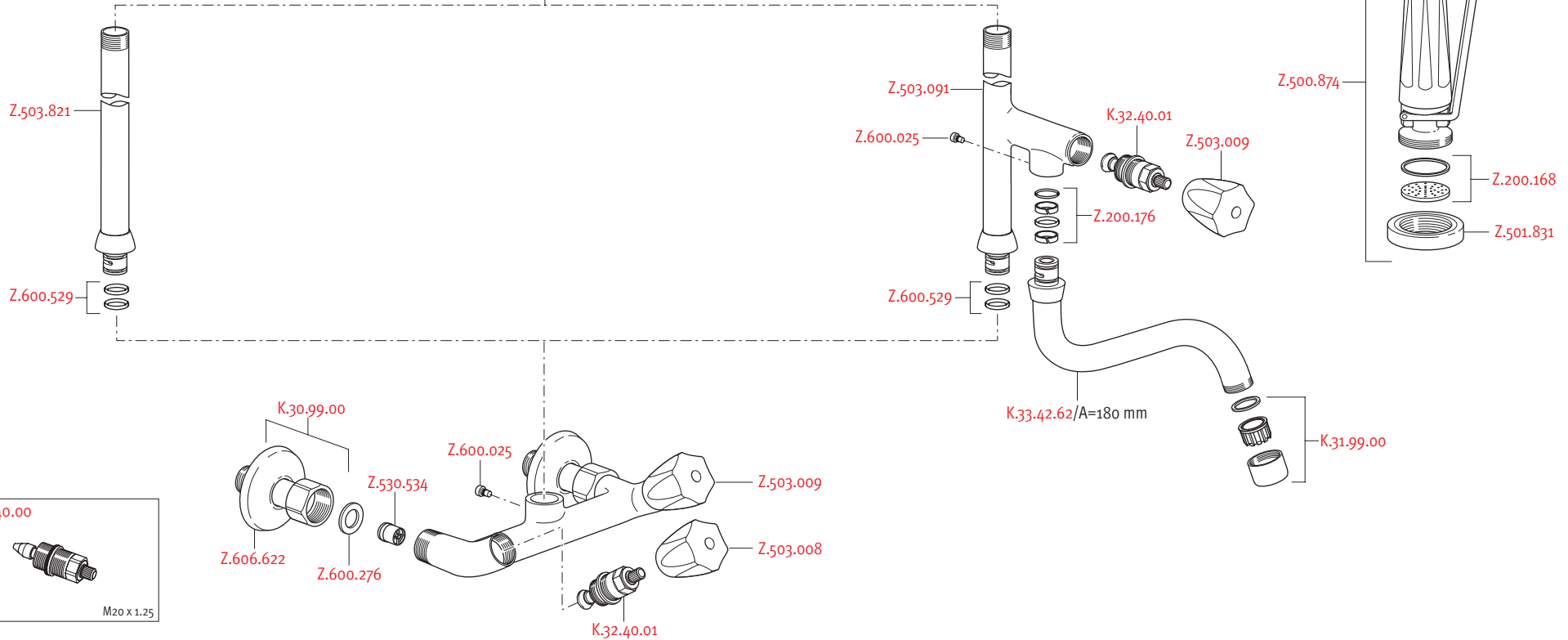
GASTRO-Wand Ein-/Zweigriffmischer mit Geschirrwashbrause
GASTRO-mural Mélangeur avec douche vaisselle
GASTRO-murale Miscelatore a manopole con doccia lavastoviglie
GASTRO-wall One and two handle faucet with pre-rinse spray



KWC GASTRO
 K.24.42.70

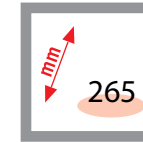


KWC GASTRO
 K.24.42.71 (-1999)



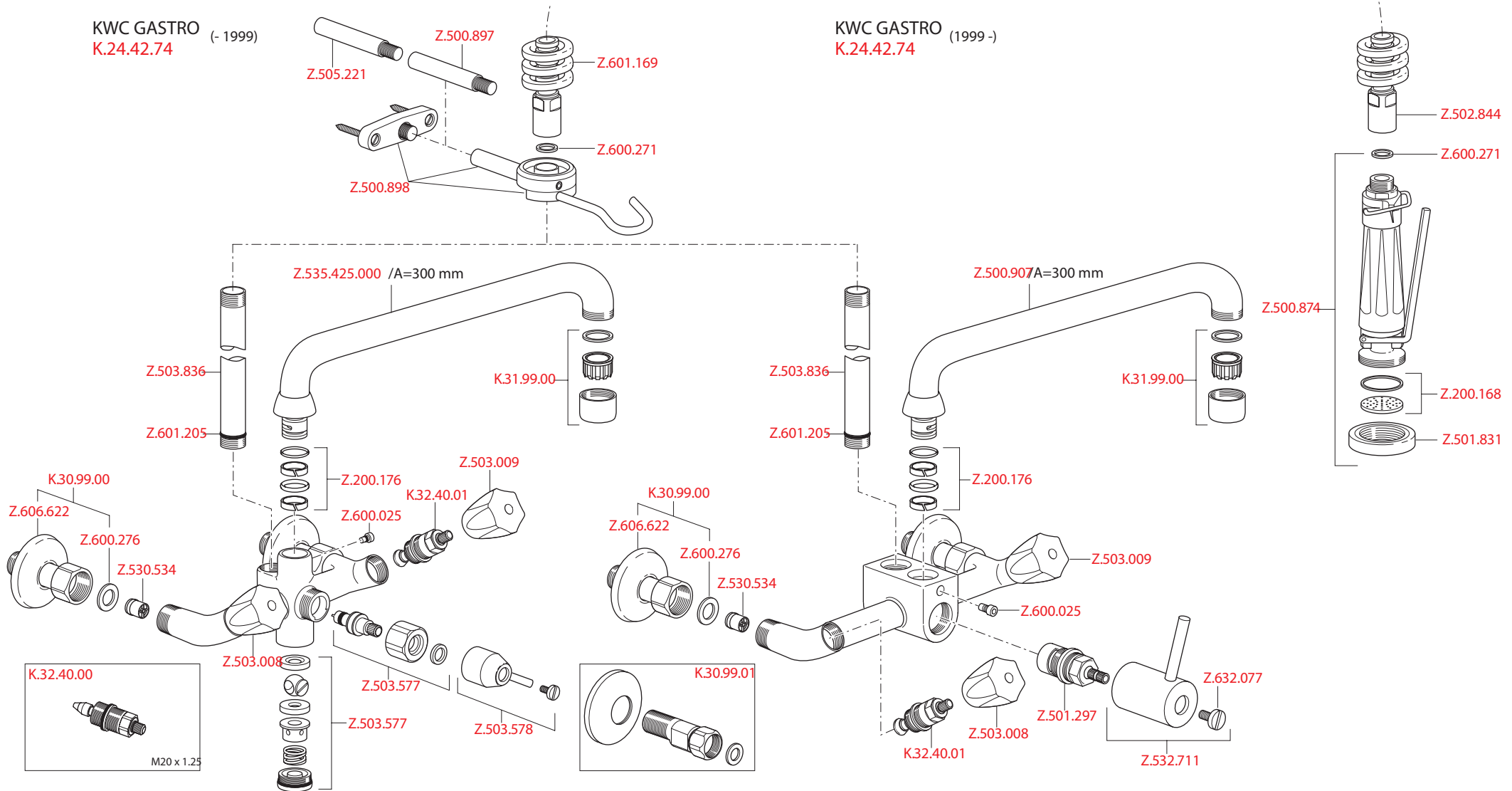
Nr. / No	Dim	Deutsch	Français	Italiano	English
K.30.99.00	1/2" x 3/4" L= 40	Anschluss nicht absperbar, gerade	Raccord sans robinet d'arrêt	Raccordo senza rubinetto d'arresto	Fitting without shut-off valve
K.31.99.00	1/2"	Strahlregler	Brise-jet	Rompignetto	Jet regulator
K.32.40.00	M20 x 1.25	Kegelventil	Tête de robinet à clapet conique	Vitone conico	Cone valve
K.32.40.01	M20 x 1.25	Flachteller-Oberteil	Tête de robinet à clapet plat	Vitone con piattello	Flat valve
K.33.42.62	L= 180	Auslauf	Bec mobile	Bocca orientabile	Swivel spout
Z.200.168		Geschirrbrausesieb	Tamis de douchette	Setaccio	Faceplate
Z.200.176		Gleitring-/O-Ring-Set	Jeu d'anneaux glissants/joints toriques	Serie anello scorrevole/O-Ring	Sliding ring/O-ring kit
Z.500.874	1/2"	Geschirrbrause	Modèle de douchette	Doccia	Spray
Z.500.897	L= 60	Verlängerung	Rallonge	Prolunga	Extension
Z.500.898	45 – 90	Wandhalter	Support mural	Supporto murale	Wall bracket
Z.501.831	ø59 x 10.5	Gummiring	Anneau en caoutchouc	Anello di goma	Rubber ring
Z.502.844	1/2" / L= 1075	Schlauch	Flexible	Tubo flessibile	Hose
Z.503.008		Griff warm	Croisillon chaud	Manopola caldo	Knob warm
Z.503.009		Griff kalt	Croisillon froid	Manopola freddo	Knob cold
Z.503.091	L= 469 / ø26	Standrohr kompl.	Tuyau vertical avec robinet à bec	Colonna con rubinetto di sortita	Vertical outlet with valve
Z.503.821	L= 469 / ø26	Standrohr	Tuyau vertical	Colonna	Vertical outlet pipe
Z.505.221	L= 90 / M12	Verlängerung	Rallonges	Prolunga	Extension
Z.530.534	ø16.5	Rückflussverhinderer	Clapet anti-retour	Vitone antiritorno	Check valve
Z.600.025	M6 x 8	Schraube	Vis	Vite	Screw
Z.600.271	ø18.5/11 x 2.5	Dichtung	Joint	Guarnizione	Gasket
Z.600.276	ø24/15 x 3	Dichtung	Joint	Guarnizione	Gasket
Z.600.529	ø13.95 x 2.62	O-Ring	Joint torique	O-Ring	O-Ring
Z.601.169		Tragfeder	Ressort de suspension	Molla di sospensione	Anti-kink/support spring
Z.606.622	ø65 / 1/2"	Rosette	Rosace	Rosetta	Escutcheon

GASTRO-Wand Zweigriffmischer mit Geschirrbrause und Umsteller
 GASTRO-mural Mangeur avec douche vaisselle et inverseur
 GASTRO-murale Miscelatore a 2 manop. con doccia lavastoviglie e deviatore
 GASTRO-wall Two handle faucet with pre-rinse spray and diverter



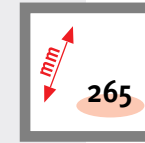
KWC GASTRO (- 1999)
 K.24.42.74

KWC GASTRO (1999-)
 K.24.42.74

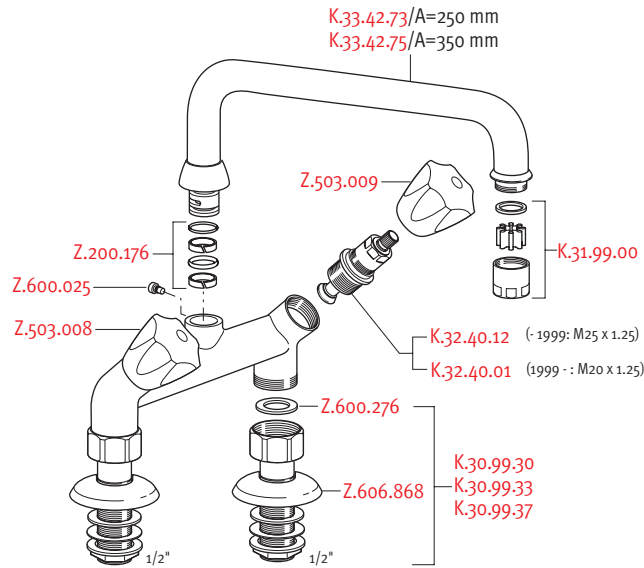


Nr. / No	Dim	Deutsch	Français	Italiano	English
K.30.99.00	1/2" x 3/4" L= 40	Anschluss	Raccord	Raccordo	Fitting
K.30.99.01	1/2" x 3/4" L= 40, exz. 4	Anschluss	Raccord	Raccordo	Fitting
K.31.99.00	M22 x 1	Strahlregler	Brise-jet	Rompignetto	Jet regulator
K.32.40.00	M20 x 1.25	Kegelventil	Tête de robinet à clapet conique	Vitone conico	Cone valve
K.32.40.01	M20 x 1.25	Flachteller-Oberteil	Tête de robinet à clapet plat	Vitone con piattello	Flat valve
K.33.42.74	L= 300	Schwenkauslauf	Bec mobile	Bocca orientabile	Swivel spout
Z.200.168		Geschirrabrausesieb	Tamis de douchette	Setaccio	Faceplate
Z.200.176		Gleitring-/O-Ring-Set	Jeu d'anneaux glissants/joints toriques	Serie anello scorrevole/O-Ring	Sliding ring/O-ring kit
Z.500.874	1/2"	Geschirrabrause	Modèle de douchette	Doccia	Spray
Z.500.897	L= 60 / M12	Verlängerung	Rallonge	Prolunga	Extension
Z.500.898	45 - 90	Wandhalter	Support mural	Supporto murale	Wall bracket
Z.500.907	L= 300	Schwenkauslauf	Bec mobile	Bocca orientabile	Swivel spout
Z.501.297		Keramikscheibenoberteil	Croisillon	Manopola	Handle
Z.501.831	ø59 x 10.5	Gummiring	Anneau en caoutchouc	Anello di goma	Rubber ring
Z.502.844	1/2" / L= 1075	Schlauch	Flexible	Tubo flessibile	Hose
Z.503.008		Griff warm	Croisillon chaud	Manopola caldo	Knob warm
Z.503.009		Griff kalt	Croisillon froid	Manopola freddo	Knob cold
Z.503.577		Umsteller kompl.	Inverseur compl.	Deviatore compl.	Diverter compl.
Z.503.578		Griff	Croisillon	Manopola	Handle
Z.503.836	L= 500 / 1/2"	Standrohr	Tuyau vertical	Colonna	Vertical outlet pipe
Z.505.221	L= 90 / M12	Verlängerung	Rallonges	Prolunga	Extension
Z.530.534	ø16.5	Rückflussverhinderer	Clapet anti-retour	Vitone antiritorno	Check valve
Z.532.711		Umstellergriff	Inverseur compl.	Deviatore compl.	Diverter compl.
Z.600.025	M6	Schraube	Vis	Vite	Screw
Z.600.271	ø18.5/11 x 2.5	Dichtung	Joint	Guarnizione	Gasket
Z.600.276	ø24/15 x 3	Dichtung	Joint	Guarnizione	Gasket
Z.601.169		Tragfeder	Ressort de suspension	Molla di sospensione	Anti-kink/support spring
Z.601.205	ø18 x 2	O-Ring	Joint torique	O-Ring	O-Ring
Z.606.622	ø65, 1/2"	Rosette	Rosace	Rosetta	Escutcheon
Z.632.077	M4	Schraube	Vis	Vite	Screw

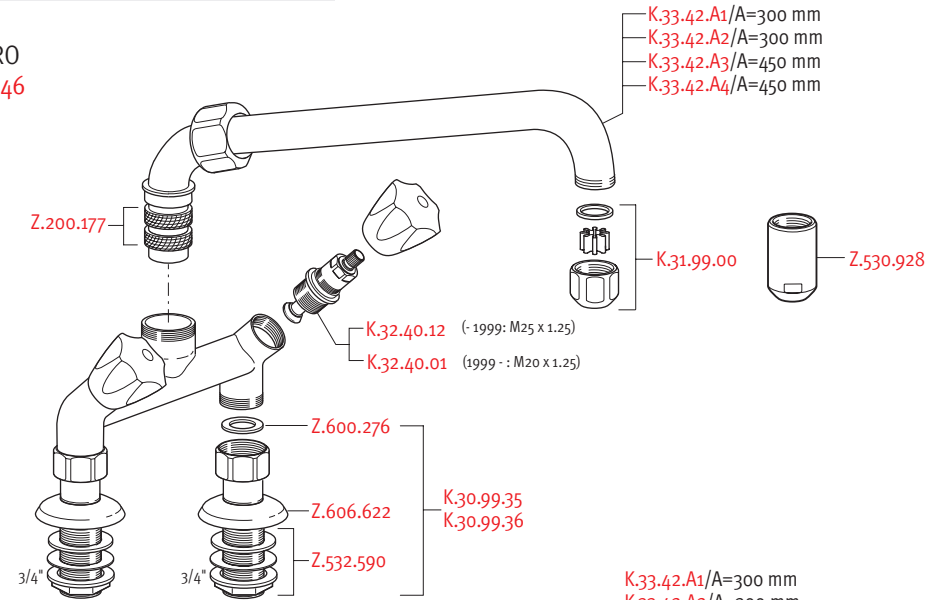
GASTRO Standarmatur mit Auslauf
GASTRO Robinetterie sur colonnettes avec goulot
GASTRO Rubinetteria verticale con bocca
GASTRO Deck pillar mounted faucet with spout



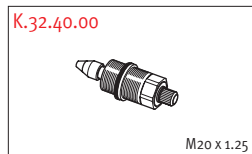
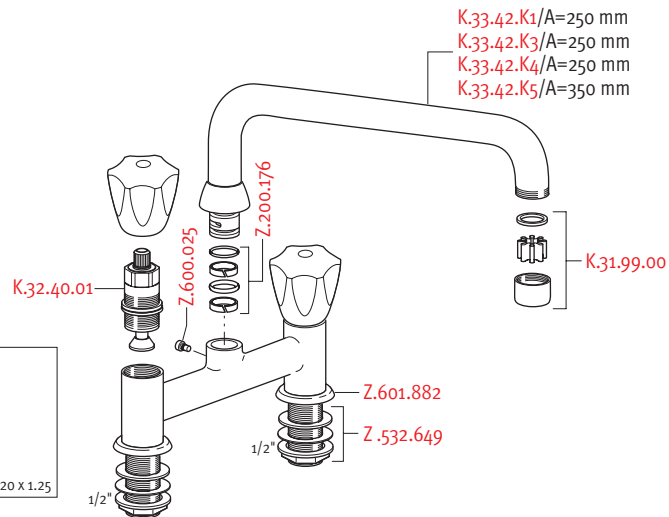
KWC GASTRO
K.24.42.81-88



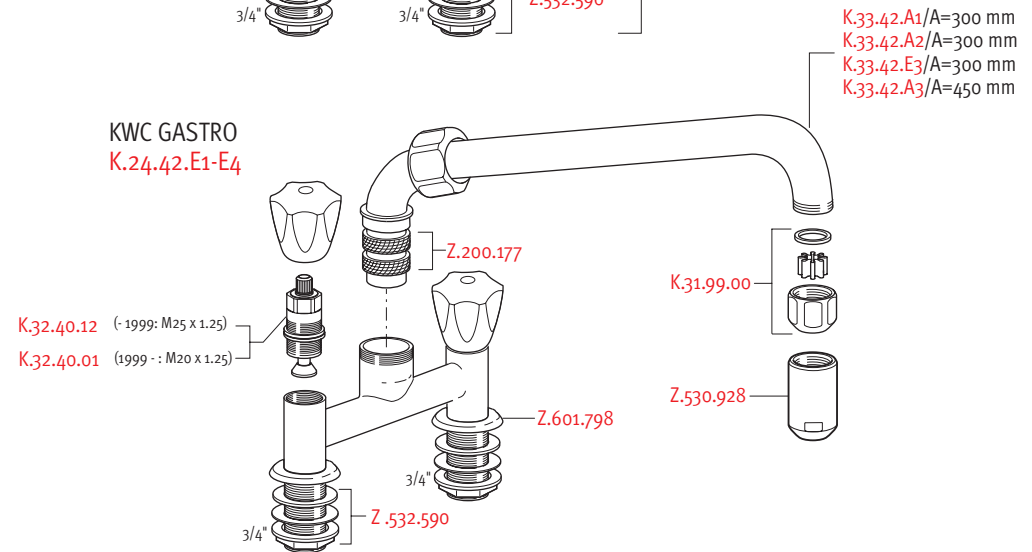
KWC GASTRO
K.24.42.41-46



KWC GASTRO
K.24.42.K1-K5

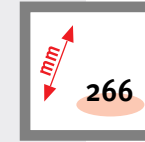


KWC GASTRO
K.24.42.E1-E4

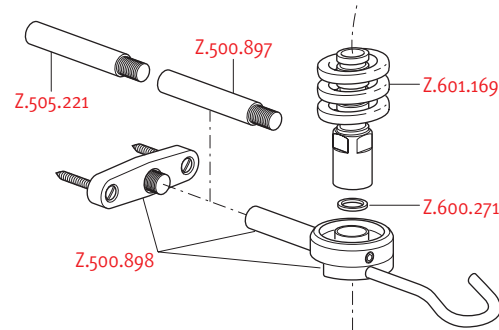


Nr. / No	Dim	Deutsch	Français	Italiano	English
K.30.99.30	1/2 x 3/4" L= 30	Standanschluss	Raccord colonnette	Raccordo verticale	Vertical fitting
K.30.99.33	1/2 x 3/4" L= 130	Standanschluss	Raccord colonnette	Raccordo verticale	Vertical fitting
K.30.99.35	3/4" x 3/4" L= 45	Standanschluss	Raccord colonnette	Raccordo verticale	Vertical fitting
K.30.99.36	3/4" x 3/4" L= 195	Standanschluss	Raccord colonnette	Raccordo verticale	Vertical fitting
K.30.99.37	1/2 x 3/4" L= 260	Standanschluss	Raccord colonnette	Raccordo verticale	Vertical fitting
K.31.99.00	1/2"	Strahlregler 1/2"	Brise-jet 1/2"	Rompignetto 1/2"	Jet regulator 1/2"
K.31.99.00	M22 x 1	Strahlregler	Brise-jet	Rompignetto	Jet regulator
K.31.99.00	3/4"	Strahlregler	Brise-jet	Rompignetto	Jet regulator
K.32.40.00	M20 x 1.25	Kegelventil	Tête de robinet à clapet conique	Vitone conico	Cone valve
K.32.40.01	M20 x 1.25	Flachteller-Oberteil (1999-)	Tête de robinet à clapet plat (1999-)	Vitone con piattello (1999-)	Flat valve (1999-)
K.32.40.12	M25 x 1.25	Flachteller-Oberteil (- 1999)	Tête de robinet à clapet plat (- 1999)	Vitone con piattello (- 1999)	Flat valve (- 1999)
K.33.42.73	A= 250, H= 140	Schwenkauslauf oben	Bec orientablee vers le haut	Bocca orientabile alta	Swivel spout upward
K.33.42.75	A= 350, H= 140	Schwenkauslauf oben	Bec orientablee vers le haut	Bocca orientabile alta	Swivel spout upward
K.33.42.A1	A= 300, H= 135	Schwenkauslauf oben	Bec mobile vers le haut	Bocca orientabile alta	Swivel spout upward
K.33.42.A2	A= 300, H= 240	Schwenkauslauf oben	Bec mobile vers le haut	Bocca orientabile alta	Swivel spout upward
K.33.42.A3	A= 450, H= 135	Schwenkauslauf oben	Bec mobile vers le haut	Bocca orientabile alta	Swivel spout upward
K.33.42.A4	A= 450, H= 240	Schwenkauslauf oben	Bec mobile vers le haut	Bocca orientabile alta	Swivel spout upward
K.33.42.E3	A= 300, H= 365	Schwenkauslauf oben	Bec mobile vers le haut	Bocca orientabile alta	Swivel spout upward
K.33.42.K1	A= 250, H= 215	Schwenkauslauf oben	Bec orientablee vers le haut	Bocca orientabile alta	Swivel spout upward
K.33.42.K3	A= 250, H= 310	Schwenkauslauf oben	Bec orientablee vers le haut	Bocca orientabile alta	Swivel spout upward
K.33.42.K4	A= 250, H= 440	Schwenkauslauf oben	Bec orientablee vers le haut	Bocca orientabile alta	Swivel spout upward
K.33.42.K5	A= 350, H= 215	Schwenkauslauf oben	Bec orientablee vers le haut	Bocca orientabile alta	Swivel spout upward
Z.200.176		Gleitring-/O-Ring-Set	Jeu d'anneaux glissants/joints toriques	Serie anello scorrevole/O-Ring	Sliding ring/O-ring kit
Z.200.177	ø32/26	Stopfbüchsen-Packung	Presse-étoupe	Premistoppa	Packing gland
Z.503.008		Griff warm	Croisillon chaud	Manopola caldo	Knob hot
Z.503.009		Griff kalt	Croisillon froid	Manopola freddo	Knob cold
Z.530.928	3/4"	KWC Drip-stop	KWC Drip-stop	KWC Drip-stop	KWC Drip-stop
Z.532.590	3/4"	Befestigungsset	Jeu de pièces de fixation	Kit di fissaggio	Fastening kit
Z.532.649	1/2"	Befestigungsset	Jeu de pièces de fixation	Kit di fissaggio	Fastening kit
Z.600.025	M6	Schraube	Vis	Vite	Screw
Z.600.276	ø24/15 x 3	Dichtung	Joint	Guarnizione	Gasket
Z.601.798	ø40/25.5 x 4	Rosette	Rosace	Rosetta	Escutcheon
Z.601.882	ø40/21 x 4	Rosette	Rosace	Rosetta	Escutcheon
Z.606.622	ø65, 3/4"	Rosette	Rosace	Rosetta	Escutcheon
Z.606.868	ø65, 1/2"	Rosette	Rosace	Rosetta	Escutcheon

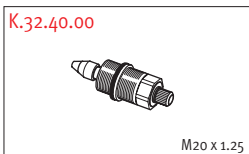
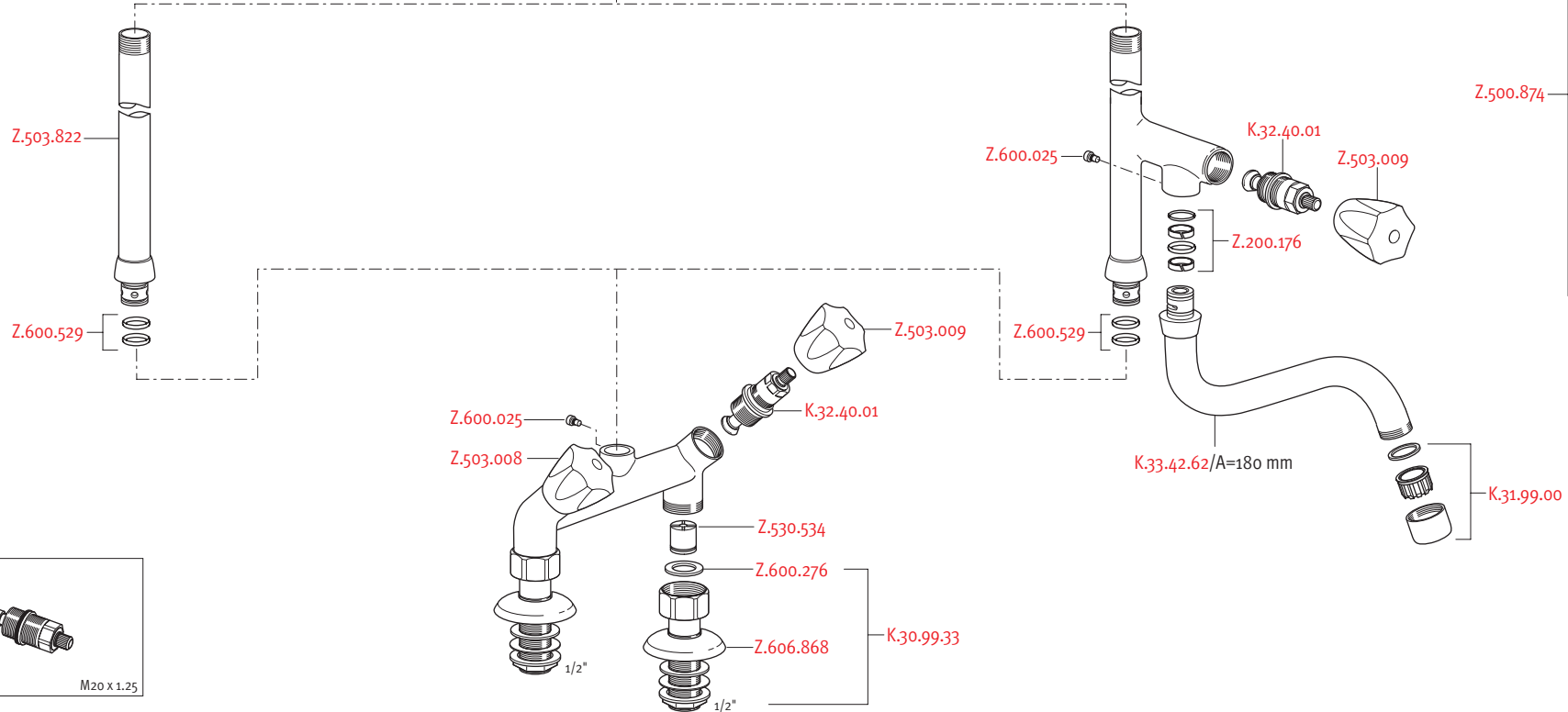
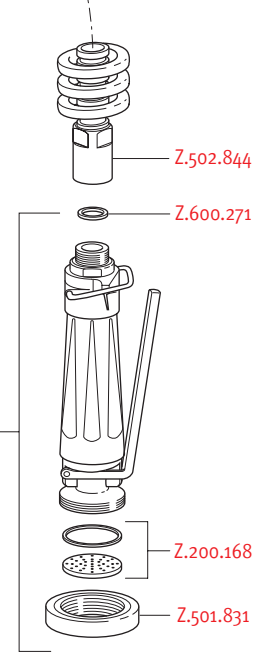
GASTRO Standarmatur mit Geschirrwashbrause
GASTRO Robinetterie sur colonnettes avec douche vaisselle
GASTRO Rubinetteria verticale con doccia lavastoviglie
GASTRO Deck pillar mounted faucet with pre-rinse spray



KWC GASTRO
 K.24.42.62



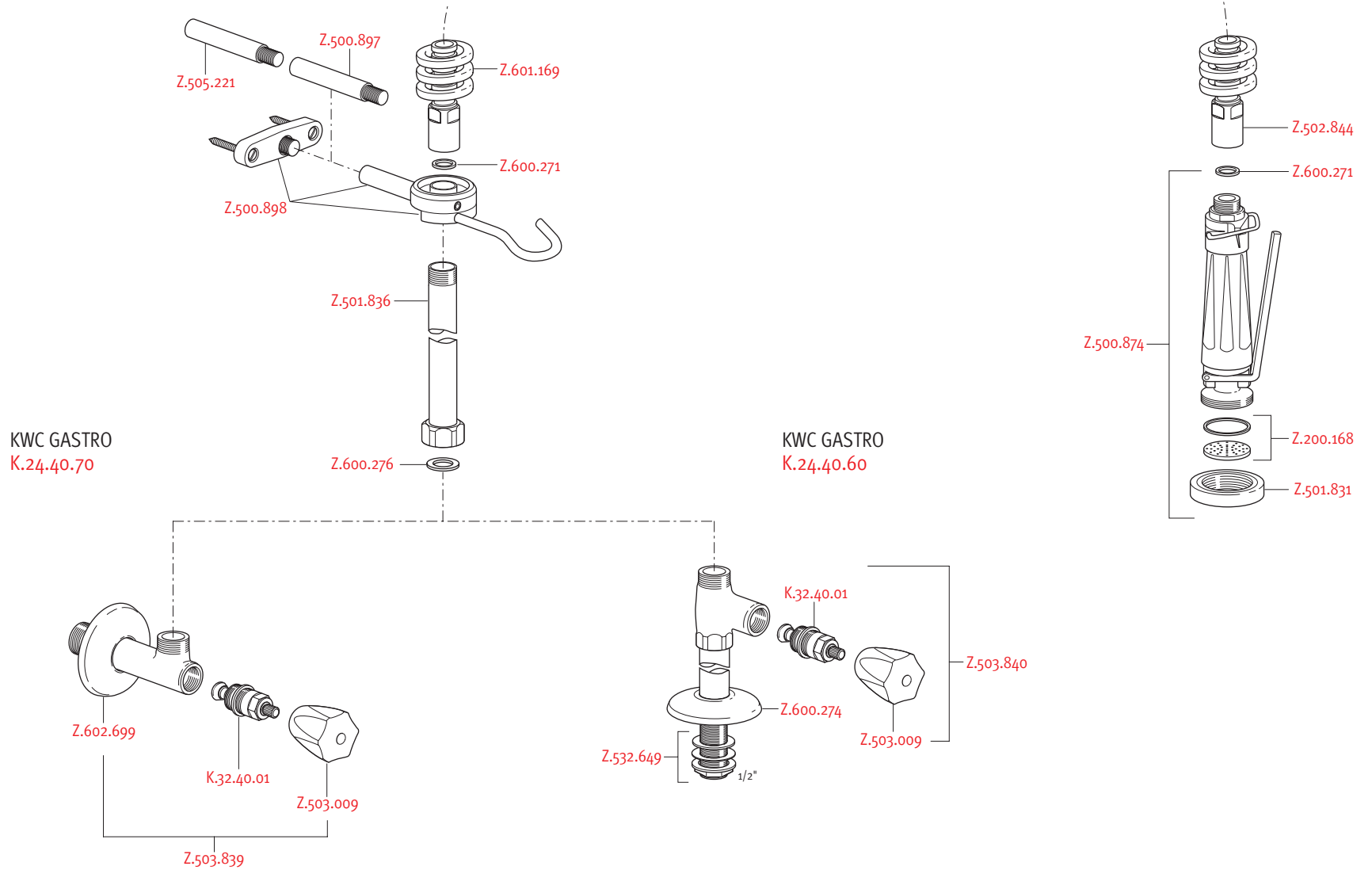
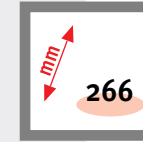
KWC GASTRO
 K.24.42.61



Nr. / No	Dim	Deutsch	Français	Italiano	English
K.30.99.33	1/2 x 3/4" L= 130	Standanschluss	Raccord colonnette	Raccordo verticale	Vertical fitting
K.31.99.00	1/2"	Strahlregler	Brise-jet	Rompignetto	Jet regulator
K.32.40.00	M20 x 1.25	Kegelventil	Tête de robinet à clapet conique	Vitone conico	Cone valve
K.32.40.01	M20 x 1.25	Flachteller-Oberteil	Tête de robinet à clapet plat	Vitone con piattello	Flat valve
K.33.42.62	L= 180	Auslauf	Bec mobile	Bocca orientabile	Swivel spout
Z.200.168		Geschirrbrausesieb	Tamis de douchette	Setaccio	Faceplate
Z.200.176		Gleitring-/O-Ring-Set	Jeu d'anneaux glissants/joints toriques	Serie anello scorrevole/O-Ring	Sliding ring/O-ring kit
Z.500.874	1/2"	Geschirrbrause	Modèle de douchette	Doccia	Spray
Z.500.897	L= 60 / M12	Verlängerung	Rallonge	Prolunga	Extension
Z.500.898	45-90	Wandhalter	Support mural	Supporto murale	Wall bracket
Z.501.831	ø59 x 10.5	Gummiring	Anneau en caoutchouc	Anello di goma	Rubber ring
Z.502.844	1/2" / L= 1075	Schlauch	Flexible	Tubo flessibile	Hose
Z.503.008		Griff warm	Croisillon chaud	Manopola caldo	Knob warm
Z.503.009		Griff kalt	Croisillon froid	Manopola freddo	Knob cold
Z.503.822	L= 578	Standrohr	Tuyau vertical	Colonna	Vertical outlet pipe
Z.505.221	L= 90 / M12	Verlängerung	Rallonges	Prolunga	Extension
Z.530.534	ø16.5	Rückflussverhinderer	Clapet anti-retour	Vitone antiritorno	Check valve
Z.600.025	M6	Schraube	Vis	Vite	Screw
Z.600.271	ø18.5/11 x 2.5	Dichtung	Joint	Guarnizione	Gasket
Z.600.276	ø24/15 x 3	Dichtung	Joint	Guarnizione	Gasket
Z.600.529	ø13.95 x 2.62	O-Ring	Joint torique	O-Ring	O-Ring
Z.601.169		Tragfeder	Ressort de suspension	Molla di sospensione	Anti-kink/support spring
Z.606.868	ø65, 1/2"	Rosette	Rosace	Rosetta	Escutcheon

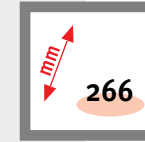
Nr. / No	Dim	Deutsch	Français	Italiano	English
K.30.99.33	1/2" x 3/4" / L= 130	Standanschluss	Raccord colonnette	Raccordo verticale	Vertical fitting
K.31.99.00	M22 x 1	Strahlregler	Brise-jet	Rompignetto	Jet regulator
K.32.40.00	M20 x 1.25	Kegelventil	Tête de robinet à clapet conique	Vitone conico	Cone valve
K.32.40.01	M20 x 1.25	Flachteller-Oberteil	Tête de robinet à clapet plat	Vitone con piattello	Flat valve
K.33.42.74	L= 300	Schwenkauslauf	Bec mobile	Bocca orientabile	Swivel spout
Z.200.168		Geschirrbrausesieb	Tamis de douchette	Setaccio	Faceplate
Z.200.176		Gleitring-/O-Ring-Set	Jeu d'anneaux glissants/joints toriques	Serie anello scorrevole/O-Ring	Sliding ring/O-ring kit
Z.500.874	1/2"	Geschirrbrause	Modèle de douchette	Doccia	Spray
Z.500.897	L= 60 / M12	Verlängerung	Rallonge	Prolunga	Extension
Z.500.898	45-90	Wandhalter	Support mural	Supporto murale	Wall bracket
Z.500.907	L= 300	Schwenkauslauf	Bec mobile	Bocca orientabile	Swivel spout
Z.501.297	1/2"	Keramikscheibenoberteil	Croisillon	Manopola	Handle
Z.501.831	Ø59 x 10.5	Gummiring	Anneau en caoutchouc	Anello di goma	Rubber ring
Z.502.844	1/2" / L= 1075	Schlauch	Flexible	Tubo flessibile	Hose
Z.503.008		Griff warm	Croisillon chaud	Manopola caldo	Knob warm
Z.503.009		Griff kalt	Croisillon froid	Manopola freddo	Knob cold
Z.503.577		Umsteller kompl.	Inverseur compl.	Deviatore compl.	Diverter compl.
Z.503.578		Griff	Croisillon	Manopola	Handle
Z.503.836	L= 500 / 1/2"	Standrohr	Tuyau vertical	Colonna	Vertical outlet pipe
Z.505.221	L= 90 / M12	Verlängerung	Rallonges	Prolunga	Extension
Z.530.534	Ø16.5	Rückflussverhinderer	Clapet anti-retour	Vitone antiritorno	Check valve
Z.532.649	1/2"	Befestigungsset	Jeu de pièces de fixation	Kit di fissaggio	Fastening kit
Z.532.711		Umstellergriff	Inverseur compl.	Deviatore compl.	Diverter compl.
Z.600.025	M6 x 8	Schraube	Vis	Vite	Screw
Z.600.271	Ø18.5/11 x 2.5	Dichtung	Joint	Guarnizione	Gasket
Z.600.276	Ø24/15 x 3	Dichtung	Joint	Guarnizione	Gasket
Z.601.169		Tragfeder	Ressort de suspension	Molla di sospensione	Anti-kink/support spring
Z.601.205	Ø18 x 2	O-Ring	Joint torique	O-Ring	O-Ring
Z.606.868	Ø65, 1/2"	Rosette	Rosace	Rosetta	Escutcheon
Z.632.077	M4	Schraube	Vis	Vite	Screw

GASTRO Ventile mit Geschirrwashbrause
GASTRO Robinet d'arrêt avec douche vaisselle
GASTRO Rubinetto d'arresto con doccia lavastoviglie
GASTRO Taps with pre-rinse spray

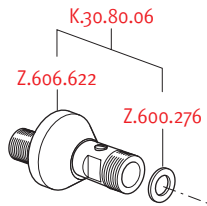


Nr. / No	Dim	Deutsch	Français	Italiano	English
K.32.40.00	M20 x 1.25	Kegelventil	Tête de robinet à clapet conique	Vitone conico	Cone valve
K.32.40.01	M20 x 1.25	Flachteller-Oberteil	Tête de robinet à clapet plat	Vitone con piattello	Flat valve
Z.200.168		Geschirrabrausesieb	Tamis de douchette	Setaccio	Faceplate
Z.500.874	1/2"	Geschirrabrause	Modèle de douchette	Doccia	Spray
Z.500.897	L= 60 / M12	Verlängerung	Rallonge	Prolunga	Extension
Z.500.898	45 - 90	Wandhalter	Support mural	Supporto murale	Wall bracket
Z.501.831	ø59 x 10.5	Gummiring	Anneau en caoutchouc	Anello di goma	Rubber ring
Z.501.836	L= 475	Standrohr	Tuyau vertical	Colonna	Vertical outlet pipe
Z.502.844	1/2" / L= 1075	Schlauch	Flexible	Tubo flessibile	Hose
Z.503.009		Griff kalt	Croisillon froid	Manopola freddo	Knob cold
Z.503.839	1/2"	Gehäuse kompl.	Boîtier compl.	Corpo rubinetto	Body, compl.
Z.503.840	1/2"	Gehäuse kompl.	Boîtier compl.	Corpo rubinetto	Body, compl.
Z.505.221	L= 90 / M12	Verlängerung	Rallonges	Prolunga	Extension
Z.532.649	1/2"	Befestigungsset	Jeu de pièces de fixation	Kit di fissaggio	Fastening kit
Z.600.271	ø18.5/11 x 2.5	Dichtung	Joint	Guarnizione	Gasket
Z.600.274	ø55, 1/2"	Rosette	Rosace	Rosetta	Escutcheon
Z.600.276	ø24/15 x 3	Dichtung	Joint	Guarnizione	Gasket
Z.601.169		Tragfeder	Ressort de suspension	Molla di sospensione	Anti-kink/support spring
Z.602.699	ø65, 1/2"	Rosette	Rosace	Rosetta	Escutcheon

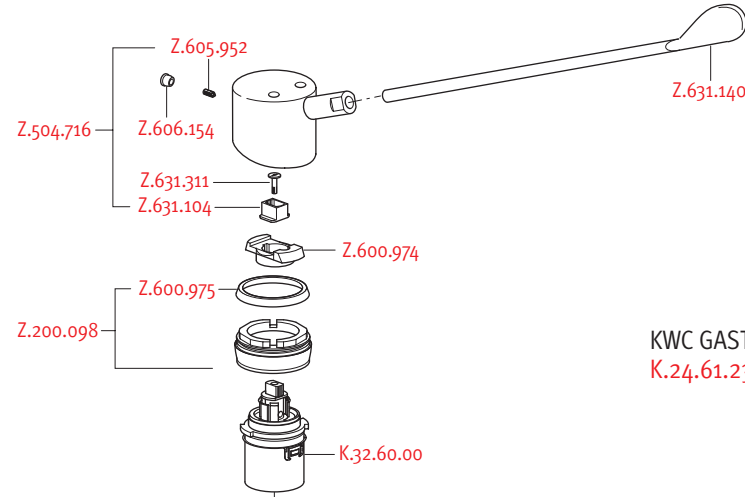
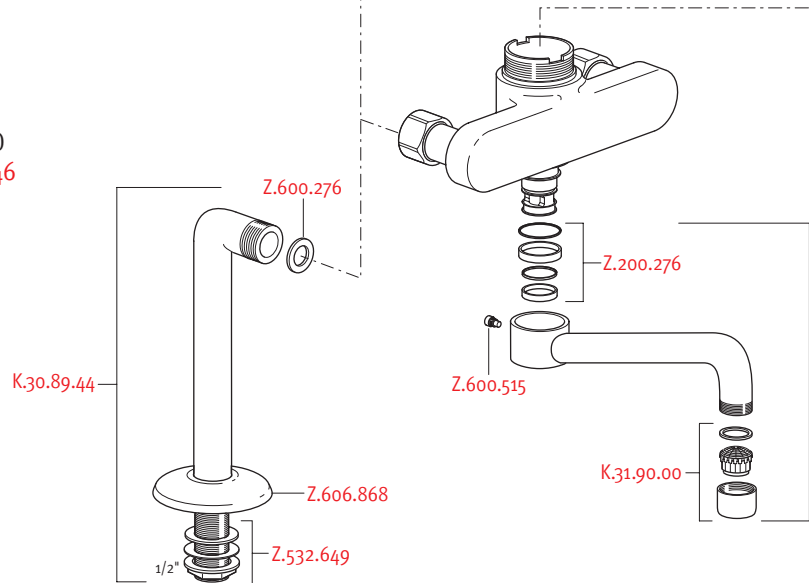
GASTRO Hebelmischer 1/2"
GASTRO Mitigeur 1/2"
GASTRO Miscelatore da 1/2"
GASTRO Single lever mixer 1/2"



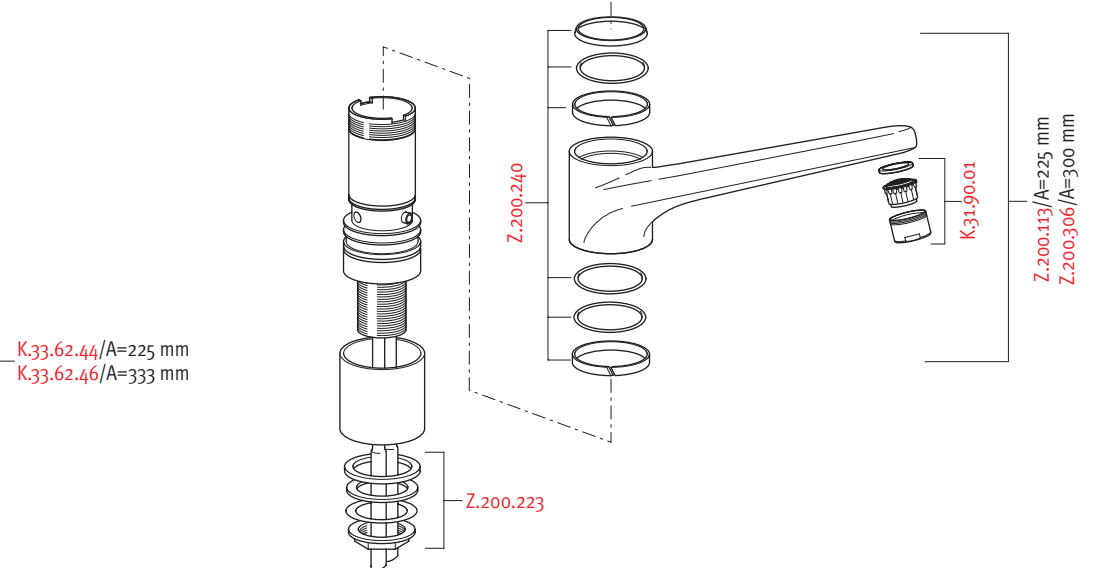
KWC GASTRO
 K.24.62.14/16



KWC GASTRO
 K.24.62.44/46



KWC GASTRO
 K.24.61.23/24

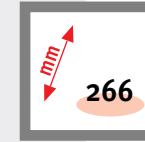


K.33.62.44/A=225 mm
 K.33.62.46/A=333 mm

Nr. / No	Dim	Deutsch	Français	Italiano	English
K.30.80.06	1/2" x 3/4" / ex. 7,5	Anschluss absperribar exz. 7,5	Raccord exc. avec robinet d'arrêt 7,5	Raccordo ecc., con rub. arresto 7,5	Ecc. fitting with shut off valve 7,5
K.30.89.44	1/2" x 3/4" / L= 260	Standanschluss	Raccord colonnette	Raccordo verticale	Vertical fitting
K.31.90.00	M22 x 1	NEOPERL-Cascade Mischdüse	NEOPERL-Cascade aérateur	NEOPERL aeratore a cascata	NEOPERL-Cascade aerator
K.31.90.01	M24 x 1	NEOPERL-Cascade Mischdüse	NEOPERL-Cascade aérateur	NEOPERL aeratore a cascata	NEOPERL-Cascade aerator
K.32.60.00	ø39	Universalpatrone	Cartouche universelle	Cartuccia universale	Universal cartridge
K.33.62.44	L= 225	Schwenkauslauf	Bec mobile	Bocca orientabile	Swivel spout
K.33.62.46	L= 333	Schwenkauslauf	Bec mobile	Bocca orientabile	Swivel spout
Z.200.098	M44 x 1 / S42	Patronenmutter	Ecrou de cartouche	Dado cartuccia	Cartridge nut
Z.200.113	A= 225	Schwenkauslauf	Bec mobile	Bocca orientabile	Swivel spout
Z.200.223	M33 x 1.5	Befestigungsset	Jeu de pièces de fixation	Kit di fissaggio	Fastening kit
Z.200.240		Gleitring-/O-Ring-Set	Jeu d'anneaux glissants/joints toriques	Serie anello scorrevole/O-Ring	Sliding ring/O-ring kit
Z.200.276		Gleitring-/O-Ring-Set	Jeu d'anneaux glissants/joints toriques	Serie anello scorrevole/O-Ring	Sliding ring/O-ring kit
Z.200.306	A= 300	Schwenkauslauf	Bec mobile	Bocca orientabile	Swivel spout
Z.504.716		Hebelsset	Jeu de levier	Set leva	Handle kit
Z.532.649	1/2"	Befestigungsset	Jeu de pièces de fixation	Kit di fissaggio	Fastening kit
Z.600.276	ø24/15 x 3	Dichtung	Joint	Guarnizione	Gasket
Z.600.515	M6 x 8	Schraube	Vis	Vite	Screw
Z.600.974		Anschlag	Butée	Fermo	Handle movement limiter
Z.600.975	ø52.9 / 43.7 x 4.6	Manchette	Manchette	Guarnizione anulare	Seal
Z.605.952	M4 x 17	Befestigungsschraube	Vis de fixation	Vite di fissaggio	Fastening screw
Z.606.154		Abdeckung	Cache	Copertura	Cover
Z.606.622	ø65, 3/4"	Rosette	Rosace	Rosetta	Escutcheon
Z.606.868	ø65 / 1/2"	Rosette	Rosace	Rosetta	Escutcheon
Z.631.104		Einsatz	Insert	Inserto	Insert
Z.631.140	L= 330	Hebel	Levier	Leva	Kit
Z.631.311	M4 x 12	Befestigungsschraube	Vis de fixation	Vite di fissaggio	Fastening screw

GASTRO-Einloch
GASTRO-monotrou
GASTRO-monoforo
GASTRO-single hole faucet

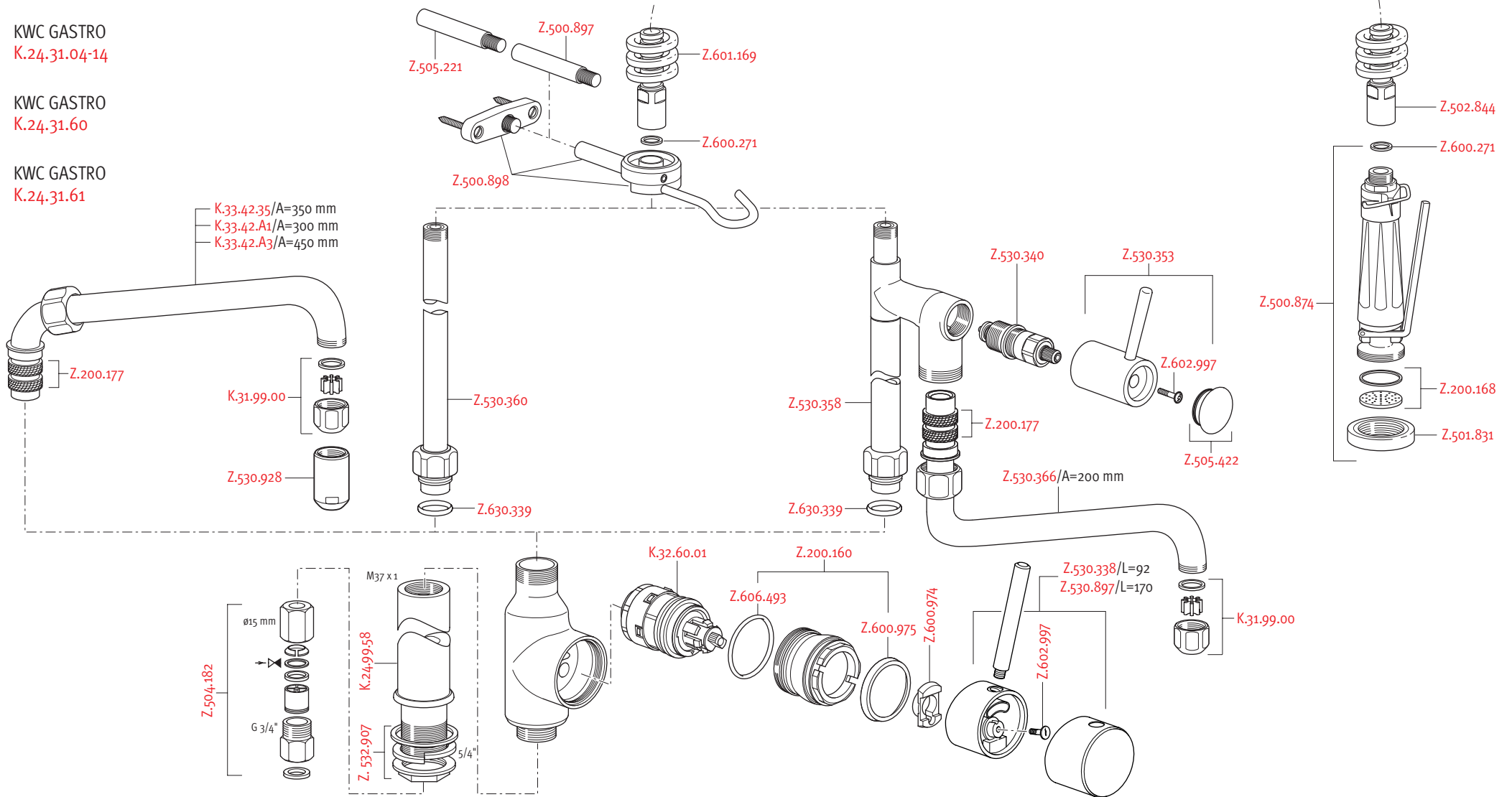
Hebelmischer
Mitigeur
Miscelatore
Single lever mixer



KWC GASTRO
 K.24.31.04-14

KWC GASTRO
 K.24.31.60

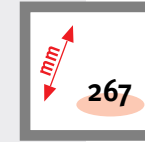
KWC GASTRO
 K.24.31.61



Nr. / No	Dim	Deutsch	Français	Italiano	English
K.24.99.58	L= 300 / 5/4"	Standsäule	Colonne	Colonna	Column
K.31.99.00	3/4"	Strahlregler	Brise-jet	Rompignetto	Jet regulator
K.32.60.01	Ø46	Hochleistungspatrone	Cartouche à grand débit	Cartuccia di elevate prestazioni	High flow rate cartridge
K.33.42.35	A= 350	Schwenkauslauf	Bec mobile	Bocca orientabile	Swivel spout
K.33.42.A1	A= 300	Schwenkauslauf	Bec mobile	Bocca orientabile	Swivel spout
K.33.42.A3	A= 450	Schwenkauslauf	Bec mobile	Bocca orientabile	Swivel spout
Z.200.160	M51 x 1	Patronenmutter	Ecrou de cartouche	Dado cartuccia	Cartridge nut
Z.200.168		Geschirrabrausesieb	Tamis de douchette	Setaccio	Faceplate
Z.200.177	Ø32	Stopfbüchsen-Packung	Presse-étoupe	Premistoppa	Packing glands
Z.500.874	1/2"	Geschirrabrause	Modèle de douchette	Doccia	Spray
Z.500.897	L= 60 / M12	Verlängerung	Rallonge	Prolunga	Extension
Z.500.898	45 - 45 - 90	Wandhalter	Support mural	Supporto murale	Wall bracket
Z.501.831	Ø59 x 10.5	Gummiring	Anneau en caoutchouc	Anello di goma	Rubber ring
Z.502.844	1/2" / L= 1075	Schlauch	Flexible	Tubo flessibile	Hose
Z.504.182	3/4" / Ø15	Klemmverschraubung mit Rückflussverhinderer (nur bei Mischer mit Geschirrabrause)	Raccord de serrage à vis avec clapet anti-retour (uniquement pour mitigeurs avec douchette)	Dado di serraggio con vitone di non ritorno (solo per miscelatori con doccia)	Clamping coupling with heck valve (only with faucets with spray)
Z.505.221	L= 90 / M12	Verlängerung	Rallonges	Prolunga	Extension
Z.505.422	Ø36	Abdeckschild	Plaque de recouvrement	Piastra di copertura	Coverplate
Z.530.338	Ø56 / L= 92	KWC GASTRO Hebelset	KWC GASTRO Jeu de levier	KWC GASTRO Set leva	KWC GASTRO Handle kit
Z.530.340	M25 x 1.25, 180°	Oberteil schnellsteigend	Tête de robinet à ouverture rapide	Vitone con filetto a passo rapido	Valve, quick-opening spindle
Z.530.353	Ø36	Hebelgriff	Croisillon de levier	Manopola leva	Lever handle
Z.530.358	L= 505	Standrohr mit Auslaufventil	Tuyau vertical avec robinet à bec	Colonna con rubinetto di sortita	Vertical outlet with valve
Z.530.360	L= 517	Standrohr	Tuyau vertical	Colonna	Vertical outlet pipe
Z.530.361	1 1/4"	Mischer	Mitigeur	Miscelatore	Mixing faucets
Z.530.366	L= 200	Schwenkauslauf	Bec mobile	Bocca orientabile	Swivel spout
Z.530.897	Ø56 / L= 170	KWC GASTRO Hebelset	KWC GASTRO Jeu de levier	KWC GASTRO Set leva	KWC GASTRO Handle kit
Z.530.928	3/4"	KWC DRIP-STOP	KWC DRIP-STOP	KWC DRIP-STOP	KWC DRIP-STOP
Z.532.907	5/4"	Befestigungsset	Jeu de pièces de fixation	Kit di fissaggio	Fastening kit
Z.600.271	Ø18.5/11 x 2.5	Dichtung	Joint	Guarnizione	Gasket
Z.600.974		Anschlag	Butée	Fermo	Handle movement limiter
Z.600.975	Ø43.7 x 4.6	Manchette	Manchette	Guarnizione anulare	Seal
Z.601.169		Tragfeder	Ressort de suspension	Molla di sospensione	Anti-kink/support spring
Z.602.997	M4 x 17	Befestigungsschraube	Vis de fixation	Vite di fissaggio	Fastening screw
Z.606.493	Ø47.35 x 1.78	O-Ring	Joint torique	O-Ring	O-Ring
Z.630.339	Ø25.8 x 3.53	O-Ring	Joint torique	O-Ring	O-Ring

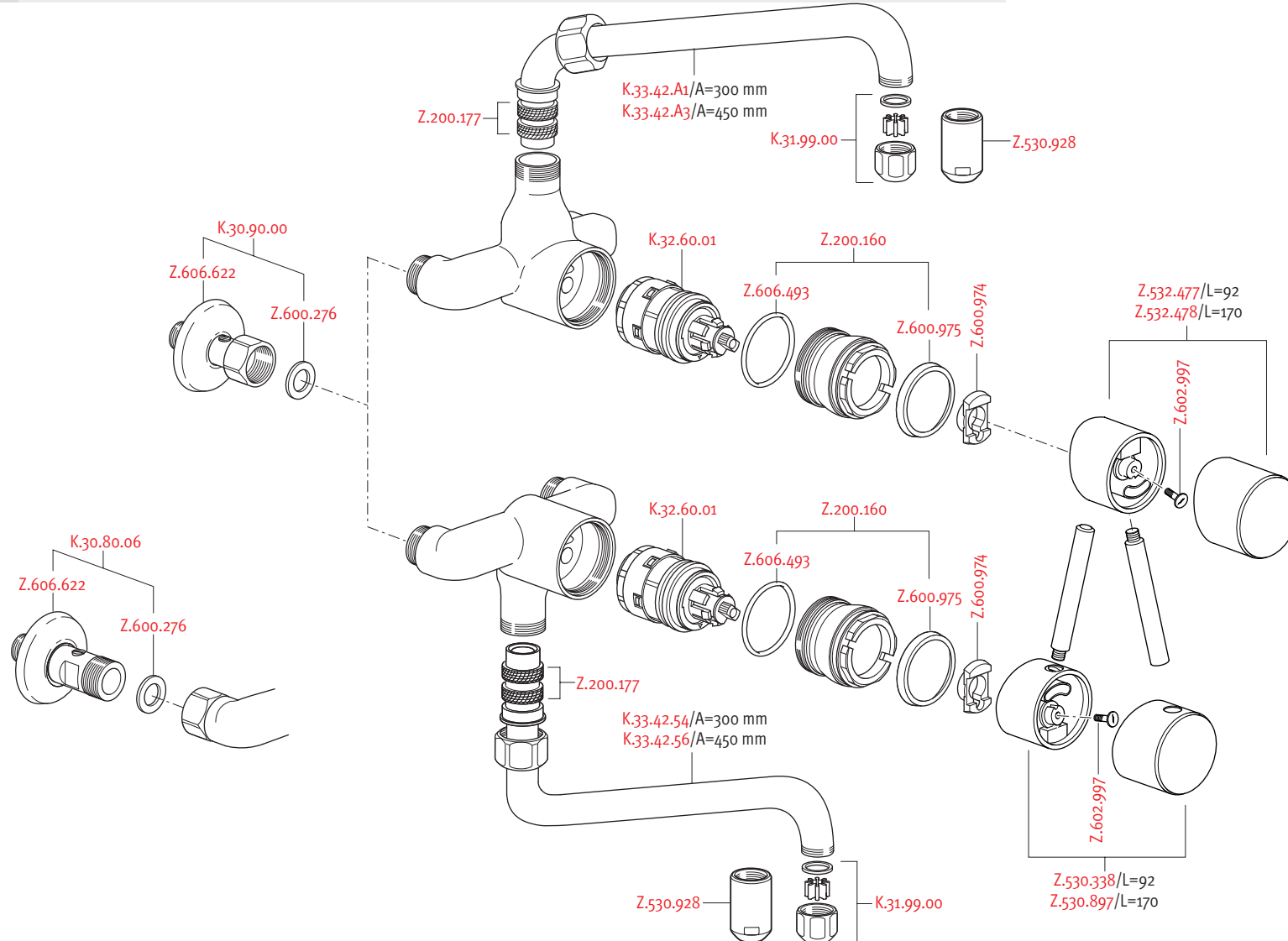
GASTRO-Wand
GASTRO-mural
GASTRO-murale
GASTRO-wall mounted faucet

Hebelmischer mit Auslauf
Mitigeur avec goulot
Miscelatore con bocca
Single lever mixer with spout



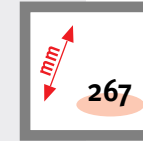
KWC GASTRO
 K.24.32.21/24

KWC GASTRO
 K.24.32.11/14



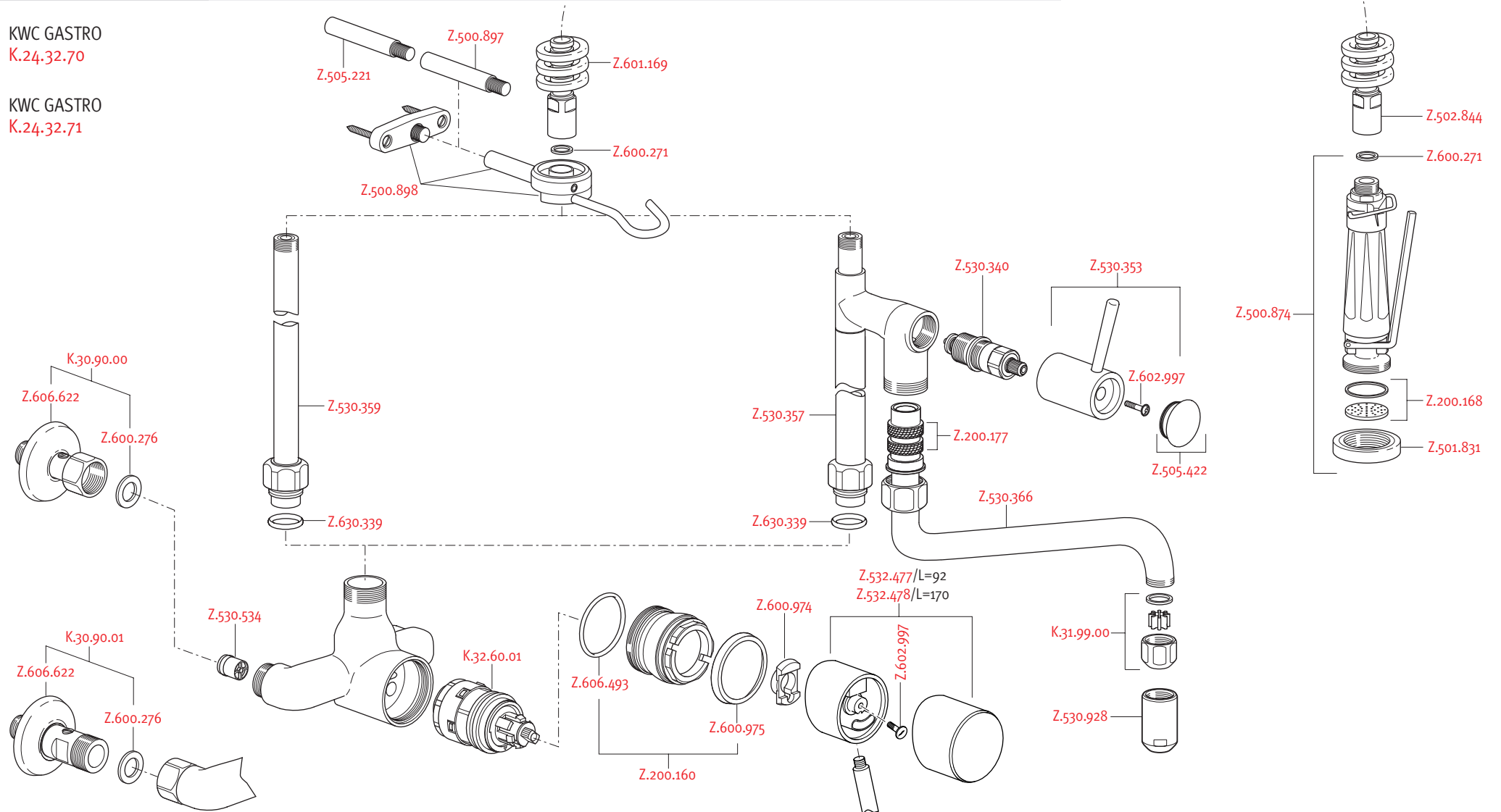
Nr. / No	Dim	Deutsch	Français	Italiano	English
K.30.80.06	3/4" x 3/4" / ex. 7,5	Anschluss absperribar exzentrisch 10 mm	Raccord exc. avec robinet d'arrêt 10 mm	Raccordo ecc., con rub. arresto 10 mm	Ecc. fitting with shut off valve 10 mm
K.30.90.00	3/4" x 3/4"	Anschluss absperribar gerade	Raccord droit avec robinet d'arrêt	Raccordo diritto, con rub. arresto	Straight fitting with shut off valve
K.31.99.00	3/4"	Strahlregler	Brise-jet	Rompignetto	Jet regulator
K.32.60.01	Ø46	Hochleistungspatrone	Cartouche à grand débit	Cartuccia di elevate prestazioni	High flow rate cartridge
K.33.42.54	A= 300	Schwenkauslauf oben	Bec mobile	Bocca orientabile	Swivel spout
K.33.42.56	A= 450	Schwenkauslauf oben	Bec mobile	Bocca orientabile	Swivel spout
K.33.42.A1	A= 300	Schwenkauslauf oben	Bec mobile	Bocca orientabile	Swivel spout
K.33.42.A3	A= 450	Schwenkauslauf oben	Bec mobile	Bocca orientabile	Swivel spout
Z.200.160	M51 x 1	Patronenmutter	Ecrou de cartouche	Dado cartuccia	Cartridge nut
Z.200.177	Ø32	Stopfbüchsenpackung	Presse-étoupe	Premistoppa	Packing glands
Z.530.338	Ø56 / L= 92	KWC GASTRO Hebelset	KWC GASTRO Jeu de levier	KWC GASTRO Set leva	KWC GASTRO Handle kit
Z.530.897	Ø56 / L= 170	KWC GASTRO Hebelset	KWC GASTRO Jeu de levier	KWC GASTRO Set leva	KWC GASTRO Handle kit
Z.530.928	3/4"	KWC DRIP-STOP	KWC DRIP-STOP	KWC DRIP-STOP	KWC DRIP-STOP
Z.532.477	Ø56 / L= 92	KWC GASTRO Hebelset	KWC GASTRO Jeu de levier	KWC GASTRO Set leva	KWC GASTRO Handle kit
Z.532.478	Ø56 / L= 170	KWC GASTRO Hebelset	KWC GASTRO Jeu de levier	KWC GASTRO Set leva	KWC GASTRO Handle kit
Z.600.276	Ø24/15 x 3	Dichtung	Joint	Guarnizione	Gasket
Z.600.974		Anschlag	Butée	Fermo	Handle movement limiter
Z.600.975	Ø43.7x 4.6	Manchette	Manchette	Guarnizione anulare	Seal
Z.602.997	M4 x 17	Befestigungsschraube	Vis de fixation	Vite di fissaggio	Fastening screw
Z.606.493	Ø47.35 x 1.78	O-Ring	Joint torique	O-Ring	O-Ring
Z.606.622	Ø65, 3/4"	Rosette	Rosace	Rosetta	Escutcheon

GASTRO-Wand Hebelmischer mit Auslauf und Geschirrwashbrause
GASTRO-mural Mitigeur avec goulot et douche vaisselle
GASTRO-murale Miscelatore con bocca e doccia lavastoviglie
GASTRO-wall Single lever mixer with spout and pre-rinse spray



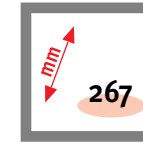
KWC GASTRO
K.24.32.70

KWC GASTRO
K.24.32.71



Nr. / No	Dim	Deutsch	Français	Italiano	English
K.30.90.00	3/4" x 3/4"	Anschluss absperribar gerade	Raccord droit avec robinet d'arrêt	Raccordo diritto, con rub. arresto	Straight fitting with shut off valve
K.30.90.01	1/2" x 3/4"	Anschluss absperribar gerade	Raccord droit avec robinet d'arrêt	Raccordo diritto, con rub. arresto	Straight fitting with shut off valve
K.31.99.00	3/4"	Strahlregler	Brise-jet	Rompignetto	Jet regulator
K.32.60.01	Ø46	Hochleistungspatrone	Cartouche à grand débit	Cartuccia di elevate prestazioni	High flow rate cartridge
Z.200.160	M51 x 1	Patronenmutter	Ecrou de cartouche	Dado cartuccia	Cartridge nut
Z.200.168		Geschirrabrausesieb	Tamis de douchette	Setaccio	Faceplate
Z.200.177	Ø32	Stopfbüchsen-Packung	Presse-étoupe	Premistoppa	Packing glands
Z.500.874	1/2"	Geschirrabrause	Modèle de douchette	Doccia	Spray
Z.500.897	L= 60 / M12	Verlängerung	Rallonge	Prolunga	Extension
Z.500.898	45 - 90	Wandhalter	Support mural	Supporto murale	Wall bracket
Z.501.831	Ø59 x 10.5	Gummiring	Anneau en caoutchouc	Anello di goma	Rubber ring
Z.502.844	1/2" / L= 1075	Schlauch	Flexible	Tubo flessibile	Hose
Z.505.221	L= 90 / M12	Verlängerung	Rallonges	Prolunga	Extension
Z.505.422	Ø36	Abdeckschild	Plaque de recouvrement	Piastra di copertura	Coverplate
Z.530.340	M25 x 1.25, 180°	Oberteil schnellsteigend	Tête de robinet à ouverture rapide	Vitone con filetto a passo rapido	Valve, quick-opening spindle
Z.530.353	Ø36	Hebelgriff	Croisillon de levier	Manopola leva	Lever handle
Z.530.357	L= 440	Standrohr mit Auslaufventil	Tuyau vertical avec robinet à bec	Colonna con rubinetto di sortita	Vertical outlet with valve
Z.530.359	L= 322	Standrohr	Tuyau vertical	Colonna	Vertical outlet pipe
Z.530.366	L= 200	Schwenkauslauf	Bec mobile	Bocca orientabile	Swivel spout
Z.530.534	Ø16.5	Rückflussverhinderer	Clapet anti-retour	Vitone antiritorno	Check valve
Z.530.928	3/4"	KWC DRIP-STOP	KWC DRIP-STOP	KWC DRIP-STOP	KWC DRIP-STOP
Z.532.477	Ø56 / L= 92	KWC GASTRO Hebelset	KWC GASTRO Jeu de levier	KWC GASTRO Set leva	KWC GASTRO Handle kit
Z.532.478	Ø56 / L= 170	KWC GASTRO Hebelset	KWC GASTRO Jeu de levier	KWC GASTRO Set leva	KWC GASTRO Handle kit
Z.600.271	Ø18.5/11 x 2.5	Dichtung	Joint	Guarnizione	Gasket
Z.600.276	Ø24/15 x 3	Dichtung	Joint	Guarnizione	Gasket
Z.600.974		Anschlag	Butée	Fermo	Handle movement limiter
Z.600.975	Ø43.7 x 4.6	Manchette	Manchette	Guarnizione anulare	Seal
Z.601.169		Tragfeder	Ressort de suspension	Molla di sospensione	Anti-kink/support spring
Z.602.997	M4 x 17	Befestigungsschraube	Vis de fixation	Vite di fissaggio	Fastening screw
Z.606.493	Ø47.35 x 1.78	O-Ring	Joint torique	O-Ring	O-Ring
Z.606.622	Ø65, 3/4"	Rosette	Rosace	Rosetta	Escutcheon
Z.630.339	Ø25.8 x 3.53	O-Ring	Joint torique	O-Ring	O-Ring

GASTRO Standarmatur mit Auslauf und Geschirrwashbrause
GASTRO Robinetterie sur colonnettes avec goulot et douche vaisselle
GASTRO Rubinetteria verticale con bocca e doccia lavastoviglie
GASTRO Deck pillar mounted mixer with spout and pre-rinse spray

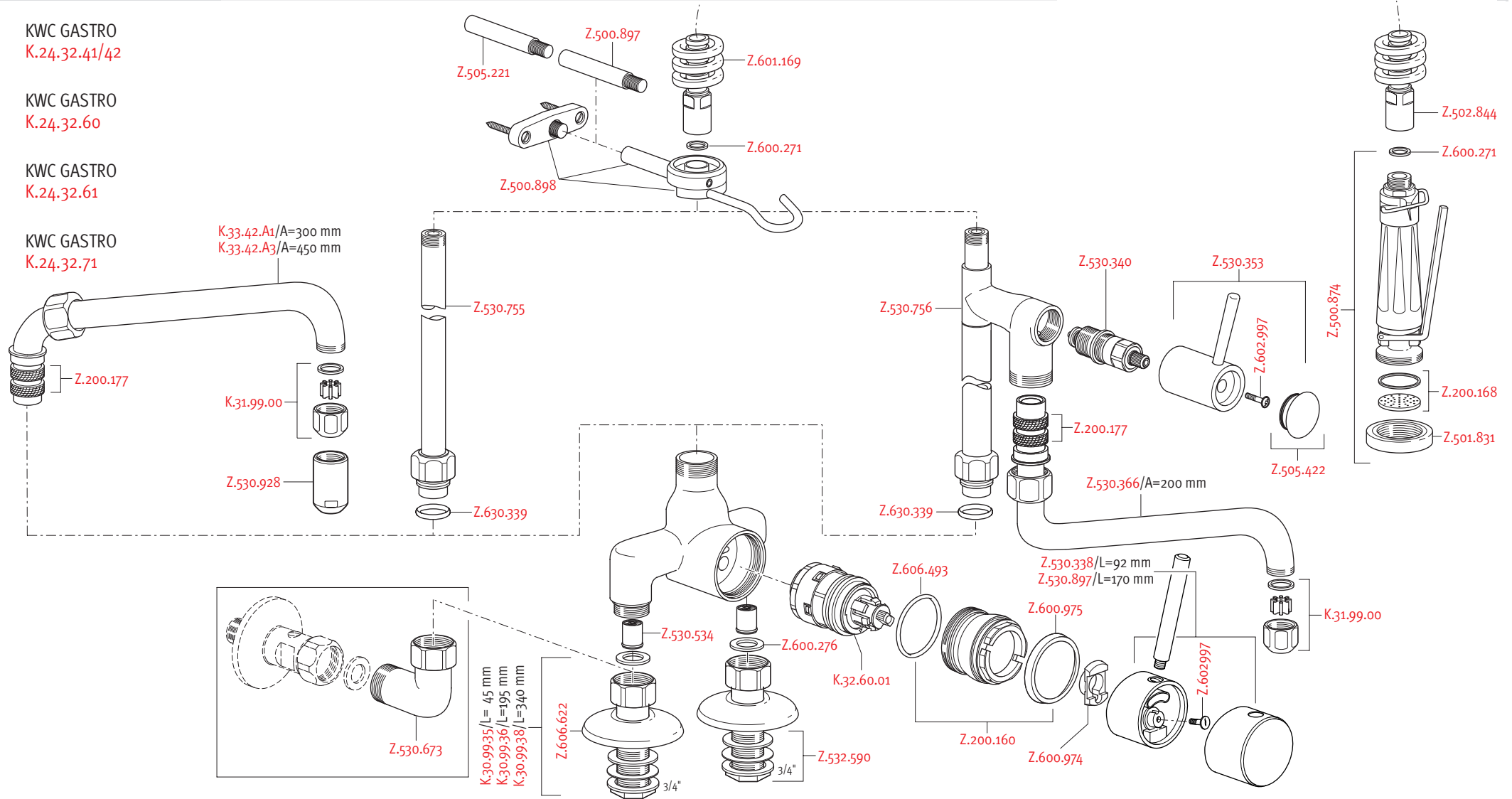


KWC GASTRO
K.24.32.41/42

KWC GASTRO
K.24.32.60

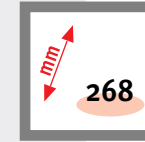
KWC GASTRO
K.24.32.61

KWC GASTRO
K.24.32.71

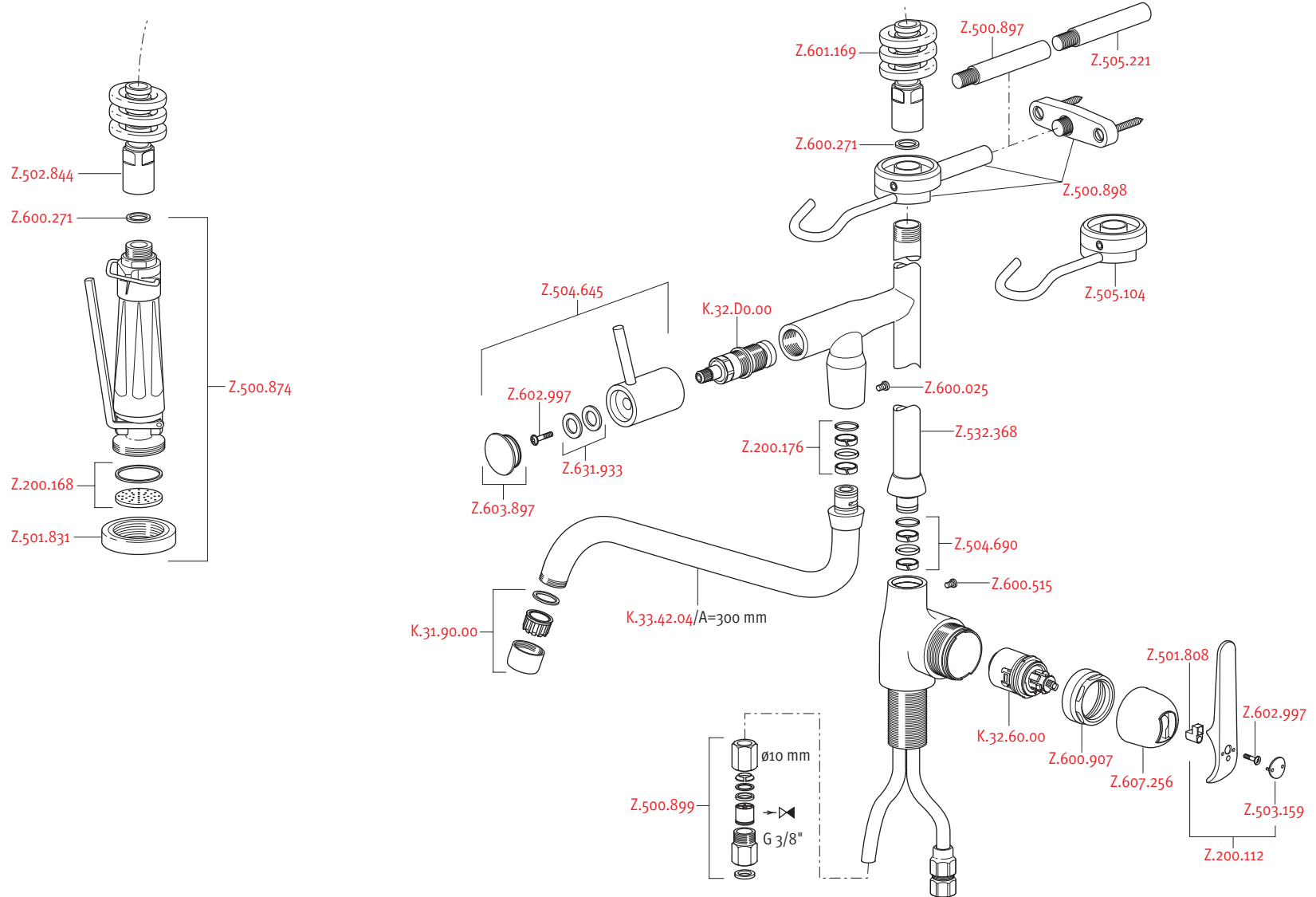


Nr. / No	Dim	Deutsch	Français	Italiano	English
K.30.99.35	3/4" x 3/4" / L= 45	Standanschluss mit Mutter	Raccord colonnette avec écrou	Raccordo verticale con dado	Vertical fitting with nut
K.30.99.36	3/4" x 3/4" / L= 195	Standanschluss mit Mutter	Raccord colonnette avec écrou	Raccordo verticale con dado	Vertical fitting with nut
K.30.99.38	1/2" x 3/4" / L= 340	Standanschluss mit Mutter	Raccord colonnette avec écrou	Raccordo verticale con dado	Vertical fitting with nut
K.31.99.00	3/4"	Strahlregler	Brise-jet	Rompignetto	Jet regulator
K.32.60.01	Ø46	Hochleistungspatrone	Cartouche à grand débit	Cartuccia di elevate prestazioni	High flow rate cartridge
K.33.42.A1	A= 300	Schwenkauslauf	Bec mobile	Bocca orientabile	Swivel spout
K.33.42.A3	A= 450	Schwenkauslauf	Bec mobile	Bocca orientabile	Swivel spout
Z.200.160	M51 x 1	Patronenmutter (KWC VITA-DUO)	Ecrou de cartouche (KWC VITA-DUO)	Dado cartuccia (KWC VITA-DUO)	Cartridge nut (KWC VITA-DUO)
Z.200.168		Geschirrabrausesieb	Tamis de douchette	Setaccio	Faceplate
Z.200.177	Ø32	Stopfbüchsen-Packung	Presse-étoupe	Premistoppa	Packing glands
Z.500.874	1/2"	Geschirrabrause	Modèle de douchette	Doccia	Spray
Z.500.897	L= 60 / M12	Verlängerung	Rallonge	Prolunga	Extension
Z.500.898	45 - 90	Wandhalter	Support mural	Supporto murale	Wall bracket
Z.501.831	Ø59 x 10.5	Gummiring	Anneau en caoutchouc	Anello di goma	Rubber ring
Z.502.844	1/2" / L= 1075	Schlauch	Flexible	Tubo flessibile	Hose
Z.505.221	L= 90 / M12	Verlängerung	Rallonges	Prolunga	Extension
Z.505.422	Ø36	Abdeckschild	Plaque de recouvrement	Piastra di copertura	Coverplate
Z.530.338	Ø56 / L= 92	KWC GASTRO Hebelset	KWC GASTRO Jeu de levier	KWC GASTRO Set leva	KWC GASTRO Handle kit
Z.530.340	M25 x 1.25, 180°	Oberteil schnellsteigend	Tête de robinet à ouverture rapide	Vitone con filetto a passo rapido	Valve, quick-opening spindle
Z.530.353	Ø36	Hebelgriff	Croisillon de levier	Manopola leva	Lever handle
Z.530.366	L= 200	Schwenkauslauf	Bec mobile	Bocca orientabile	Swivel spout
Z.530.534	Ø16.5	Rückflussverhinderer	Clapet anti-retour	Vitone antiritorno	Check valve
Z.530.673	3/4" x 3/4", L= 42.5	Winkeladapter	Equerre	Adatt. Angol.	Tee fitting
Z.530.755	L= 297	Standrohr	Tuyau vertical	Colonna	Vertical outlet pipe
Z.530.756	L= 345	Standrohr mit Auslaufventil	Tuyau vertical avec robinet à bec	Colonna con rubinetto di sortita	Vertical outlet with valve
Z.530.897	Ø56 / L= 170	KWC GASTRO Hebelset	KWC GASTRO Jeu de levier	KWC GASTRO Set leva	KWC GASTRO Handle kit
Z.530.928	3/4"	KWC DRIP-STOP	KWC DRIP-STOP	KWC DRIP-STOP	KWC DRIP-STOP
Z.532.590	3/4"	Befestigungsset	Jeu de pièces de fixation	Kit di fissaggio	Fastening kit
Z.600.271	Ø18.5/11 x 2.5	Dichtung	Joint	Guarnizione	Gasket
Z.600.276	Ø24/15 x 3	Dichtung	Joint	Guarnizione	Gasket
Z.600.974		Anschlag	Butée	Fermo	Handle movement limiter
Z.600.975	Ø43.7 x 4.6	Manchette	Manchette	Guarnizione anulare	Seal
Z.601.169		Tragfeder	Ressort de suspension	Molla di sospensione	Anti-kink/support spring
Z.602.997	M4 x 17	Befestigungsschraube	Vis de fixation	Vite di fissaggio	Fastening screw
Z.606.493	Ø47.35 x 1.78	O-Ring	Joint torique	O-Ring	O-Ring
Z.606.622	Ø65 / 3/4"	Rosette	Rosace	Rosetta	Escutcheon
Z.631.104		Einsatz	Insert	Inserto	Insert

GASTRO Hebelmischer mit Auslauf und Geschirrwashbrause
GASTRO Mitigeur avec goulot et douche vaisselle
GASTRO Miscelatore con bocca e doccia lavastoviglie
GASTRO Single lever mixer with spout and pre-rinse spray

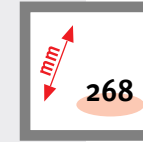


KWC DOMO
 K.24.61.64
 K.24.S1.64



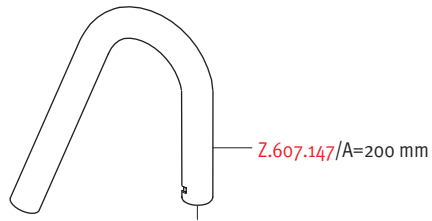
Nr. / No	Dim	Deutsch	Français	Italiano	English
K.31.90.00	M22 x 1	Strahlregler	Brise-jet	Rompignetto	Jet regulator
K.32.60.00	ø39	Universalpatrone	Cartouche universelle	Cartuccia universale	Universal cartridge
K.32.Do.00		Ventiloberteil	Tête de robinetterie	Vitone a destra	Ceramic head valve
K.33.42.04	L= 300	Auslauf	Bec mobile	Bocca orientabile	Svivel spout
Z.200.112		KWC DOMO Hebelset, gerade	KWC DOMO Jeu de levier, droit	KWC DOMO Set leva, diritta	KWC DOMO Handle kit, straight
Z.200.168		Geschirrbrausesieb	Tamis de douchette	Setaccio	Faceplate
Z.200.176		Gleitring-/O-Ring-Set	Jeu d'anneaux glissants/joints toriques	Serie anello scorrevole/O-Ring	Sliding ring/O-ring kit
Z.200.303		KWC DOMO Hebelset, gerade	KWC DOMO Jeu de levier, droit	KWC DOMO Set leva, diritta	KWC DOMO Handle kit, straight
Z.500.874	1/2"	Geschirrbrause	Modèle de douchette	Doccia	Spray
Z.500.897	L= 60, M12	Verlängerung	Rallonge	Prolunga	Extension
Z.500.898	45 – 90	Wandhalter	Support mural	Supporto murale	Wall bracket
Z.500.899	3/8" x ø10	Klemmverschraubung mit Rückflussverhinderer	Raccord de serrage à vis avec clapet anti-retour	Dado di serraggio con vitone di non ritorno	Clamping coupling with Check valve
Z.501.311	M20 x 1.25, 45 – 90°	Keramikscheibenoberteil	Croisillon	Manopola	Handle
Z.501.808		Mengenbegrenzer	Limiteur de débit	Limitatore di portata	Flow limiter
Z.501.831	ø59 x 10.5	Gummiring	Anneau en caoutchouc	Anello di goma	Rubber ring
Z.502.844	1/2", L= 1075	Schlauch	Flexible	Tubo flessibile	Hose
Z.503.159		Firmenschild	Cache indicateur	Piastrina	Nameplate
Z.504.645	ø30	Griff	Croisillon	Manopola	Handle
Z.504.690		Gleitring-/O-Ring-Set	Joint torique	O-Ring	O-Ring
Z.505.104		Brausehalter	Supporto doccia	Suppoto doccia	Spray holder
Z.505.221	L= 90 / M12	Verlängerung	Rallonges	Prolunga	Extension
Z.532.368	L= 469, ø32	Standrohr kompl.	Tuyau vertical avec robinet à bec	Colonna con rubinetto di sortita	Vertical outlet with valve
Z.600.025	M6 x 8	Schraube	Vis	Vite	Screw
Z.600.271	ø18.5/11 x 2.5	Dichtung	Joint	Guarnizione	Gasket
Z.600.515		Schraube	Vis	Vite	Screw
Z.600.907	M44 x 1, S42	Patronenmutter	Ecrou de cartouche	Dado cartuccia	Cartridge nut
Z.601.169		Tragfeder	Ressort de suspension	Molla di sospensione	Anti-kink/support spring
Z.602.997	M4 x 17	Befestigungsschraube	Vis de fixation	Vite di fissaggio	Fastening screw
Z.602.997	M4 x 17	Schraube	Vis	Vite	Screw
Z.603.897		Deckel	Couvercle	Coperchio	Cover
Z.607.256	ø56	Abdeckkappe	Calotte	Calotta	Cap
Z.631.933	Ø12 / 4.8 x 1	Unterlagscheibe	Rondelle laiton	Rosetta app. ottone	Washer brass

GASTRO Bainmarie
GASTRO Bainmarie
GASTRO Bainmarie
GASTRO Bainmarie



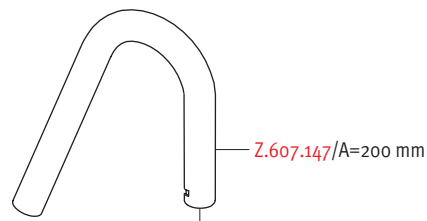
KWC GASTRO
 K.24.B0.31

KWC GASTRO
 K.24.B0.53



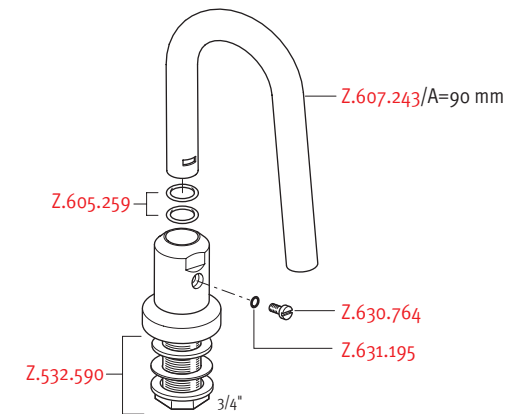
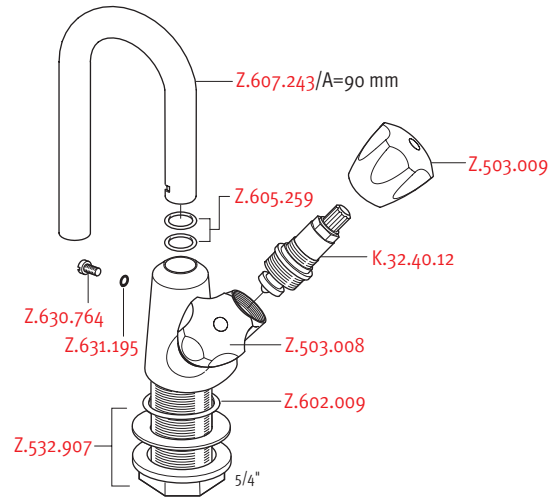
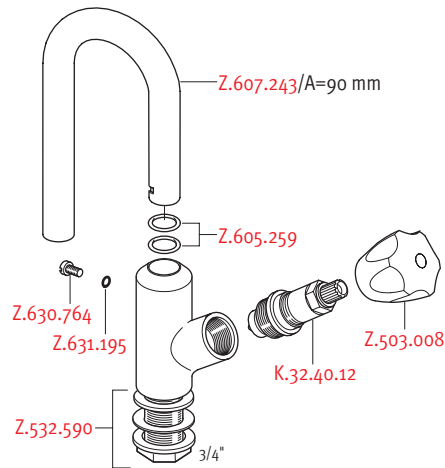
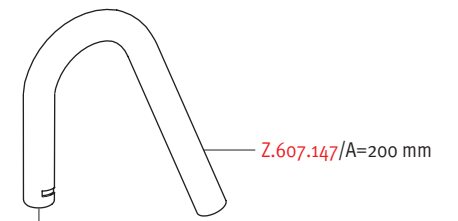
KWC GASTRO
 K.24.B1.31

KWC GASTRO
 K.24.B1.53



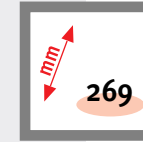
KWC GASTRO
 K.24.91.31

KWC GASTRO
 K.24.91.53



Nr. / No	Dim	Deutsch	Français	Italiano	English
K.32.40.12	M25 x 1.25	Flachteller-Oberteil	Tête de robinet à clapet plat	Vitone con piattello	Flat valve
Z.503.008		Griff warm	Croisillon chaud	Manopola caldo	Knob warm
Z.503.009		Griff kalt	Croisillon froid	Manopola freddo	Knob cold
Z.532.590	3/4"	Befestigungsset	Jeu de pièces de fixation	Kit di fissaggio	Fastening kit
Z.532.907	5/4"	Befestigungsset	Jeu de pièces de fixation	Kit di fissaggio	Fastening kit
Z.602.009		O-Ring	Joint torique	O-ring	O-Ring
Z.605.259	ø20.29 x 2.62	O-Ring	Joint torique	O-ring	O-Ring
Z.607.147	A= 200, 180°	Schwenkauslauf	Bec mobile	Bocca orientabile	Swivel spout
Z.607.243	A= 90, 90°	Schwenkauslauf	Bec mobile	Bocca orientabile	Swivel spout
Z.630.764	M4 x 8.6	Befestigungsschraube	Vis de fixation	Vite di fissaggio	Fastening screw
Z.631.195	ø3.1 x 1.6	O-Ring	Joint torique	O-ring	O-Ring

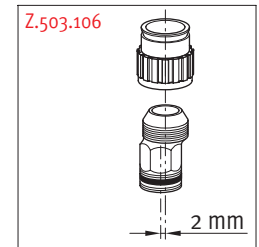
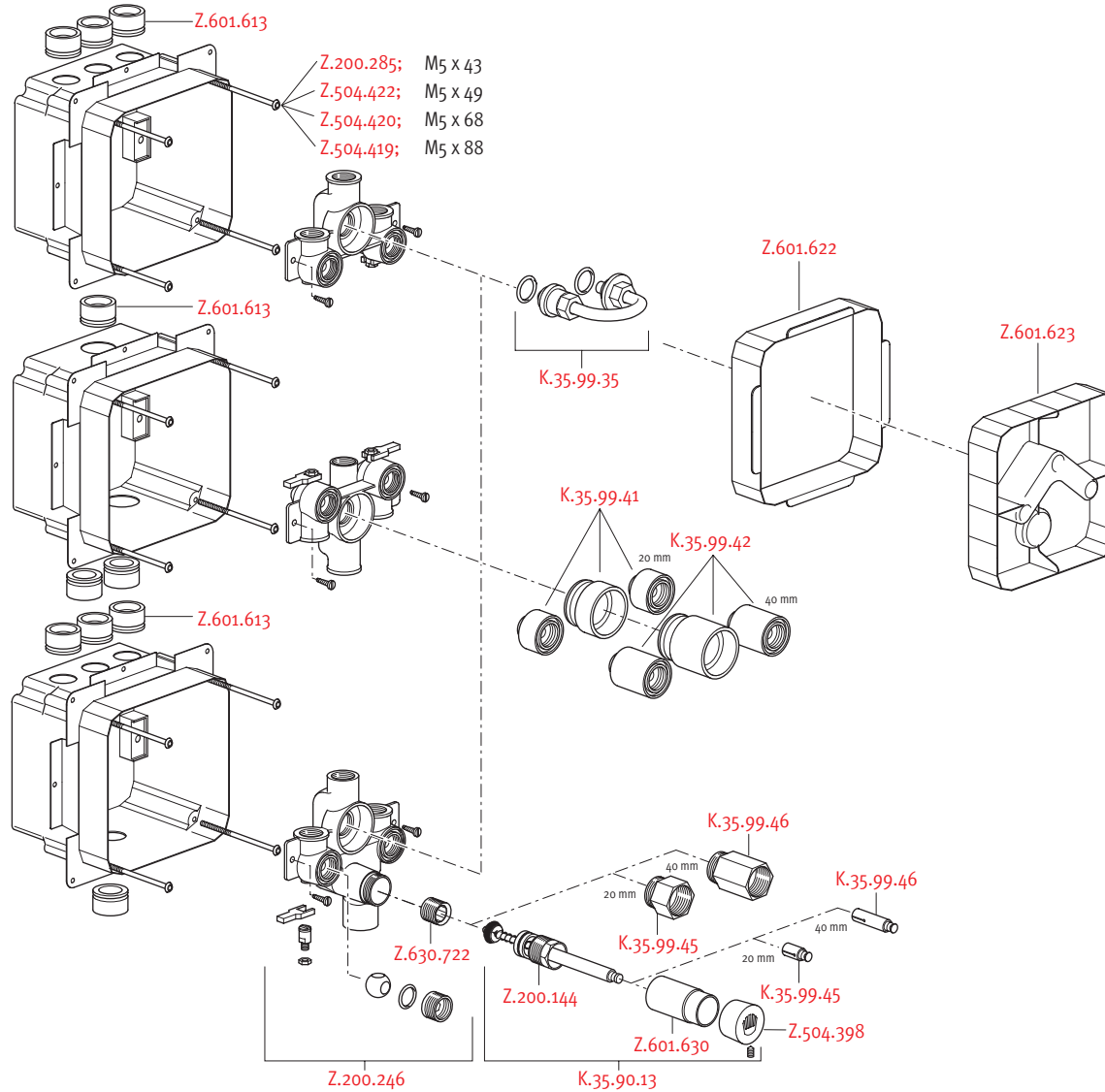
Unterputzmischer: KWC MODUL Basiseinheit
 Mitigeur encastré: KWC MODUL Unité de base
 Miscelatore incasso: KWC MODUL Unità di base
 Concealed faucet: KWC MODUL Base unit



KWC SOLO
 K.35.90.02

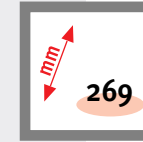
KWC SOLO
 K.35.90.05

KWC DUO
 K.35.90.03



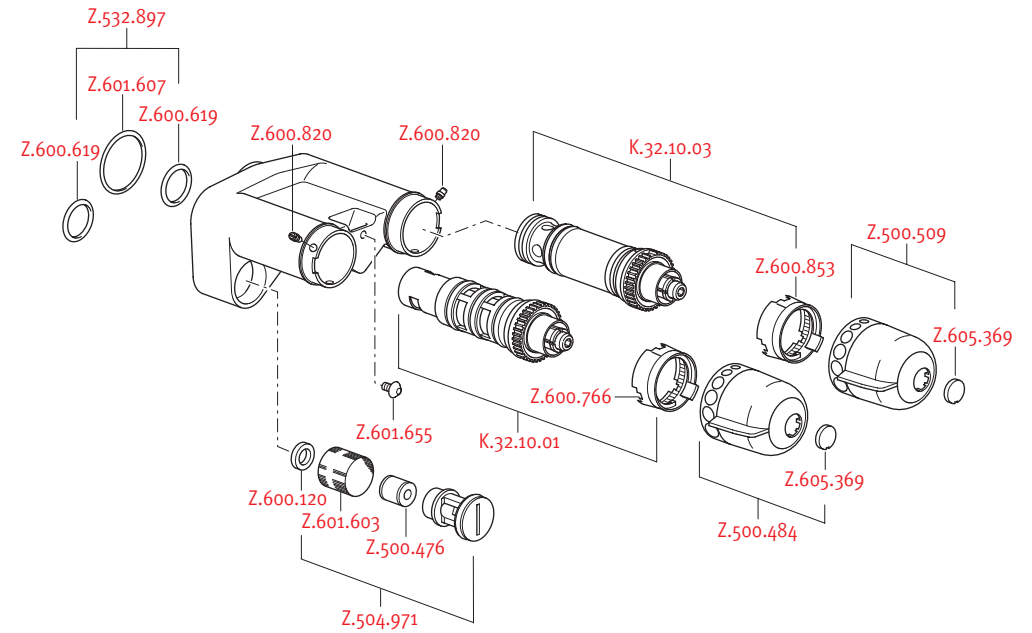
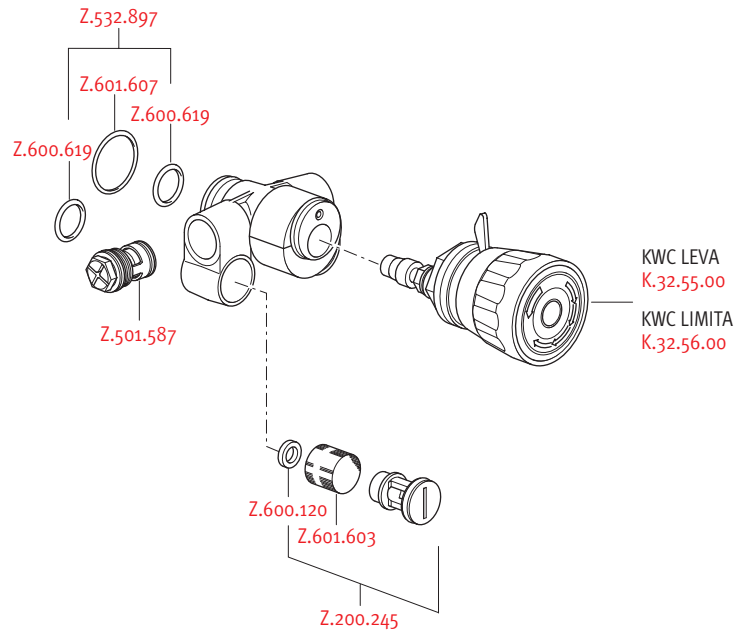
Nr. / No	Dim	Deutsch	Français	Italiano	English
K.35.90.13	* M23 x 1	Umstellventil mit konischer Dichtung Achtung: Alte Umstellventile mit Flachdichtung: Alten Ventilsitz durch Z.630.722 ersetzen.	Inverseur avec joint conique Attention: Anciens inverseurs à joint plat: remplacer ancien siège de robinet par Z.630.722.	Deviatore con guarnizione conica Attenzione: Vecchie deviatore con guarnizione piatta: sostituire la vecchia sede vitone con Z.630.722.	Diverter with conical gasket Attention: Old diverter with flat gasket: replace old valve seat with Z.630.722.
K.35.99.35		Abpressgarnitur	Garnitur	Accessori prova a pressione	Pressure leak testing fitting
K.35.99.41	20mm	Für Mischerblock	Pour bloc mitigeur	Per blocco miscelatore	For body
K.35.99.42	40mm	Für Mischerblock	Pour bloc mitigeur	Per blocco miscelatore	For body
K.35.99.45	20mm	Für Umsteller	Pour Inverseur	Per deviatore	For Diverter
K.35.99.46	40mm	Für Umsteller	Pour Inverseur	Per deviatore	For Diverter
Z.200.144	M23 x 1	Umstellventil mit konischer Dichtung	Inverseur avec joint conique	Deviatore con guarnizione conica	Diverter with conical gasket
Z.200.246		Absperrgarnitur kompl.	Garniture de blocage complète	Valvole d'intercettazione	Shut off valve assembly
Z.200.285	* M5 x 43	Befestigungsschrauben	Vis de fixation	Vite di fissaggio	Fastening screw
Z.503.106	1/2"	Sanipex-Spezial Verschraubung, exzentrisch	Sanipex special eccentric adapter, excentrique	Raccordo a vite speciale Sanipex, eccentrico	Special connection for Sanipex, eccentric
Z.504.398	*	Umstellgriff	Calotte à tirette	Comando deviatore	Pull knob
Z.504.419	* M5 x 88	Befestigungsschrauben	Vis de fixation	Vite di fissaggio	Fastening screw
Z.504.420	* M5 x 68	Befestigungsschrauben	Vis de fixation	Vite di fissaggio	Fastening screw
Z.504.422	* M5 x 49	Befestigungsschrauben	Vis de fixation	Vite di fissaggio	Fastening screw
Z.601.613	ø30 x 18	Manchette	Joint	Guarnizione anulare	Seal
Z.601.622	168 x 35	Fugenrahmen	Cadre de joint	Telaio giunzione	Joint spacer frame
Z.601.623	148.4 x 37	Schutzdeckel	Couvercle de protection	Corperchio di protezione	Protective cap
Z.601.630	* M28 x 1	Gleithülse Kunststoff	Douille en plastique	Bussola	Sleeve
Z.630.722	M19 x 1 S10	Ventilsitz	Siège de robinet	Sede vitone	Valve seat

Unterputzmischer: KWC MODUL Fertigmontageset
 Mitigeur encastré: KWC MODUL Jeu de montage final
 Miscelatore incasso: KWC MODUL Set di montaggio finito
 Concealed faucet: KWC MODUL Decor set



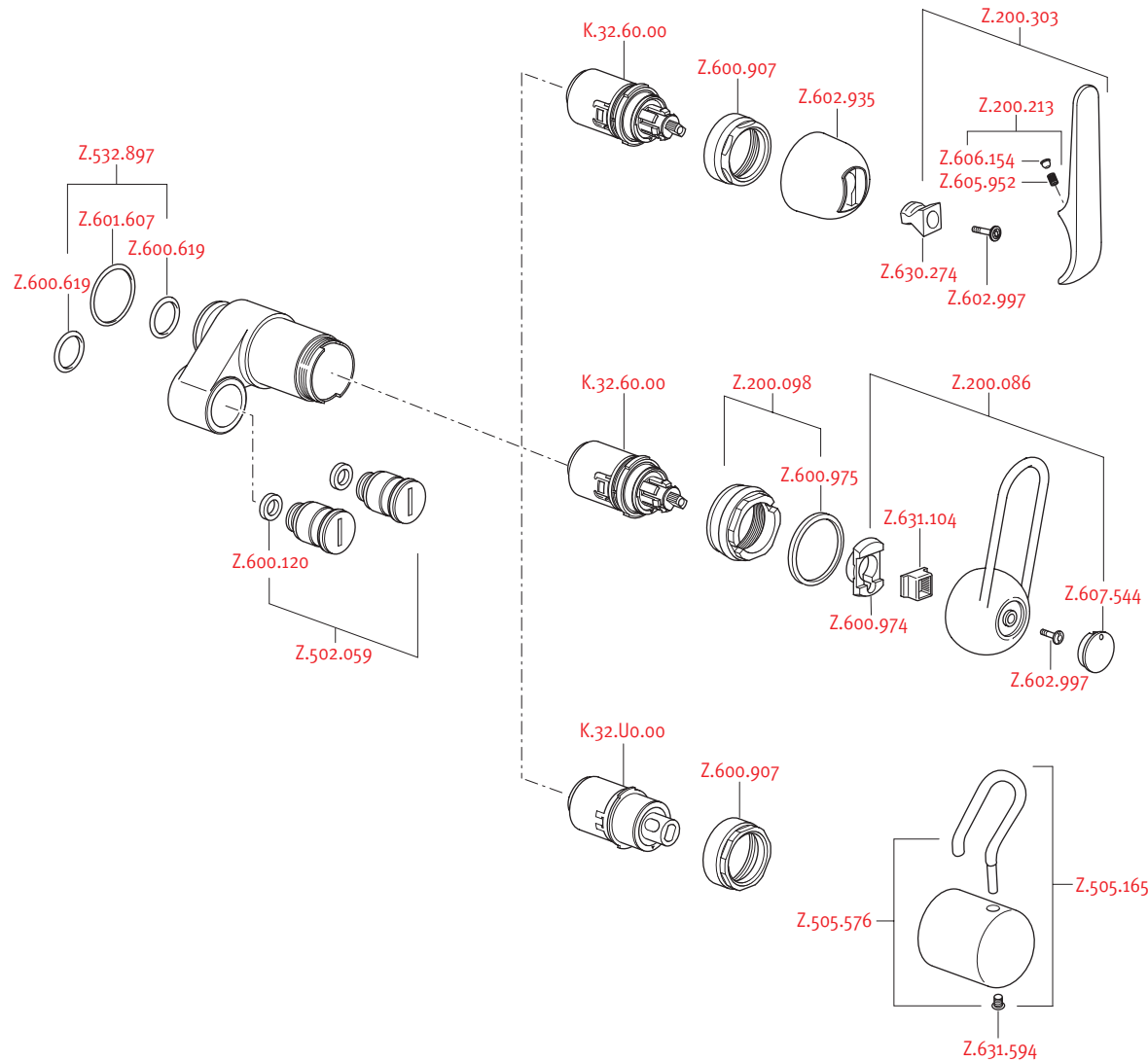
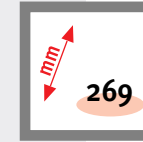
KWC STOP-MODUL
 K.35.55.00 LEVA
 K.35.56.00 LIMITA

KWC THERM-MODUL
 K.35.13.00



Nr. / No	Dim	Deutsch	Français	Italiano	English
K.32.10.01		Temperaturpatrone	Cartouche de régulation de température	Cartuccia temperatura	Temperature regulating cartridge
K.32.10.03		Mengenpatrone Steuerköpfe: Zeit wahlweise: 1/2, 1, 1 1/2, 2, 2 1/2 Min	Cartouche de réglage de débit Têtes de commande: Temps en option au choix: 1/2, 1, 1 1/2, 2, 2 1/2 min	Cartuccia controllo portata Manopole di comando: Tempo a scelta: 1/2, 1, 1 1/2, 2, 2 1/2 min	Flow rate control cartridge Temperature/flow control elements: Time setting optional: 1/2, 1, 1 1/2, 2, 2 1/2 min
K.32.55.00	LEVA	Steuerkopf LEVA (ohne Temperaturbegrenzung)	Tête de commande LEVA (sans limitation de température)	Manopole di comando LEVA (senza limitazione temperatura)	Temperature/flow element LEVA (without temperature limitation)
K.32.56.00	LIMITA	Steuerkopf LIMITA (mit Temperaturbegrenzung)	Tête de commande LIMITA (avec limitation de température)	Manopole di comando LIMITA (con limitazione temperatura)	Temperature/flow element LIMITA (with temperature limitation)
Z.200.245	1/2" x 42	Verschraubung	Raccord à vis	Raccordo a vite	Fitting
Z.500.476	Ø15	Rückflussverhinderer	Clapet anti-retour	Vitone di non ritorno	Check valve
Z.500.484	*	Temperaturgriff	Croisillon de température	Manopola temperatura	Temperature adjustment cartridge
Z.500.509	*	Mengengriff	Croisillon de réglage de débit	Manopola regolazione portata	Flow rate adjustment handle
Z.501.587	M26 x 1 / L= 53 / Ø5	Ventilpatrone	Cartouche de robinet	Cartuccia vitone	Valve cartridge
Z.504.971		Verschraubung	Raccord à vis	Raccordo a vite	Fitting
Z.532.897		O-Ringset	Jeu de joint torique	O-Ring set	O-Ring set
Z.600.120	Ø18.5/11.5 x 3.5	Gummidichtung	Joint caouchouc	Guarnizione	Rubber seal
Z.600.619	Ø23.47 x 2.62	O-Ring	Joint torique	O-Ring	O-Ring
Z.600.766		Begrenzungsring weiss	Anneau de limitation blanche	Anello di limitazione bianco	White movement limiter ring
Z.600.820	M5 x 6.5	Gewindestift	Vis	Vite	Screw
Z.600.853		Begrenzungsring rot	Anneau de limitation rouge	Anello di limitazione rosso	Red movement limiter ring
Z.601.603	Ø25.5 x 25	Filter	Filtre	Filtro	Filter
Z.601.607	Ø32.93 x 3.53	O-Ring	Joint torique	O-Ring	O-Ring
Z.601.655	M5 x 13	Befestigungsschraube	Vis de fixation	Vite di fissaggio	Fastening screw
Z.605.369	Ø16 x 3.3	Firmenschild	Plaque de recouvrement	Piastra di copertura	Coverplate

Unterputzmischer: KWC MODUL Mischereinheit
 Mitigeur encastré: KWC MODUL Unité engstrée
 Miscelatore incasso: KWC MODUL Unità per miscelatori
 Concealed faucet: KWC MODUL Rough-in



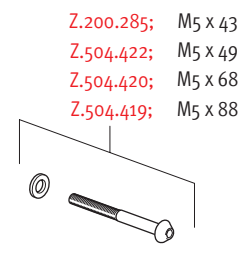
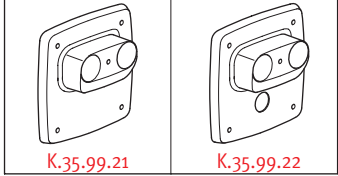
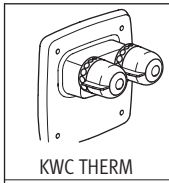
KWC DOMO-MODUL
 K.35.63.00

KWC VITA-DUO-MODUL
 K.35.T3.00

KWC VITA-UNO-MODUL
 K.35.U3.00

Nr. / No	Dim	Deutsch	Français	Italiano	English
K.32.60.00	ø39	Universalpatrone	Cartouche universelle	Cartuccia universale	Universal cartridge
K.32.U0.00	ø39	KWC VITA-UNO Patrone	KWC VITA-UNO cartouche	KWC VITA-UNO cartuccia	KWC VITA-UNO cartridge
Z.200.086	L= 113	KWC VITA-DUO Hebelset	KWC VITA-DUO Jeu de levier	KWC VITA-DUO Set leva	KWC VITA-DUO Handle kit
Z.200.098	M44 x 1, S42	Patronenmutter KWC VITA-DUO	Ecrou de cartouche KWC VITA-DUO	Dado cartuccia KWC VITA-DUO	Cartridge nut KWC VITA-DUO
Z.200.213		Gewindestift und Abdeckung	Tige filetée et cache	Spina filettata e copertura	Threaded pin and cover
Z.200.303	*	KWC DOMO Hebelset, gerade	KWC DOMO Jeu de levier, droit	KWC DOMO Set leva, diritta	KWC DOMO Handle kit, straight
Z.502.059	1/2"	Verschraubung	Raccord à vis	Raccordo a vite	Fitting
Z.505.165	L= 100	KWC VITA-UNO Hebelset	KWC VITA-UNO Jeu de levier	KWC VITA-UNO Set leva	KWC VITA-UNO Handle kit
Z.505.576		Hebel mit Schraube	Levier avec vis	Leva con vite	Handle with screw
Z.532.897		O-Ringset	Jeu de joint torique	O-Ring set	O-Ring set
Z.600.120	ø18.5/11.5 x 3.5	Gummidichtung	Joint caouchouc	Guarnizione	Rubber seal
Z.600.619	ø23.47 x 2.62	O-Ring	Joint torique	O-Ring	O-Ring
Z.600.907	M44 x 1, S42	Patronenmutter (KWC DOMO / KWC VITA-UNO)	Ecrou de cartouche (KWC DOMO / KWC VITA-UNO)	Dado cartuccia (KWC DOMO / KWC VITA-UNO)	Cartridge nut (KWC DOMO / KWC VITA-UNO)
Z.600.974		Anschlag	Butée	Fermo	Handle movement limiter
Z.600.975	ø43.7 x 4.6	Manchette	Manchette	Guarnizione anulare	Seal
Z.601.607	ø32.93 x 3.53	O-Ring	Joint torique	O-Ring	O-Ring
Z.602.935	* ø56	KWC DOMO Abdeckkappe	KWC DOMO Calotte	KWC DOMO Calotta	KWC DOMO Cap
Z.602.997	M4 x 17	Befestigungsschraube	Vis de fixation	Vite di fissaggio	Fastening screw
Z.605.952		Gewindestift	Tige filetée	Spina filettata	Threaded pin
Z.606.154		Abdeckung	Cache	Copertura	Cover
Z.607.544		Abdeckschild	Plaque de recouvrement	Piastra di copertura	Coverplate
Z.630.274		Einsatz	Insert	Inserto	Insert
Z.631.104		Einsatz	Insert	Inserto	Insert
Z.631.594	M4 x 10	Befestigungsschraube	Vis de fixation	Vite di fissaggio	Fastening screw

KWC MODUL Abdeckplatten
KWC MODUL Plaques de recouvrement
KWC MODUL Piastre di copertura
KWC MODUL Coverplate

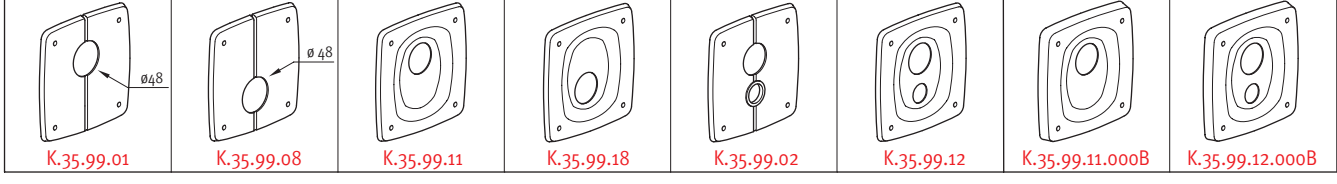
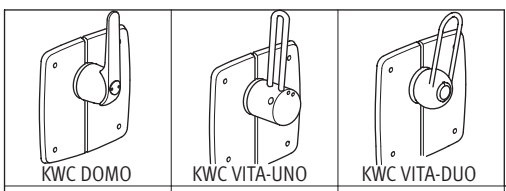
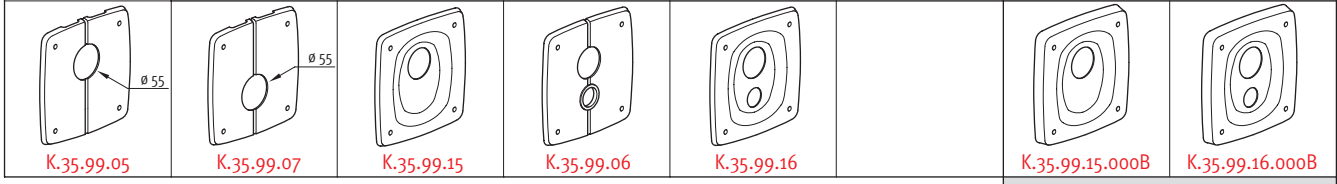
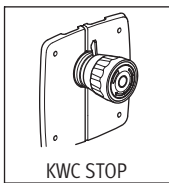


Erhöhte Platte (H=27)
 für zu niedrig eingebaute Mischer

Plaque surélevée (H=27)
 pour mitigeur insuffisamment encastré

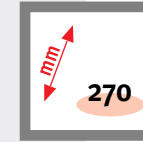
Piastra sopraelevata (H=27)
 per miscelatore installato
 a profondità insufficiente

High cover plates (H=27)
 for faucets with insufficient installation
 depth

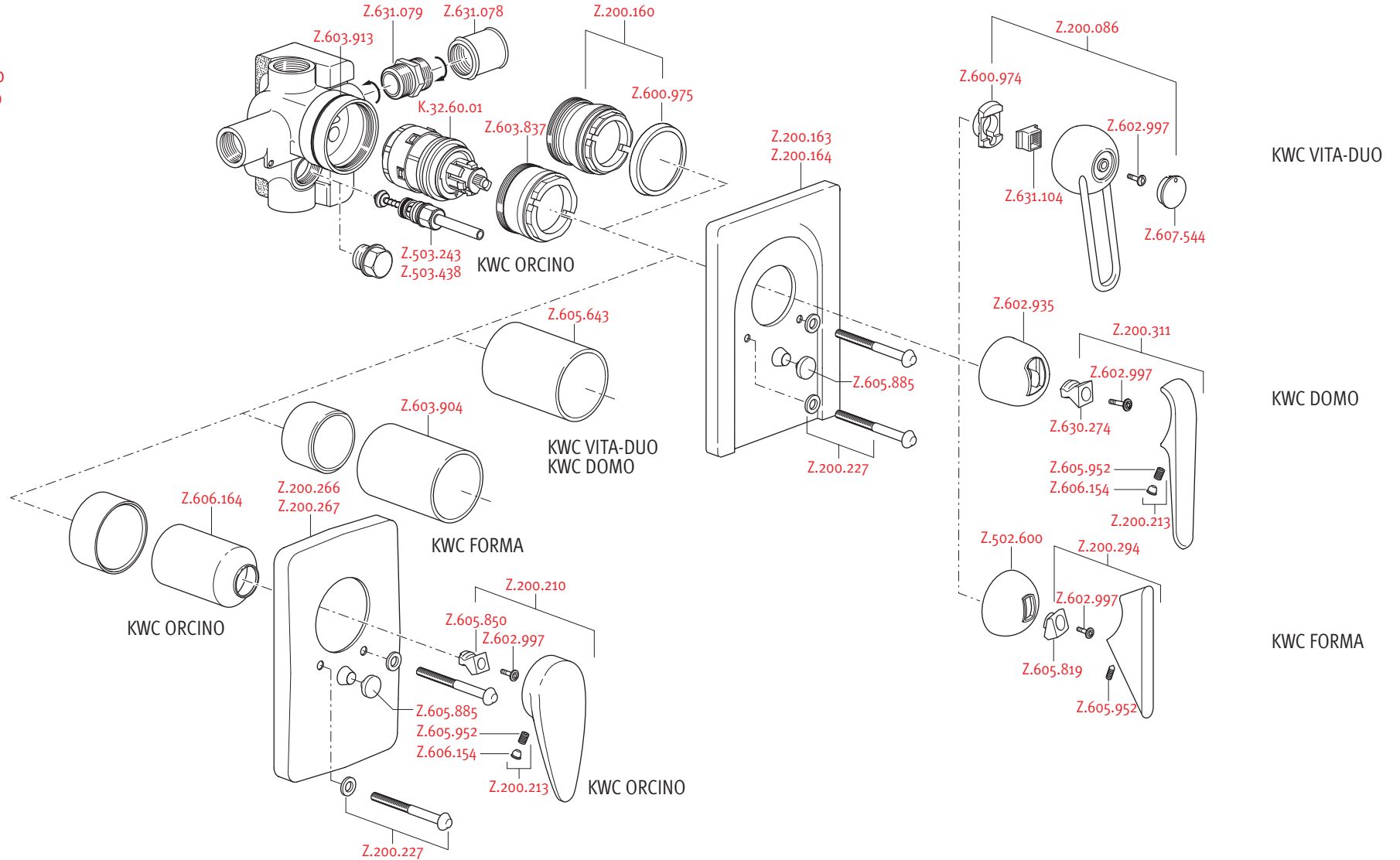


Nr. / No	Dim	Deutsch	Français	Italiano	English
K.35.99.01	* 180 x 180 / Ø48	Dusche, Kunststoff, zweiteilig	Douche, plastique, 2 pièces	Doccia, plastica, in 2 pezzi	Shower, plastic, two-piece
K.35.99.02	* 180 x 180 / Ø48	Bad, Kunststoff, zweiteilig	Bain, plastique, 2 pièces	Bagno, plastica, in 2 pezzi	Bathtub, plastic, two-piece
K.35.99.05	* 180 x 180 / Ø55	Dusche, Kunststoff, zweiteilig	Douche, plastique, 2 pièces	Doccia, plastica, in 2 pezzi	Shower, plastic, two-piece
K.35.99.06	* 180 x 180 / Ø55	Dusche, Kunststoff, zweiteilig	Douche, plastique, 2 pièces	Doccia, plastica, in 2 pezzi	Shower, plastic, two-piece
K.35.99.07	* 180 x 180 / Ø55	Dusche, Kunststoff, zweiteilig	Douche, plastique, 2 pièces	Doccia, plastica, in 2 pezzi	Shower, plastic, two-piece
K.35.99.08	* 180 x 180 / Ø48	Dusche, Kunststoff, zweiteilig	Douche, plastique, 2 pièces	Doccia, plastica, in 2 pezzi	Shower, plastic, two-piece
K.35.99.11	* 180 x 180 / Ø48	Dusche, Metall, einteilig	Douche, métal, une pièce	Doccia, metallo, monopezzo	Shower, metal, one-piece
K.35.99.11.000B	* 180 x 180 x 27	Dusche, Metall, einteilig, erhöhte Platte	Douche, métal, une pièce, plaque surélevée	Doccia, metallo, monopezzo, piastra sporgente	Shower, metal, one-piece, large coverplate
K.35.99.12	* 180 x 180 / Ø48	Bad, Metall, einteilig	Bain, métal, une pièce	Bagno, metallo, monopezzo	Bathtub, metal, one-piece
K.35.99.12.000B	* 180 x 180 x 27	Bad, Metall, einteilig, erhöhte Platte	Bain, métal, une pièce, plaque surélevée	Bagno, metallo, monopezzo, piastra sporgente	Bathtub, metal, one-piece, large coverplate
K.35.99.15	* 180 x 180 / Ø55	Dusche, Metall, einteilig	Douche, métal, une pièce	Doccia, metallo, monopezzo	Shower, metal, one-piece
K.35.99.15.000B	* 180 x 180 x 27	Dusche, Metall, einteilig, erhöhte Platte	Douche, métal, une pièce, plaque surélevée	Doccia, metallo, monopezzo, piastra sporgente	Shower, metal, one-piece, large coverplate
K.35.99.16	* 180 x 180 / Ø55	Dusche, Metall, einteilig	Douche, métal, une pièce	Doccia, metallo, monopezzo	Shower, metal, one-piece
K.35.99.16.000B	* 180 x 180 x 27	Bad, Metall, einteilig, erhöhte Platte	Bain, métal, une pièce, plaque surélevée	Bagno, metallo, monopezzo, piastra sporgente	Bathtub, metal, one-piece, large coverplate
K.35.99.18	* 180 x 180 / Ø48	Dusche, Metall, einteilig	Douche, métal, une pièce	Doccia, metallo, monopezzo	Shower, metal, one-piece
K.35.99.21	* 180 x 180	Dusche, Metall, einteilig	Douche, métal, une pièce	Doccia, metallo, monopezzo	Shower, metal, one-piece
K.35.99.22	* 180 x 180	Bad, Metall, einteilig	Bain, métal, une pièce	Bagno, metallo, monopezzo	Bathtub, metal, one-piece
Z.200.285	* M5 x 43	Befestigungsschrauben	Vis de fixation	Vite di fissaggio	Fastening screw
Z.504.419	* M5 x 88	Befestigungsschrauben	Vis de fixation	Vite di fissaggio	Fastening screw
Z.504.420	* M5 x 68	Befestigungsschrauben	Vis de fixation	Vite di fissaggio	Fastening screw
Z.504.422	* M5 x 49	Befestigungsschrauben	Vis de fixation	Vite di fissaggio	Fastening screw

Unterputzmischer: Hebelmischer
 Mitigeur encastré: Mitigeur
 Miscelatore incasso: Miscelatore
 Concealed faucet: Single lever mixer



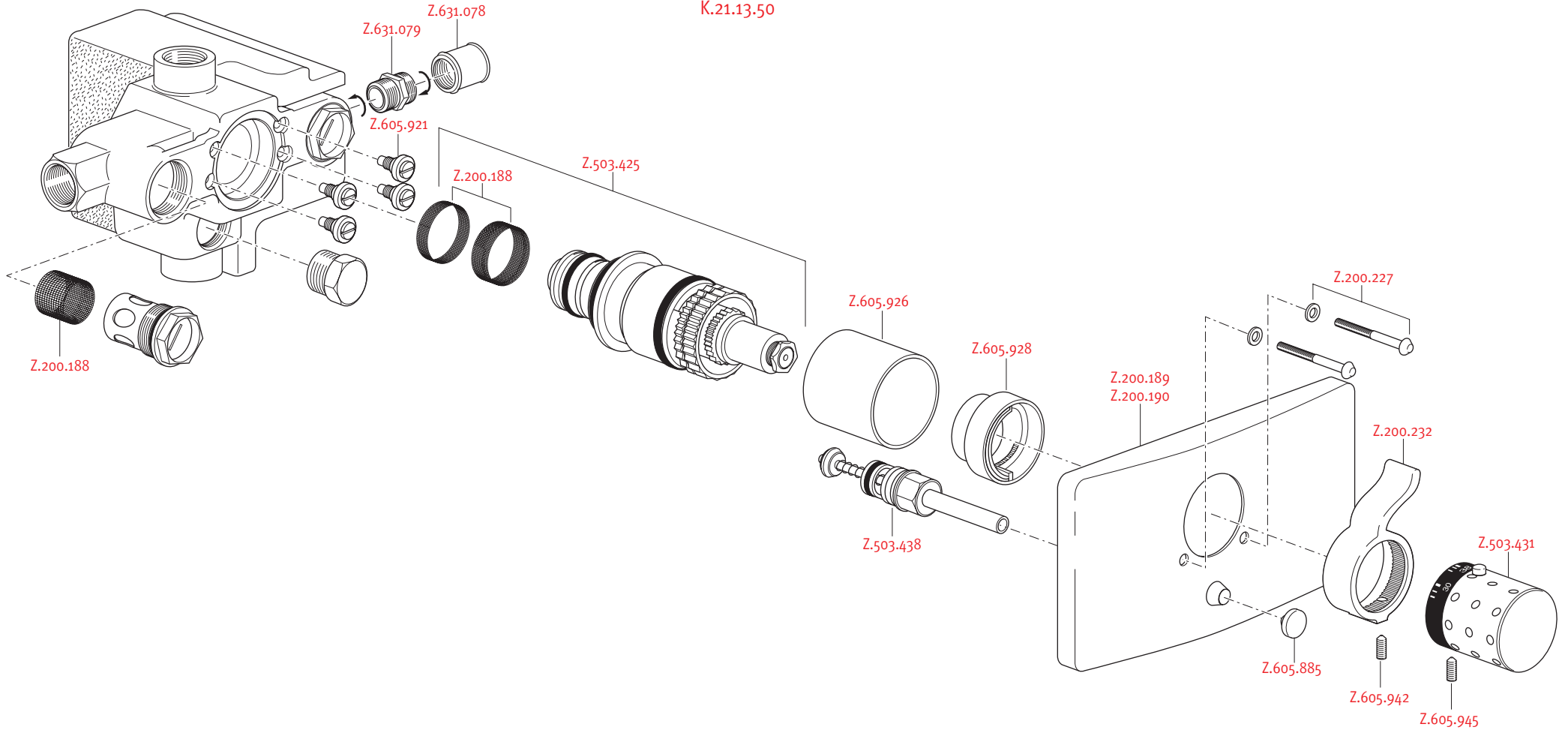
KWC UP
 K.37.90.01
 K.20.63/T3/F3/73.50
 K.21.63/T3/F3/73.50



Nr. / No	Dim	Deutsch	Français	Italiano	English
K.32.60.01	ø46	Hochleistungspatrone	Cartouche à grand débit	Cartuccia di elevate prestazioni	High flow rate cartridge
Z.200.086	L= 113	KWC VITA-DUO Hebelset	KWC VITA-DUO Jeu de levier	KWC VITA-DUO Set leva	KWC VITA-DUO Handle kit
Z.200.160	M51 x 1	Patronenmutter (KWC VITA-DUO)	Ecrou de cartouche (KWC VITA-DUO)	Dado cartuccia (KWC VITA-DUO)	Cartridge nut (KWC VITA-DUO)
Z.200.163	* 188 x 130	Platte Bad	Plaque percée pour inverseur	Piastra con foro per deviatore	Plate with hole for diverter
Z.200.164	* 188 x 130	Platte Dusche	Plaque non percée pour inverseur	Piastra senza foro per deviatore	Plate without hole for diverter
Z.200.210	ø56	KWC ORCINO Hebelset, gerade	KWC ORCINO Jeu de levier, droit	KWC ORCINO Set leva, diritta	KWC ORCINO Handle kit, straight
Z.200.213		Gewindestift und Abdeckung	Tige filetée et cache	Spina filettata e copertura	Threaded pin and cover
Z.200.227	* M5 x 81	Befestigungsschraube	Vis de fixation	Vite di fissaggio	Fastening screw
Z.200.266	* 200 x 140	Platte mit Loch für Umsteller	Plaque percée pour inverseur	Piastra con foro per deviatore	Plate with hole for diverter
Z.200.267	* 200 x 140	Platte ohne Loch für Umsteller	Plaque non percée pour inverseur	Piastra senza foro per deviatore	Plate without hole for diverter
Z.200.294	*	KWC FORMA Hebelset, UP	KWC FORMA Jeu de levier, UP	KWC FORMA Set leva, UP	KWC FORMA Handle kit, UP
Z.200.311	*	KWC DOMO Hebelset, gerade	KWC DOMO Jeu de levier, droit	KWC DOMO Set leva, diritta	KWC DOMO Handle kit, straight
Z.502.600	* ø50.4	KWC FORMA Abdeckkappe	KWC FORMA Calotte	KWC FORMA Calotta	KWC FORMA Cap
Z.503.243	* S19	Umstellpatrone	Inverseur	Deviatore	Diverter
Z.503.438	* S19	Umstellpatrone (KWC ORCINO)	Inverseur (KWC ORCINO)	Deviatore (KWC ORCINO)	Diverter (KWC ORCINO)
Z.600.974		Anschlag	Butée	Fermo	Handle movement limiter
Z.600.975	ø43.7 x 4.6	Manchette	Manchette	Guarnizione anulare	Seal
Z.602.935	* ø56	KWC DOMO Abdeckkappe	KWC DOMO Calotte	KWC DOMO Calotta	KWC DOMO Cap
Z.602.997	M4 x 17	Befestigungsschraube	Vis de fixation	Vite di fissaggio	Fastening screw
Z.603.837	M51 x 1	Patronenmutter	Ecrou de cartouche	Dado cartuccia	Cartridge nut
Z.603.904	* ø55.1, L= 67	Hülse (KWC FORMA)	Douille (KWC FORMA)	Bussola (KWC FORMA)	Sleeve (KWC FORMA)
Z.603.913	ø50.52 x 1.78	O-Ring	Joint torique	O-Ring	O-Ring
Z.605.643	* ø55.1, L= 52	Hülse (KWC DOMO; KWC VITA-DUO)	Douille (KWC DOMO; KWC VITA-DUO)	Bussola (KWC DOMO; KWC VITA-DUO)	Sleeve (KWC DOMO; KWC VITA-DUO)
Z.605.819		Einsatz	Insert	Inserto	Insert
Z.605.850		Einsatz	Insert	Inserto	Insert
Z.605.885	* M5, ø18	Umstellgriff	Bouton inverseur	Comando deviatore	Pull knob
Z.605.952	M6 x 10	Gewindestift	Vis	Vite	Screw
Z.606.154		Abdeckung	Cache	Copertura	Cover
Z.606.164		Hülse (KWC ORCINO)	Douille (KWC ORCINO)	Bussola (KWC ORCINO)	Sleeve (KWC ORCINO)
Z.607.544		Abdeckschild	Plaque de recouvrement	Piastra di copertura	Coverplate
Z.630.274		Einsatz	Insert	Inserto	Insert
Z.631.078	G $\frac{1}{2}$ " x G $\frac{1}{2}$ "	Rippenmuffe	Raccord	Raccordo	Bushing
Z.631.079	G $\frac{1}{2}$ " x G $\frac{1}{2}$ "	Doppelmuffe	Raccord fileté	Raccordo filettato	Fitting
Z.631.104		Einsatz	Insert	Inserto	Insert

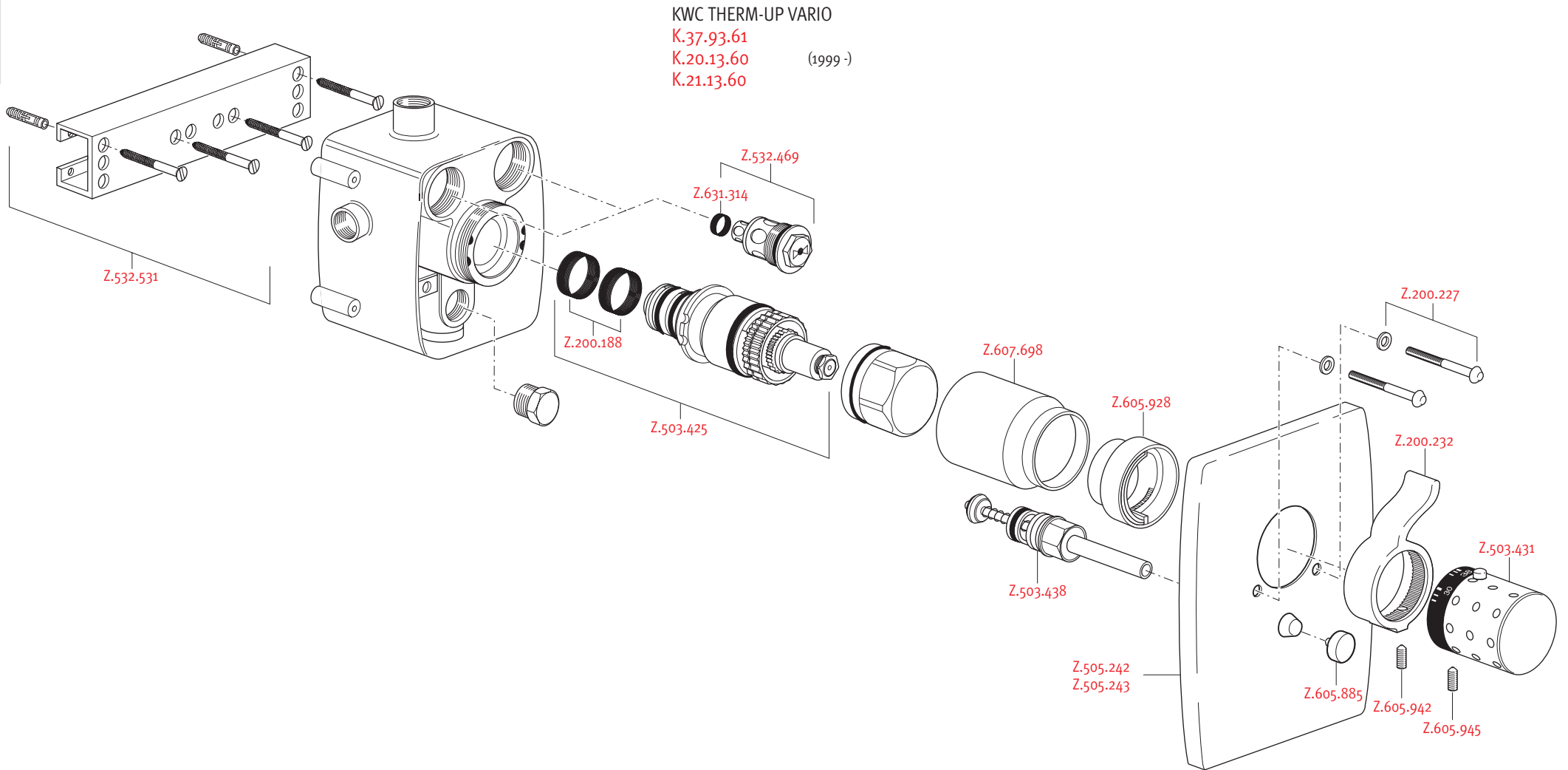
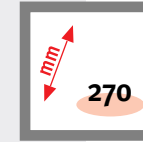
Unterputzmischer: Thermostatmischer
Mitigeur encastré: Mitigeur thermostatique
Miscelatore incasso: Miscelatore termostatico
Concealed faucet: Thermostatically regulated faucet

KWC THERM-UP (-1999)
 K.37.93.01
 K.20.13.50
 K.21.13.50



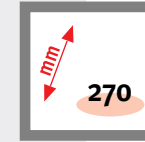
Nr. / No	Dim	Deutsch	Français	Italiano	English
Z.200.188		Filterset	Filtre	Filtro	Filter
Z.200.189	*	Abdeckplatte Bad	Plaque de recouvrement baignoire	Piastre di copertura bagno	Coverplate bathtub
Z.200.190	*	Abdeckplatte Dusche	Plaque de recouvrement douche	Piastre di copertura doccia	Coverplate shower
Z.200.227	* M5, L= 81	Befestigungsschraube	Vis de fixation	Vite di fissaggio	Fastening screw
Z.200.232	*	Mengenhebel	Levier de réglage de débit	Leva portata	Flow rate adjustment lever
Z.503.425		KWC THERM-UP Patrone	Cartouche KWC THERM-UP	Cartuccia KWC THERM-UP	Cartridge KWC THERM-UP
Z.503.431	*	Temperaturgriff	Croisillon de température	Manopola temperatura	Temperature regulator
Z.503.438	* S19	Umstellpatrone	Inverseur	Deviatore	Diverter
Z.605.885	*	Umstellgriff	Bouton inverseur	Comando deviatore	Pull knob
Z.605.921	M6	Befestigungsschraube	Vis de fixation	Vite di fissaggio	Fastening screw
Z.605.926	* Ø43 x 48	Hülse	Douille	Bussola	Sleeve
Z.605.928	*	Begrenzungsring	Bague de limitatrice	Anello di limitazione	Movement limiter ring
Z.605.942	M6 x 6	Befestigungsschraube	Vis de fixation	Vite di fissaggio	Threaded pin
Z.605.945	M6 x 16	Befestigungsschraube	Vis de fixation	Vite di fissaggio	Threaded pin
Z.631.078	G ¹ / ₂ " x G ¹ / ₂ "	Rippenmuffe	Raccord	Raccordo	Bushing
Z.631.079	G ¹ / ₂ " x G ¹ / ₂ "	Doppelmuffe	Raccord fileté	Raccordo filettato	Fitting

Unterputzmischer: Thermostatmischer
 Mitigeur encastré: Mitigeur thermostatique
 Miscelatore incasso: Miscelatore termostatico
 Concealed faucet: Thermostatically regulated faucet

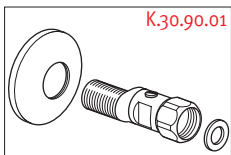
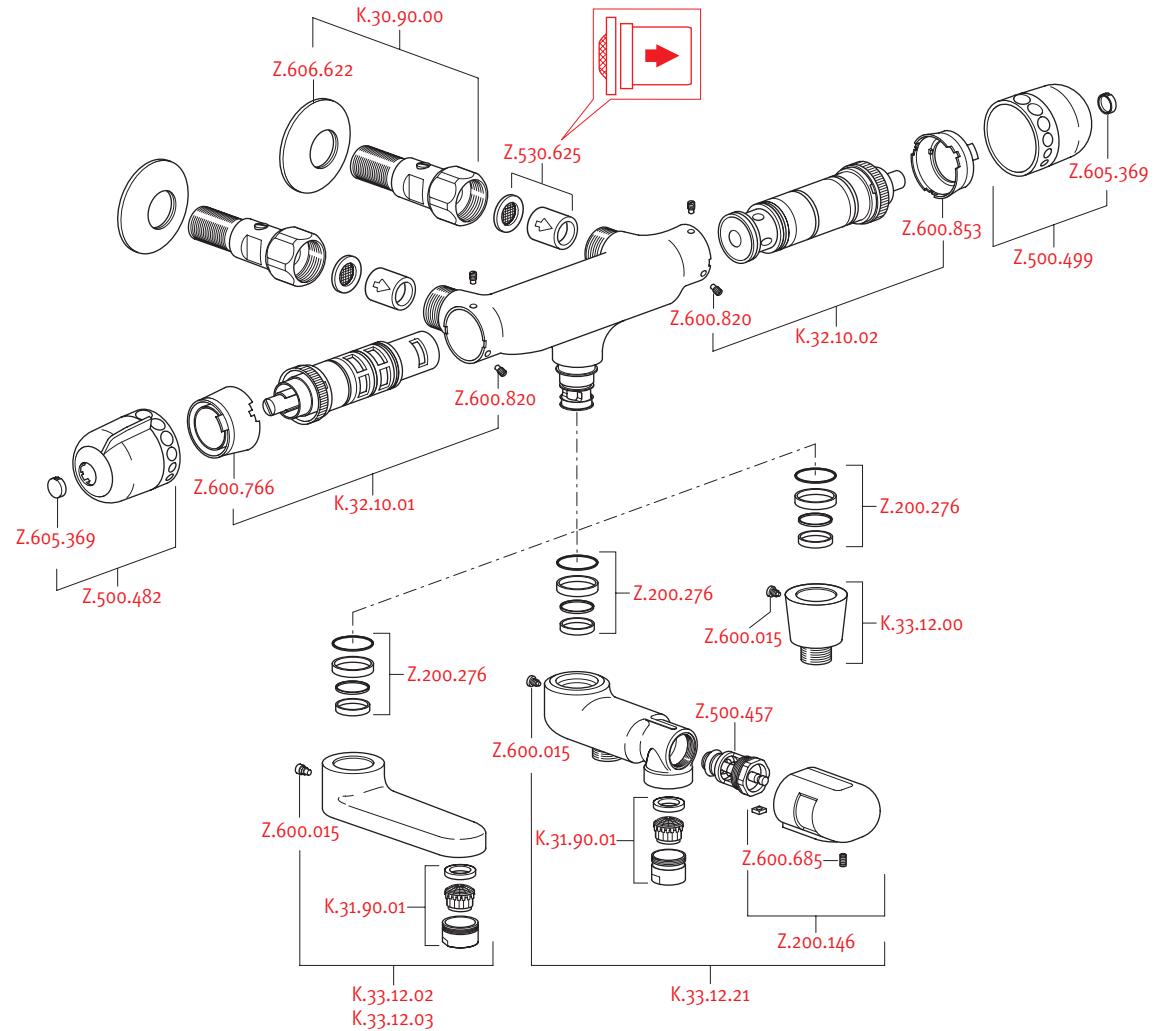


Nr. / No	Dim	Deutsch	Français	Italiano	English
Z.200.188		Filterset	Filtre	Filtro	Filter
Z.200.227	* M5, L= 81	Befestigungsschraube	Vis de fixation	Vite di fissaggio	Fastening screw
Z.200.232	*	Mengenhebel	Levier de réglage de débit	Leva portata	Flow rate adjustment lever
Z.503.425		KWC THERM-UP Patrone	Cartouche KWC THERM-UP	Cartuccia KWC THERM-UP	Cartridge KWC THERM-UP
Z.503.431	*	Temperaturgriff	Croisillon de température	Manopola temperatura	Temperature regulator
Z.503.438	* S19	Umstellpatrone	Inverseur	Deviatore	Diverter
Z.505.242	*	Abdeckplatte Bad	Plaque de recouvrement baignoire	Piastre di copertura bagno	Coverplate bathtub
Z.505.243	*	Abdeckplatte Dusche	Plaque de recouvrement douche	Piastre di copertura doccia	Coverplate shower
Z.532.469		Verschraubung	Raccord à vis	Raccordo a vite	Fitting
Z.532.531	150 x 25	Montageschiene	Rail de montage	Sbarra di montaggio	Subbase
Z.605.885	*	Umstellgriff	Bouton inverseur	Comando deviatore	Pull knob
Z.605.928	*	Begrenzungsring	Bague de limitatrice	Anello di limitazione	Movement limiter ring
Z.605.942	M6 x 6	Befestigungsschraube	Vis de fixation	Vite di fissaggio	Threaded pin
Z.605.945	M6 x 16	Befestigungsschraube	Vis de fixation	Vite di fissaggio	Threaded pin
Z.607.698	*	Hülse	Douille	Bussola	Sleeve
Z.631.314		Filter	Filtre	Filtro	Filter

Thermostatmischer
Mitigeur thermostatique
Miscelatore termostatico
Thermostatically regulated faucet

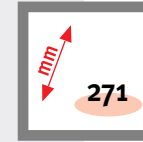


KWC THERM
 K.20.12.02
 K.21.12.00

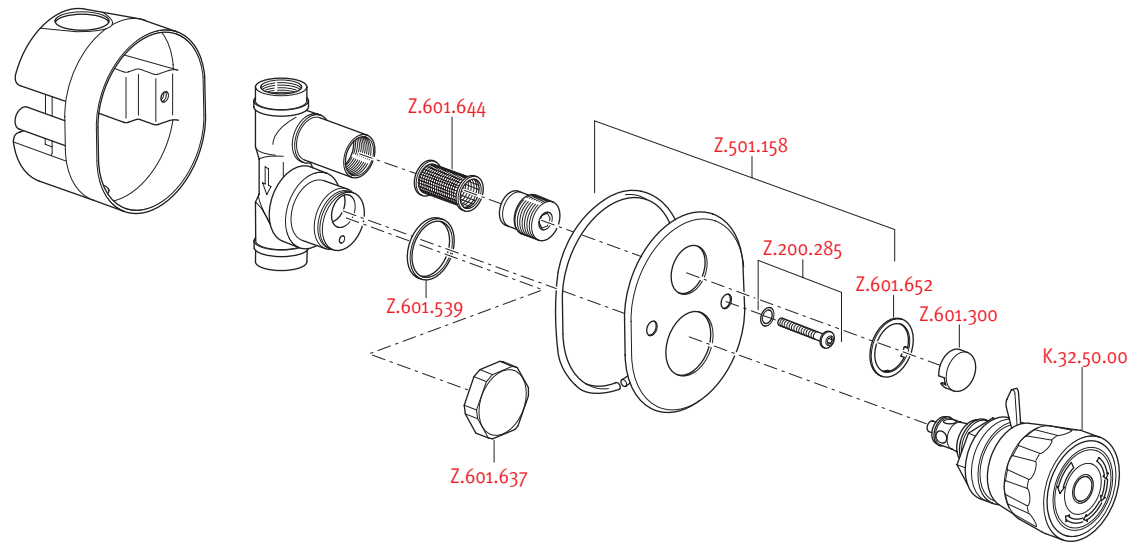


Nr. / No	Dim	Deutsch	Français	Italiano	English
K.30.90.00	* 1/2" x 3/4"	Anschluss absperribar gerade	Raccord d'arrêt droit	Raccordo di intercettazione diritto	Straight fitting with shut off valve
K.30.90.01	* 1/2" x 3/4"	Anschluss absperribar exzentr. 5 mm	Raccord d'arrêt excentrique 5 mm	Raccordo di intercettazione eccentrico 5 mm	Eccentric fitting 5 mm
K.31.90.01	* M24 x 1	NEOPERL-Cascade Mischiüse	NEOPERL-Cascade aérateur	NEOPERL aeratore a cascata	NEOPERL-Cascade aerator
K.32.10.01		Temperaturpatrone	Cartouche de régulation de température	Cartuccia termostatica	Temperature regulating cartridge
K.32.10.02		Mengenpatrone	Cartouche de débit	Cartuccia per portata	Flow control cartridge
K.33.12.00	* 1/2" x 43	Gewindenippel für Wechselbrause-Anschluss	Raccord fileté pour douchette	Nipplo filettato per raccordo doccia	Threaded coupling for spray fitting
K.33.12.02	* L= 100 (A175)	Schwenkauslauf	Bec mobile	Bocca orientabile	Swivel spout
K.33.12.03	* L= 150 (A225)	Schwenkauslauf	Bec mobile	Bocca orientabile	Swivel spout
K.33.12.21	* L= 80 (A170)	Schwenkauslauf	Bec mobile	Bocca orientabile	Swivel spout
Z.200.146	*	Umstellgriff	Calotte	Calotta	Cap
Z.200.276		Gleitring-/O-Ring-Set	Jeu d'anneaux glissants/joints toriques	Serie anello scorrevole/O-Ring	Sliding ring/O-ring kit
Z.500.457	M24 x 1	Umstellpatrone	Inverseur	Deviatore	Diverter
Z.500.482	* °C	Temperaturgriff	Bouton de température	Manopola temperatura	Temperature regulator
Z.500.499	*	Mengengriff	Bouton de réglage de débit	Manopola regolazione portata	Flow rate adjustment handle
Z.530.625		Filter mit Rückflussverhinderer	Filtre avec clapet anti-retour	Filtro con vitone di non ritorno	Filter with check valve
Z.600.515	M6	Gewindestift	Vis	Vite	Screw
Z.600.685	M4 x 12	Gewindestift	Vis	Vite	Screw
Z.600.766		Begrenzungsring weiss	Anneau de limitation blanche	Anello di limitazione bianco	White movement limiter ring
Z.600.820	M5 x 6,5	Befestigungsschraube	Vis de fixation	Vite di fissaggio	Fastening screw
Z.600.853		Begrenzungsring rot	Anneau de limitation rouge	Anello di limitazione rosso	Red movement limiter ring
Z.605.369	ø16 x 3,3	Firmenschild	Plaque de recouvrement	Piastra di copertura	Coverplate
Z.606.622	* ø65/28	Rosette	Rosace	Rosetta	Escutcheon

Unterputzmischer: Selbstschlussventil
Mitigeur encastré: Mitigeur à fermeture automatique
Miscelatore da incasso: Miscelatore a tempo
Concealed faucet: Self-closing valve

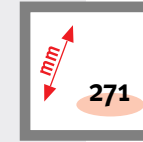


KWC STOP-VENTIL
K.27.50.00



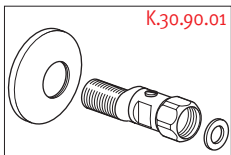
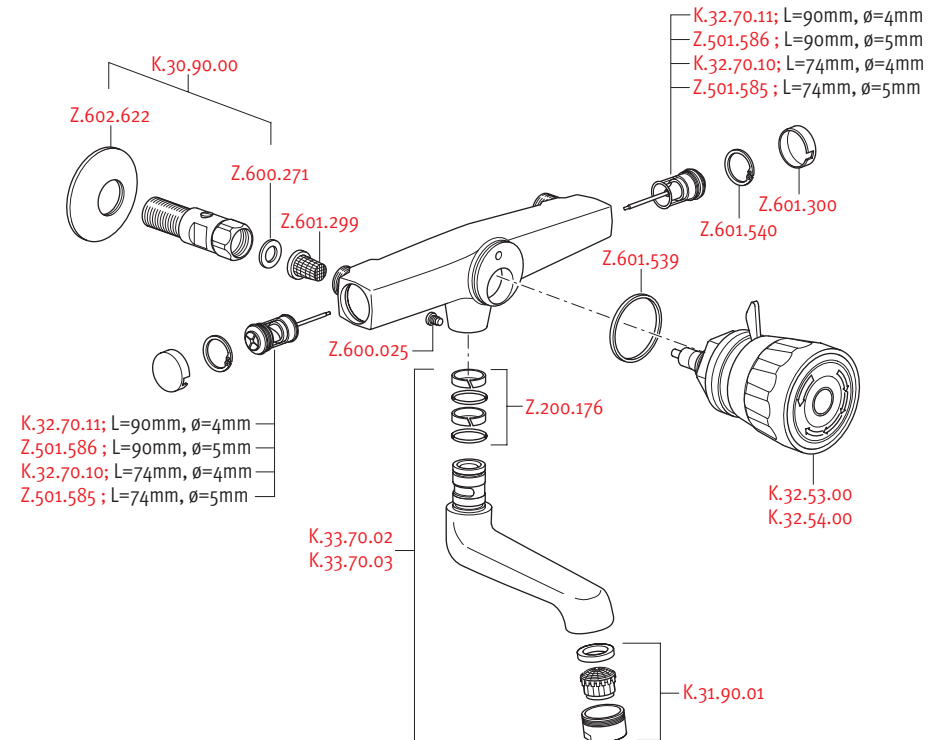
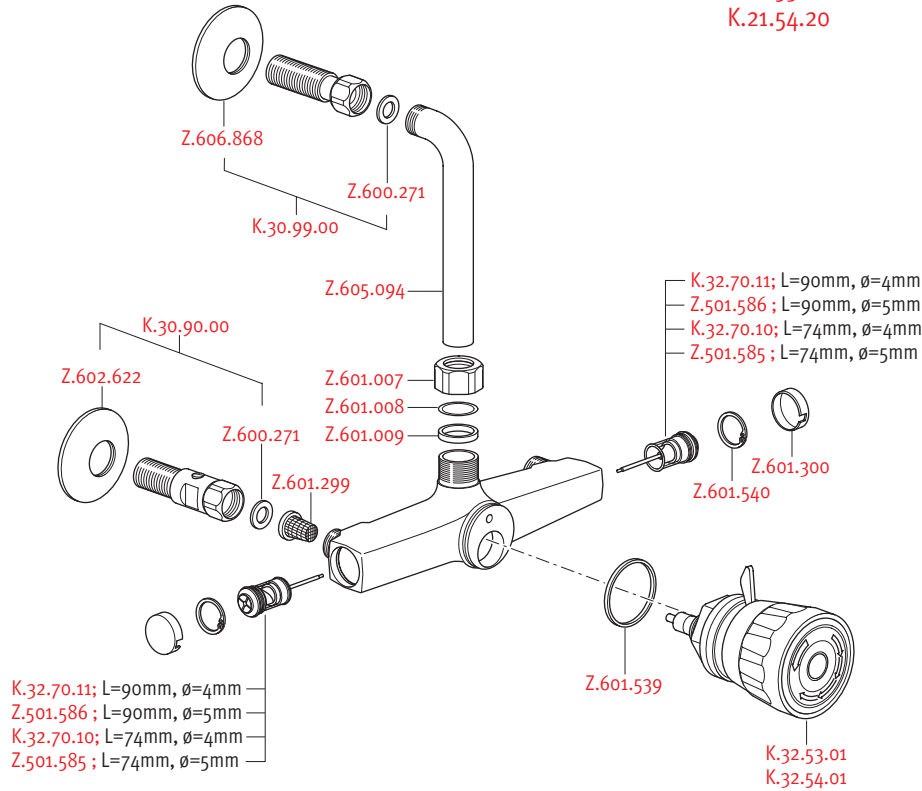
Nr. / No	Dim	Deutsch	Français	Italiano	English
K.32.50.00		Steuerkopf: Zeit wahlweise: 1/2, 1, 1 1/2, 2, 2 1/2 Min	Tête de commande: Temps en option au choix: 1/2, 1, 1 1/2, 2, 2 1/2 min	Manopola di comando: Tempo a scelta: 1/2, 1, 1 1/2, 2, 2 1/2 min	Temperature/flow control element: Time setting optional: 1/2, 1, 1 1/2, 2, 2 1/2 min
Z.200.285	M5 x 43	Befestigungsschraube	Vis de fixation	Vite di fissaggio	Fastening screw
Z.501.158	160 x 120	Abdeckplatte	Plaque de recouvrement	Piastre di copertura	Coverplate
Z.601.300	ø23 x 6	Deckkappe	Cache	Calotta	Cap
Z.601.539	ø37.77 x 2.62	O-Ring	Joint torique	O-Ring	O-Ring
Z.601.637	M40 x 1.5, S46	Verschlussmutter	Bouchon obturateur	Dado di chiusura	Cover nut
Z.601.644	ø19 x 27.5	Filter	Filtre	Filtro	Filter
Z.601.652	ø32/26 x 6	Abdeckring	Anneau de recouvrement	Anello copertura	Cover ring

Selbstschlussmischer
Mitigeur à fermeture automatique
Miscelatore a tempo
Self-closing faucet



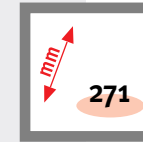
KWC STOP
 K.21.53.20
 K.21.54.20

KWC STOP
 K.11.53.02/03/12/13
 K.11.54.02/03/12/13

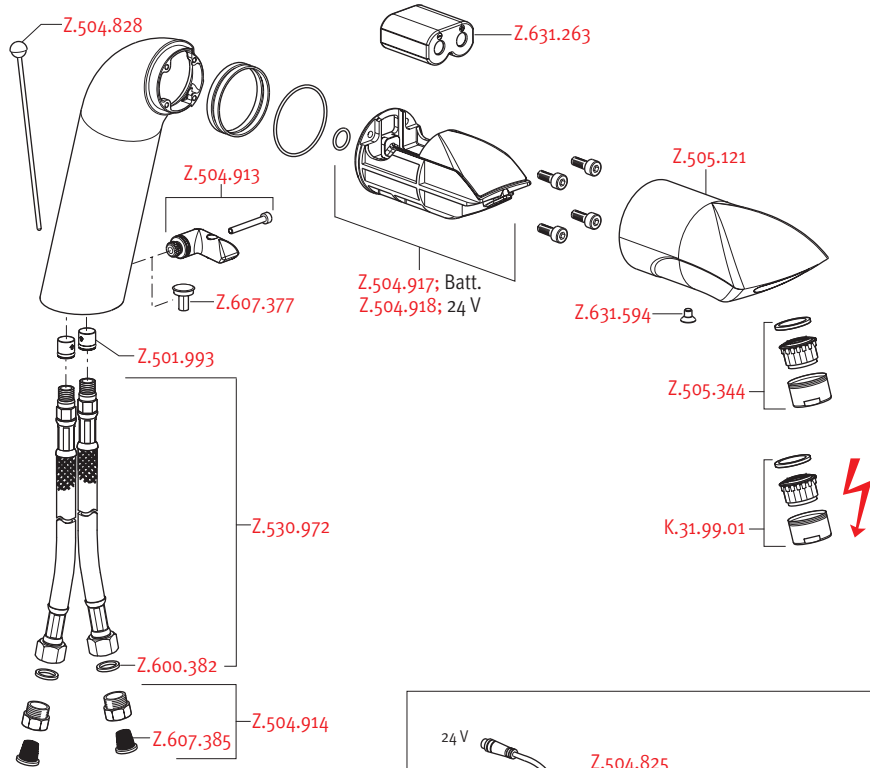


Nr. / No	Dim	Deutsch	Français	Italiano	English
K.30.90.00	1/2" x 1/2"	Anschluss absperribar gerade	Raccord d'arrêt droit	Raccordo di intercettazione diritto	Straight fitting with shut off valve
K.30.90.01	1/2" x 1/2"	Anschluss absperribar exzentr. 5 mm	Raccord d'arrêt excentrique 5 mm	Raccordo di intercettazione eccentrico 5 mm	Eccentric fitting 5 mm
K.30.99.00	1/2" x 1/2"	Anschluss gerade	Raccord droit	Raccordo diritto	Straight fitting
K.31.90.01	M24 x 1	NEOPERL-Cascade Mischdüse	NEOPERL-Cascade aérateur	NEOPERL aeratore a cascata	NEOPERL-Cascade aerator
		Steuerköpfe: Zeit wahlweise: 1/2, 1, 1 1/2, 2, 2 1/2 Min	Têtes de commande: Temps au choix: 1/2, 1, 1 1/2, 2, 2 1/2 min	Manopole di comando: Tempo a scelta: 1/2, 1, 1 1/2, 2, 2 1/2 min	Temperature/flow control elements: Time setting optional: 1/2, 1, 1 1/2, 2, 2 1/2 min
K.32.53.00	LEVA	Steuerkopf LEVA (ohne Temperaturbegrenzung)	Tête de commande LEVA (sans limitation de température)	Manopole di comando LEVA (senza limitazione temperatura)	Temperature/flow element LEVA (without temperature limitation)
K.32.53.01	LEVA	Steuerkopf LEVA (ohne Temperaturbegrenzung)	Tête de commande LEVA (sans limitation de température)	Manopole di comando LEVA (senza limitazione temperatura)	Temperature/flow element LEVA (without temperature limitation)
K.32.54.00	LIMITA	Steuerkopf LIMITA (mit Temperaturbegrenzung)	Tête de commande LIMITA (avec limitation de température)	Manopole di comando LIMITA (con limitazione temperatura)	Temperature/flow element LIMITA (with temperature limitation)
K.32.54.01	LIMITA	Steuerkopf LIMITA (mit Temperaturbegrenzung)	Tête de commande LIMITA (avec limitation de température)	Manopole di comando LIMITA (con limitazione temperatura)	Temperature/flow element LIMITA (with temperature limitation)
K.32.70.10	L= 74 / ø4	(Mit Taststiftdurchmesser 4 mm)	(avec diamètre de tige de palpeur 4 mm)	(con diametro tastatore 4 mm)	(with tappet diameter 4 mm)
K.32.70.11	L= 90 / ø4	(Mit Taststiftdurchmesser 4 mm)	(avec diamètre de tige de palpeur 4 mm)	(con diametro tastatore 4 mm)	(with tappet diameter 4 mm)
K.33.70.02	L= 115 / A= 175	Schwenkauslauf	Bec mobile	Bocca orientabile	Swivel spout
K.33.70.03	L= 165 / A= 225	Schwenkauslauf	Bec mobile	Bocca orientabile	Swivel spout
Z.200.176		Gleitring-/O-Ring-Set	Jeu d'anneaux glissants/joints toriques	Serie anello scorrevole/O-Ring	Sliding ring/O-ring kit
Z.501.585	L= 74 / ø5	(Mit Taststiftdurchmesser 5 mm)	(avec diamètre de tige de palpeur 5 mm)	(con diametro tastatore 5 mm)	(with tappet diameter 5 mm)
Z.501.586	L= 90 / ø5	(Mit Taststiftdurchmesser 5 mm)	(avec diamètre de tige de palpeur 5 mm)	(con diametro tastatore 5 mm)	(with tappet diameter 5 mm)
Z.600.025	M6	Befestigungsschraube	Vis de fixation	Vite di fissaggio	Fastening screw
Z.600.271	ø18.5/11 x 1.5	Dichtung	Joint	Guarnizione	Gasket
Z.601.007	M27 x 1	Mutter	Ecrou	Dado	Nut
Z.601.008	ø25.8/20.7 x 1	Scheibe	Rondelle	Ranella	Washer
Z.601.009	ø26/20.8 x 3.5	Gummidichtung	Joint caoutchouc	Guarnizione	Rubber seal
Z.601.299	ø18.5 x 17	Filter	Filtre	Filtro	Filter
Z.601.300	ø23	Deckkappe	Cache	Calotta	Cap
Z.601.539	ø37.77 x 2.62	O-Ring	Joint torique	O-Ring	O-Ring
Z.601.540	ø23	Sicherungsring	Circlip	Anello di fermo	Retaining ring
Z.602.622	ø65/24	Rosette	Rosace	Rosetta	Escutcheon
Z.605.094	1/2" x 180	Wandbogen	Coude au mur	Gomito parete	Wall bend
Z.606.868	ø65, 1/2"	Rosette	Rosace	Rosetta	Escutcheon

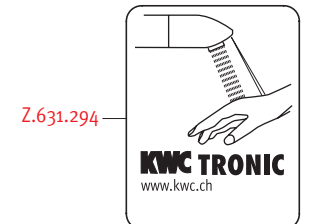
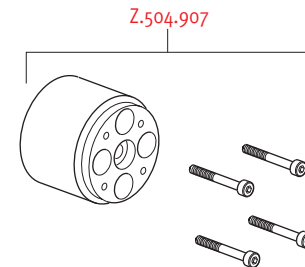
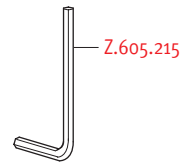
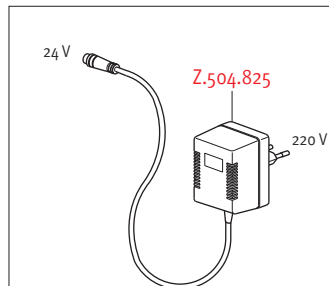
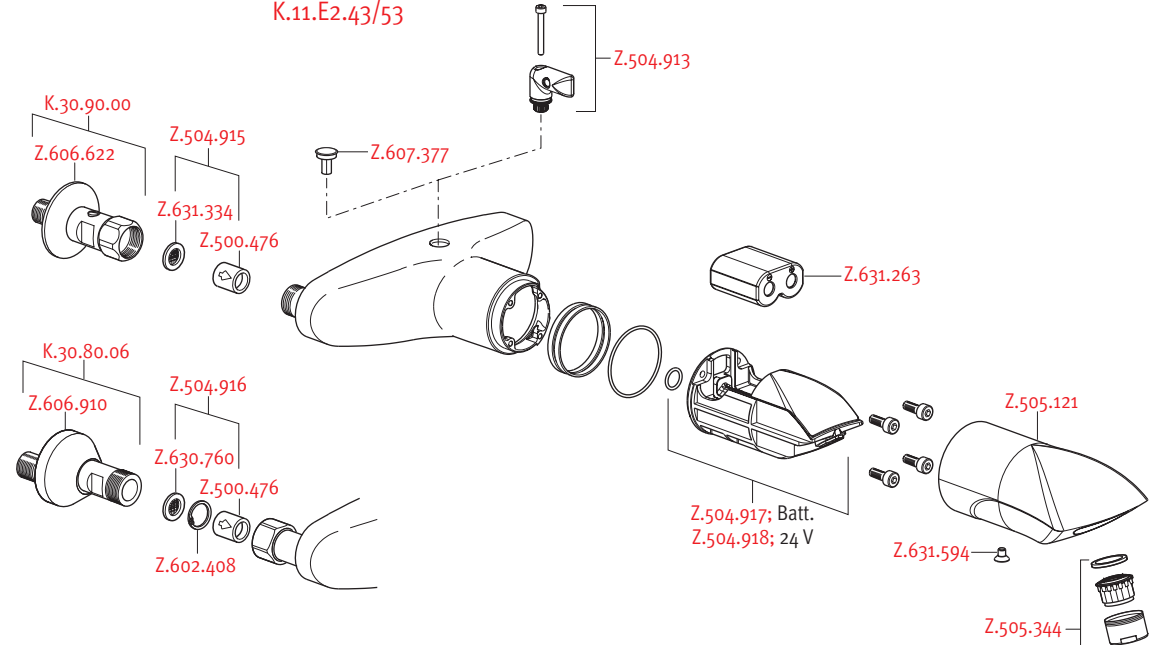
Elektronischer Mischer: KWC TRONIC, Infrarot
Mitigeur électronique: KWC TRONIC, Infrarouge
Miscelatore elettronico: KWC TRONIC, Infrarosso
Electronic controlled faucet: KWC TRONIC, Infrared



KWC TRONIC
K.12.E1.42/52



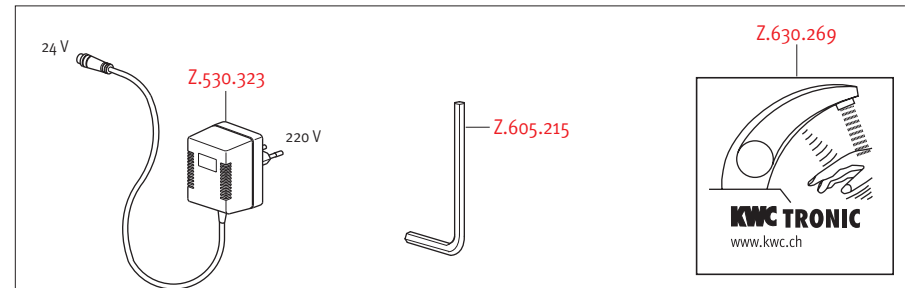
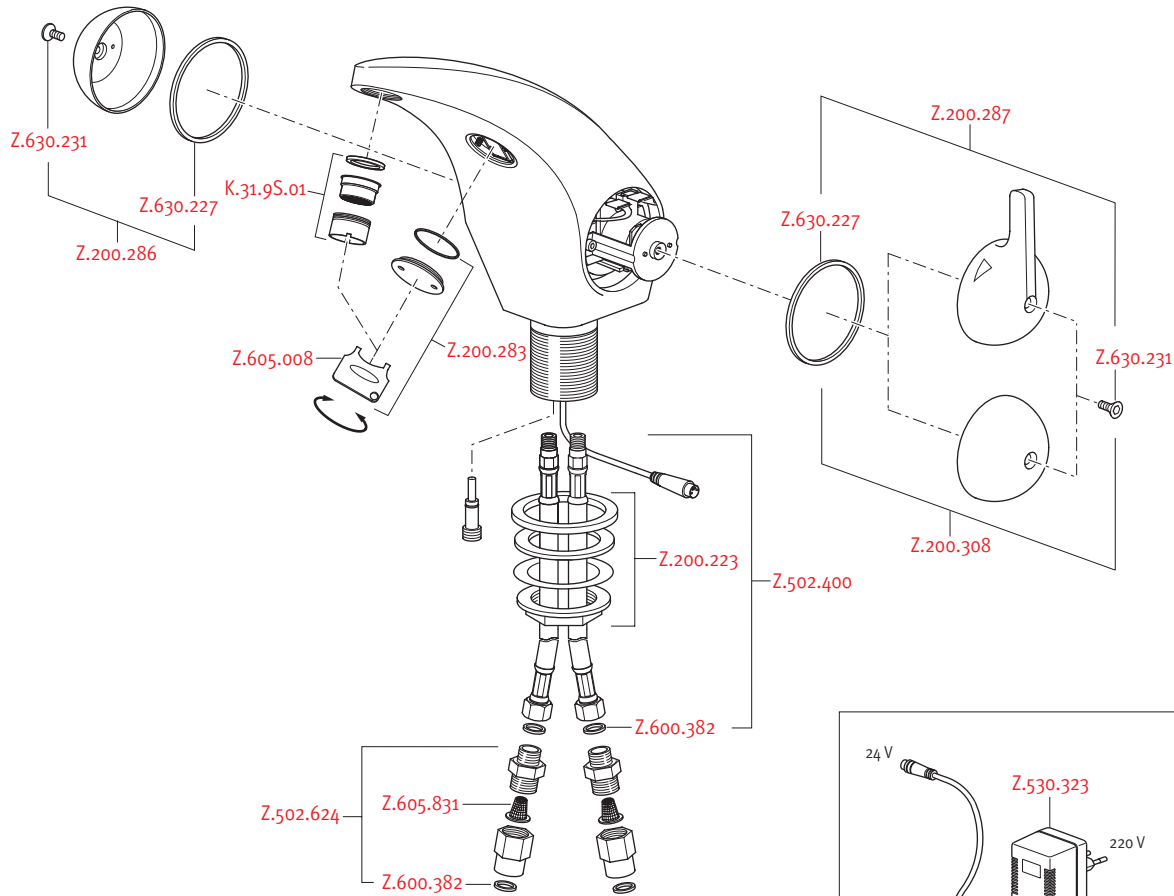
KWC TRONIC
K.11.E2.43/53



Nr. / No	Dim	Deutsch	Français	Italiano	English
K.30.80.06	1/2" x 3/4" / ex. 7.5	Anschluss absperribar exzentrisch	Raccord exc. avec robinet d'arrêt	Raccordo ecc., con rub. arresto	Ecc. fitting with shut off valve
K.30.90.00	1/2" x 1/2", L= 40	Anschluss absperribar gerade	Raccord droit avec robinet d'arrêt	Raccordo diritto, con rub. arresto	Straight fitting with shut off valve
K.31.99.01	* M24 x 1	Strahlregler (zu Niederdruckversion)	Brise-jet (pour mitigeur à basse pression)	Rompignetto (per rubinetteria a bassa pressione)	Jet regulator (for low-pressure faucets)
Z.500.476	Ø15	Rückflussverhinderer	Clapet anti-retour	Vitone antiritorno	Check valve
Z.501.993	Ø10	Rückflussverhinderer	Clapet anti-retour	Vitone antiritorno	Check valve
Z.504.825	220V / 7,5V	Netzteil	Alimentation électrique	Transformatore	Power adapter
Z.504.828	* L 130	Zugknopf mit Zugstange	Bouton avec tige de vidage	Comando scarico con asta	Pull knob with pull rod
Z.504.907	Ø50, L= 48	Verlängerungsset	Rallonges	Prolunga	Extension union
Z.504.913	*	Temperaturhebel	Levier de sélection de température	Leva temperatura	Temperature selection lever
Z.504.914	3/8" x 3/8"	Filterverschraubung	Raccords à vis avec filtre	Raccordi a vite con filtro	Union with filter
Z.504.915		Filter mit Rückflussverhinderer	Filtre et clapet anti-retour	Filtro e vitone antiritorno	Filter and check valve
Z.504.916		Filter mit Rückflussverhinderer	Filtre et clapet anti-retour	Filtro e vitone antiritorno	Filter and check valve
Z.504.917		Steuerkopf, Batterie	Tête de commande, batterie	Manopole di comando, batterie	Control unit, battery
Z.504.918		Steuerkopf, Netz	Tête de commande pour raccordement au secteur	Manopole di comando per raccordo rete	Control unit for wall outlet
Z.505.121	* Ø50	Abdeckkappe	Cache	Copertura	Cover
Z.505.344	* M24 x 1	NEOPERL Sparmischdüse	NEOPERL aérateur économique	NEOPERL aeratore risparmio	NEOPERL aerator, economy
Z.530.972	3/8", M12 x 1, L= 380	Flex-Schlauch	Flexible	Tubo flessibile	Flexible hose
Z.600.382	Ø14.5 / 9 x 1.5	Dichtung	Joint	Guarnizione	Gasket
Z.602.408	Ø15	Sicherungsring	Circlip	Anello di fermo	Retaining ring
Z.605.215	Inbuss / Allen S2.5	Schlüssel	Clé	Chiave	Wrench
Z.606.622	Ø65	Rosette	Rosace	Rosetta	Escutcheon
Z.606.910	Ø70, 3/4"	Rosette	Rosace	Rosetta	Escutcheon
Z.607.377	*	Abdeckung	Cache	Copertura	Cover
Z.607.385	Ø15.1 / 11	Filter	Filtre	Filtro	Filter
Z.630.760	Ø24 x 17	Filter	Filtre	Filtro	Filter
Z.631.263	6V Lithium CR-P2	Batterie	Batterie	Batterie	Battery
Z.631.294	65 x 65	Hinweisschild	Pictogramme	Targhetta indicatrice	Pictogram
Z.631.334	Ø18.5/12	Filter	Filtre	Filtro	Filter
Z.631.594	M4 x 8, S 2.5	Senkschraube	Vis à tête conique	Vite a testa svasata	Countersunk screw

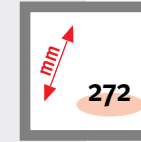
Elektronischer Waschtischmischer: KWC TRONIC, Radar
 Mitigeur électronique de lavabo: KWC TRONIC, Radar
 Miscelatore elettronico per lavabo: KWC TRONIC, Radar
 Electronic controlled wash basin faucet: KWC TRONIC, Radar

















































KWC TRONIC
 K.12.EN.52/72



Nr. / No	Dim	Deutsch	Français	Italiano	English
K.31.9S.01	* M24 x 1	NEOPERL Sparmischdüse	NEOPERL aérateur économique	NEOPERL aeratore risparmio	NEOPERL aerator, economy
Z.200.223	M33 x 1.5	Befestigungsset	Jeu de pièces de fixation	Kit di fissaggio	Fastening kit
Z.200.283	M30 x 1	Sensor-Deckel mit Dichtung	Couvercle de capteur avec joint	Serie coperchio sensore	Sensor cover with seal
Z.200.286	* ø50 x 28,5	Deckkappe mit KWC Logo	Cache avec logo KWC	Calotta con logo KWC	Cap with KWC logo
Z.200.287	* ø50	Temperaturhebel	Levier de sélection de température	Leva temperatura	Temperature selection lever
Z.200.308	*	Deckkappe ohne KWC Logo	Cache sans logo KWC	Calotta senza logo KWC	Cap without KWC logo
Z.502.400	3/8" / M8 / L= 380	Flex-Schlauch	Flexible	Tubo flessibile	Flexible hose
Z.502.624	3/8" x 3/8"	Filterverschraubung	Raccords à vis avec filtre	Raccordi a vite con filtro	Union with filter
Z.530.323	220V / 24V	Netzteil	Alimentation électrique	Transformatore	Power adapter
Z.600.382	ø14.5 / 9 x 1.5	Dichtung	Joint	Guarnizione	Gasket
Z.605.008		Schlüssel	Clé	Chiave	Wrench
Z.605.215	Inbus / Allen S2.5	Schlüssel	Clé	Chiave	Wrench
Z.605.831	ø18.5 / 14	Filter	Filtre	Filtro	Filter
Z.630.227	ø51 / 45.8 x 4.8	Dichtung	Joint	Guarnizione	Gasket
Z.630.231	M4 x 8	Senkschraube	Vis à tête conique	Vite a testa svasata	Countersunk screw
Z.630.269	65 x 65	Hinweisschild	Pictogramme	Targhetta indicatrice	Pictogram

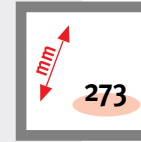
Einzelteile zu Niederdruckarmaturen
Pièces détachées pour mitigeurs à basse pression
Pezzi singoli per rubinetteria a bassa pressione
Spare parts to low-pressure faucets



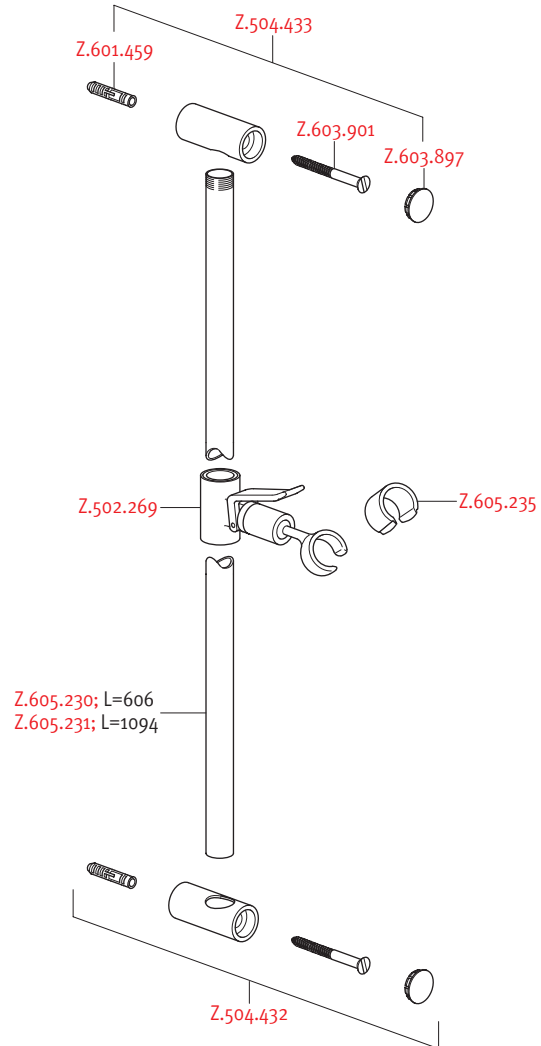
Alle Tous 	KWC DOMO	KWC STAR	KWC ORCINO	KWC TOPLINE	KWC NOVA	KWC LUNA	KWC DOMO
 K.32.24.00  K.32.60.00  K.32.44.00  Z.500.005  Z.500.225  Z.600.446  Z.501.997	 Z.504.332  Z.632.764  Z.504.279  Z.632.764	 Z.504.100  Z.630.244  Z.504.124  Z.504.209  Z.630.244  Z.504.124			 Z.504.707  Z.632.764	 Z.504.617	 Z.504.854  K.31.99.01  Z.200.093
	 Z.200.114  K.31.99.01  Z.200.219	 K.33.44.13  K.31.99.01  Z.200.176	 Z.200.114  K.31.99.01  Z.200.219	 Z.504.708  K.31.99.01  Z.504.690	 Z.504.711  K.31.99.01  Z.504.688	 Z.504.710  K.31.99.01  Z.504.687	 Z.200.091  Z.200.091  Z.200.220  Z.200.116  K.31.99.01  Z.200.219

Nr. / No	Dim	Deutsch	Français	Italiano	English
K.31.99.01	* M24 x 1	Strahlregler	Brise-jet	Rompignetto	Jet regulator
K.32.24.00	Ø46	NEOVERSO Patrone (Von 1982 – 1990)	NEOVERSO Cartouche (de 1982 à 1990)	NEOVERSO Cartuccia (da 1982 a 1990)	NEOVERSO Cartridge (from 1982 until 1990)
K.32.44.00	M20 x 1.25	Kegelventil KWC VERSO (Kennzeichen: Gelber Farbring an Spindel)	Robinet à pointeau KWC VERSO (Marque: bague jaune sur la broche)	Vitone conico KWC VERSO (Contrassegno: anello colorato giallo su asse)	Cone valve KWC VERSO (Identification: yellow color ring on spindle)
K.32.60.00	Ø39	Universalpatrone (Ab 1990)	Cartouche universelle (à partir de 1990)	Cartuccia universale (da 1990)	Universal cartridge (effective 1990)
K.33.44.13	* A225	Schwenkauslauf	Bec mobile	Bocca orientabile	Swivel spout
Z.200.091	* L= 120	Schlauchdurchführung	Traversée flexible	Guida tubo flessibile	Hose-guide spout
Z.200.093	M14/M18, L= 1200	Metallschlauch	Flexible métallique	Tubo flessibile corazzato	Metal flexible hose
Z.200.114	* A225	Schwenkauslauf	Bec mobile	Bocca orientabile	Swivel spout
Z.200.116	* A150	Schwenkauslauf	Bec mobile	Bocca orientabile	Swivel spout
Z.200.176		Gleitring-/O-Ring-Set	Jeu d'anneaux glissants/joints toriques	Serie anello scorrevole/O-Ring	Sliding ring/O-ring kit
Z.200.219		Gleitring-/O-Ring-Set	Jeu d'anneaux glissants/joints toriques	Serie anello scorrevole/O-Ring	Sliding ring/O-ring kit
Z.200.220		Gleitring-/O-Ring-Set	Jeu d'anneaux glissants/joints toriques	Serie anello scorrevole/O-Ring	Sliding ring/O-ring kit
Z.500.005	3/8" x 8	Klemmverschraubung	Raccord de serrage à vis	Dado di serraggio	Clamping coupling
Z.500.225	3/8" x 3/8" x 3/8"	Winkelstück	Raccord en T	Gomito	Tee fitting
Z.501.997	3/8" x 1/2" L= 1500	Küchenschlauch	Flexible de cuisine	Tubo flessibile cucina	Kitchen hose
Z.504.100	* A225	Lange Wechselbrause	Douchette longue	Doccia lunga	Long spray
Z.504.124	* Ø39 x 16,5	Wechselbrausesieb mit Strahlregler	Tamis de douchette avec brise-jet	Setaccio con rompignetto	Faceplate with jet regulator
Z.504.209	* A180	Kurze Wechselbrause	Douchette courte	Doccia corta	Short spray
Z.504.279	* A180	Kurze Wechselbrause	Douchette courte	Doccia corta	Short spray
Z.504.280	* A225	Lange Wechselbrause	Douchette longue	Doccia lunga	Long spray
Z.504.332	Ø42.5	Wechselbrausesieb mit Strahlregler	Tamis de douchette avec brise-jet	Setaccio con rompignetto	Faceplate with jet regulator
Z.504.617	* A225	Lange Wechselbrause	Douchette longue	Doccia lunga	Long spray
Z.504.687		Gleitring-/O-Ring-Set	Jeu d'anneaux glissants/joints toriques	Serie anello scorrevole/O-Ring	Sliding ring/O-ring kit
Z.504.688		Gleitring-/O-Ring-Set	Jeu d'anneaux glissants/joints toriques	Serie anello scorrevole/O-Ring	Sliding ring/O-ring kit
Z.504.690		Gleitring-/O-Ring-Set	Jeu d'anneaux glissants/joints toriques	Serie anello scorrevole/O-Ring	Sliding ring/O-ring kit
Z.504.707	Ø42.5	Wechselbrausesieb mit Strahlregler	Tamis de douchette avec brise-jet	Setaccio con rompignetto	Faceplate with jet regulator
Z.504.708	* A225	Schwenkauslauf	Bec mobile	Bocca orientabile	Swivel spout
Z.504.710	* A225	Schwenkauslauf	Bec mobile	Bocca orientabile	Swivel spout
Z.504.711	* A225	Schwenkauslauf	Bec mobile	Bocca orientabile	Swivel spout
Z.504.854	*	Auszugsneoperl	Douchette avec aérateur	Doccia con aeratore	Pull-out spray
Z.600.446	L= 150	Widerstandsstab	Tige de résistance	Asta di resistenza	Resistance rod
Z.630.244	Ø18/12,3 x 4,9	Dichtung (rot)	Joint (rouge)	Guarnizione (rosso)	Gasket (red)
Z.632.764		Dichtung (rot)	Joint (rouge)	Guarnizione (rosso)	Gasket (red)

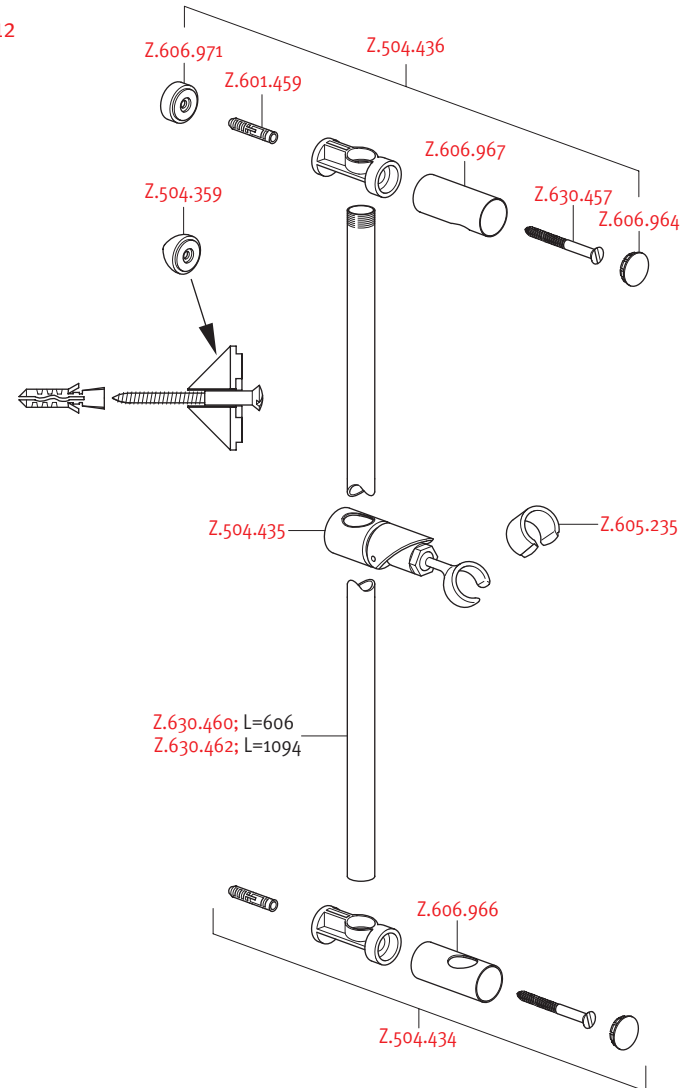
Duschengleitstange
 Glissière de douche
 Asta di scorrimento
 Shower rod



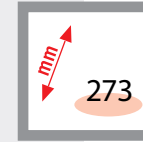
K.26.99.01/02



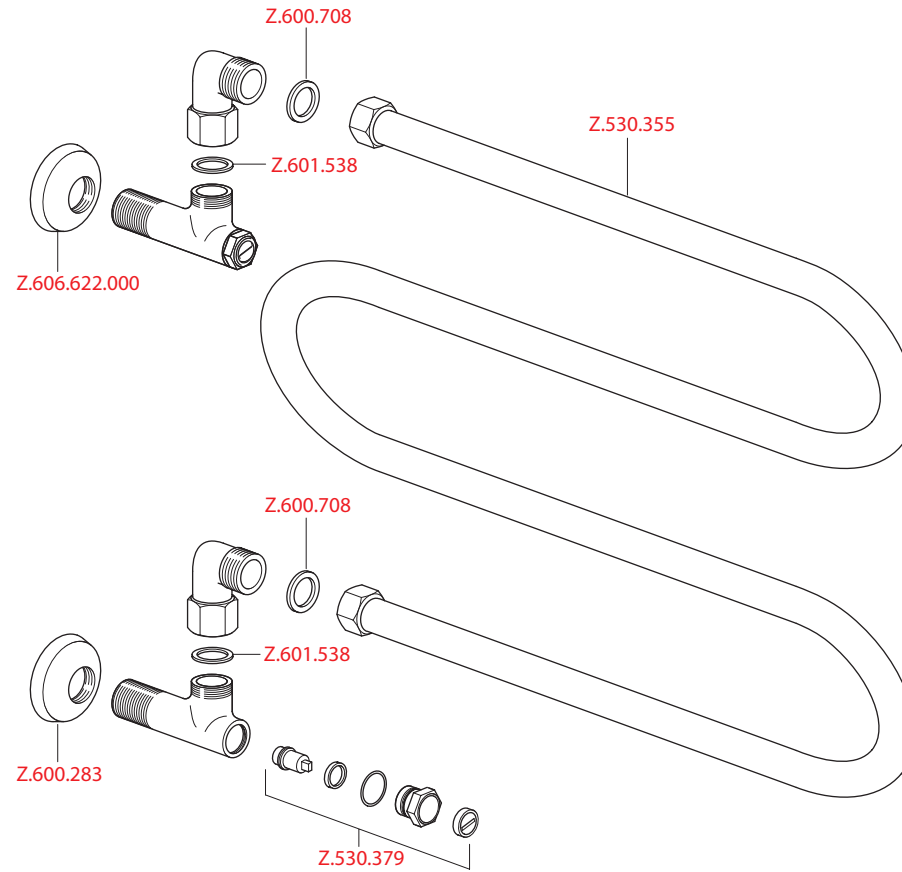
K.26.99.11/12



Nr. / No	Dim	Deutsch	Français	Italiano	English
Z.502.269	*	Gelenkhalter	Porte-rotule	Supporto snodo	Handshower holder
Z.504.359	*	Set für Eckmontage	Kit d'installation angulaire	Set per montaggio ad angolo	Corner installation kit
Z.504.432	*	Konsole unten	Console inférieure	Mensola infer.	Lower mounting bracket assembly
Z.504.433	*	Konsole oben	Console supérieure	Mensola super.	Upper mounting bracket assembly
Z.504.434	*	Konsole unten	Console inférieure	Mensola infer.	Lower mounting bracket assembly
Z.504.435	*	Gelenkhalter	Porte-rotule	Supporto snodo	Handshower holder
Z.504.436	*	Konsole oben	Console supérieure	Mensola super.	Upper mounting bracket assembly
Z.601.459	ø8 x 40	Dübel	Cheville	Tassello	Plug
Z.603.897	* ø24	Abdeckkappe	Calotte	Piastra di copertura	Cap
Z.603.901	6 x 45	Senkschraube	Vis à tête conique	Spina filettata	Countersunk screw
Z.605.230	* ø18, L= 606	Stange kurz	Tube court	Asta corta	Rod short
Z.605.231	* ø18, L= 1094	Stange lang	Tube long	Asta lunga	Rod long
Z.605.235	ø27 x 19.4	Einsatz zu Gelenkhalter für Farblinie	Insert de porte-douche pour color line	Inserto supporto articolato per linea colore	Shower holder insert for color line
Z.606.964	* ø40 x 8.6	Deckel	Couvercle	Coperchio	Cover
Z.606.966	* ø40/38.5 x 75	Konsolenhülse unten (mit Loch ø4 mm)	Manchon de console inférieure (avec trou ø4 mm)	Bussola mensola infer. (con foro ø4 mm)	Lower mounting bracket sleeve (with hole ø4 mm)
Z.606.967	* ø40/38.5 x 75	Konsolenhülse oben	Manchon de console supérieure	Bussola mensola super.	Upper mounting bracket sleeve
Z.606.971	* ø40 x 10	Distanzring	Bague d'écartement	Anello distanziale	Spacer ring
Z.630.457	ø6 x 85	Senkschraube	Vis à tête conique	Spina filettata	Countersunk screw
Z.630.460	* ø22, L= 606	Stange kurz	Tige courte	Asta corta	Rod short
Z.630.462	* ø22, L= 1094	Stange lang	Tige longue	Asta lunga	Rod long



K.27.90.80

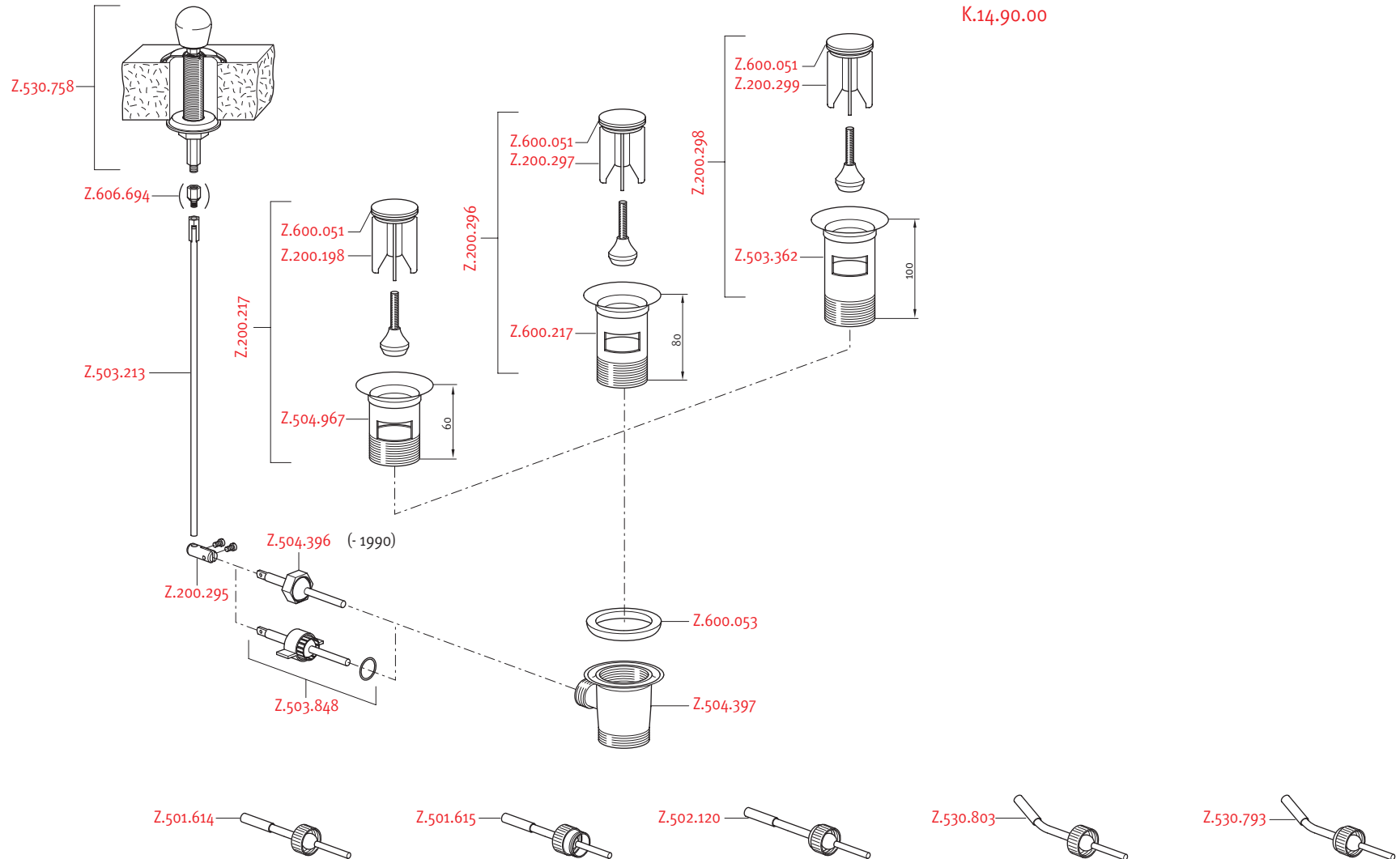


Nr. / No	Dim	Deutsch	Français	Italiano	English
Z.530.355	600/459	Heizschlange	Serpentin chauffant	Serpentino di riscaldamento	Heating element
Z.530.379	M22 x 1 / S24	Oberteil flachdichtend	Tête de robinet à clapet plat	Vitone	Flat valve
Z.600.283	ø60 / 3/4"	Rosette	Rosace	Rosetta	Escutcheon
Z.600.708	ø26/21 x 1.5	Dichtung	Joint	Guarnizione	Gasket
Z.601.538	ø15.55 x 2.62	O-Ring	Joint torique	O-Ring	O-Ring

Ablaufventile
Systèmes de vidage
Pilette di scarico
Pop-up assembly

K.14.90.10

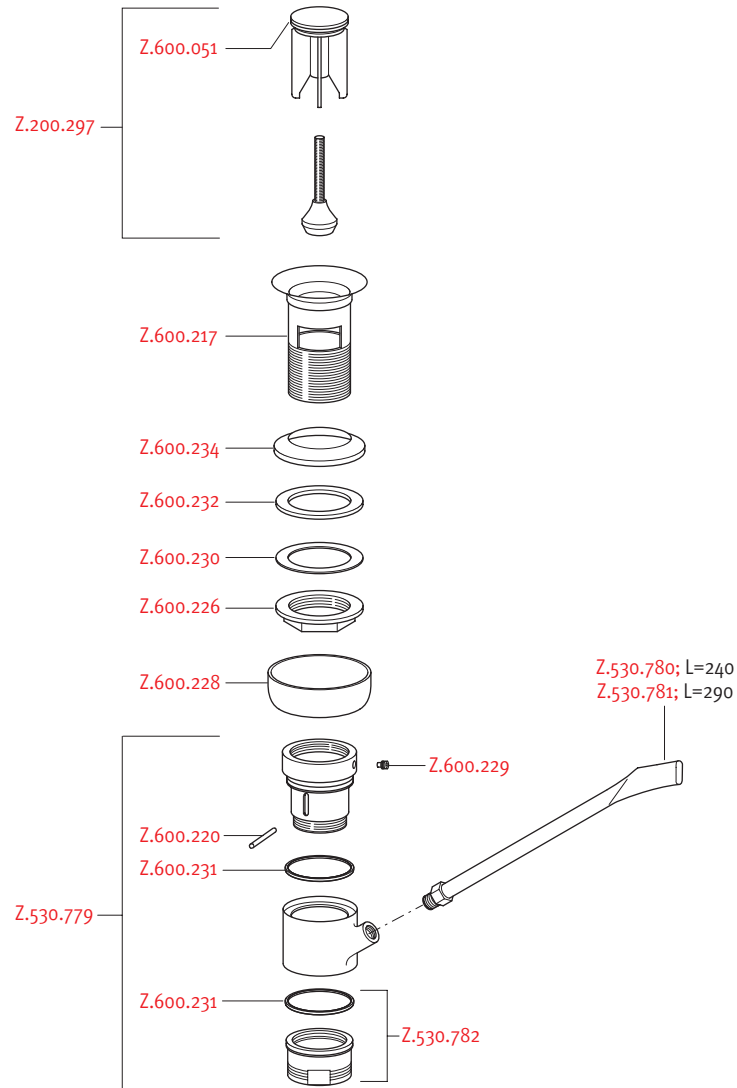
K.14.90.00



Nr. / No	Dim	Deutsch	Français	Italiano	English
Z.200.198	* Ø39.2	Ablaufventil-Stopfen	Clapet de vidage	Tappo per valvola di scarico	Pop-up waste stopper
Z.200.217	* Ø63 L= 60	Kelchstützen mit Stopfen	Bonde avec clapet de vidage	Bicchiere con tappo	Waste valve seat with pop-up valve
Z.200.295	* Ø5 / M4	Gelenkstück	Rotule	Pezzo snodato	Rod connector
Z.200.296	* Ø63 L= 80	Kelchstützen mit Stopfen	Bonde avec clapet de vidage	Bicchiere con tappo	Waste valve seat with pop-up valve
Z.200.297	* Ø39.2	Ablaufventil-Stopfen	Clapet de vidage	Tappo per valvola di scarico	Pop-up waste stopper
Z.200.298	* Ø63 L= 100	Kelchstützen mit Stopfen	Bonde avec clapet de vidage	Bicchiere con tappo	Waste valve seat with pop-up valve
Z.200.299	* Ø39.2	Ablaufventil-Stopfen	Clapet de vidage	Tappo per valvola di scarico	Pop-up waste stopper
Z.501.614	M18 x 1 / B=14.5 S21 / L= 214	Wipphebel mit Mutter Innengewinde, ohne O-Ring (zu Z05.964.1)	Levier oscillant avec écrou Filet intérieur, sans joint de torique (pour Z05.964.1)	Leva basculante con dado Filettatura interna, senza O-Ring (per Z05.964.1)	Lever with nut Inside thread without O-ring (to Z05.964.1)
Z.501.615	M18 x 1 / S18 L= 214	Wipphebel mit Mutter Aussengewinde, ohne O-Ring (zu Z06.263)	Levier oscillant avec écrou Filet extérieur, sans joint torique (pour Z06.263)	Leva basculante con dado Filettatura esterna, senza O-Ring (per Z06.263)	Lever with nut Outside thread, without O-ring (to Z06.263)
Z.502.120	M18 x 1 / B=16 S20 / L= 216	Wipphebel mit Mutter Innengewinde, mit O-Ring (zu Z07.269)	Levier oscillant avec écrou Filet intérieur, avec joint torique (pour Z07.269)	Leva basculante con dado Filettatura interna, con O-Ring (per Z07.269)	Lever with nut Inside thread with O-ring (to Z07.269)
Z.503.213	* Ø5 / L= 258.5	Vertikalgestänge	Tige verticale	Asta verticale	Vertical linkage
Z.503.362	* L= 100	Ablaufventilkelch	Bonde	Calice vitone di scarico	Waste valve seat
Z.503.848	*	Heberstange mit Kunststoff-Mutter, ohne Gelenk (ab 1991)	Tige de vidage avec écrou en plastique, sans rotule (à partir de 1991)	Leva sollevamento tappo con dado di plastica, senza snodo (dal 1991)	Linkage rod with plastic nut, without joint (effective 1991)
Z.504.396	* S20 / M18	Heberstange mit Mutter Metall ohne Gelenk (bis 1990)	Tige de vidage avec écrou métallique sans rotule (jusqu'à 1990)	Leva sollevamento tappo con dado senza snodo (a 1990)	Linkage rod with metal nut, without swivel joint (until 1990)
Z.504.397	* 5/4" x 5/4"	Unterteil mit Heberstange	Corps inférieur avec tige de levage	Elemento inferiore con leva sollevamento	Body with linkage rod
Z.504.967	5/4"	Ablaufventilkelch	Bonde	Calice vitone di scarico	Waste valve seat
Z.530.758	* Ø50 / 3/4" / M5	Zugknopf kompl. ohne Ablaufventil	Tirette compl. sans clapet	Bottono a tirante senza vitone di scarico	Pull knob assembly without pop-up
Z.530.793	M18 / S21	Wipphebel abgekröpft mit Mutter M18/S21	Levier oscillant coudé avec écrou M18/S21	Leva basculante piegata a gomito con dado M18, S21	Lever, bent with nut M18/S21
Z.530.803	M20 / S28	Wipphebel abgekröpft mit Mutter M20/S28	Levier oscillant coudé avec écrou M20/S28	Leva basculante piegata a gomito con dado M20, S28	Lever, bent with nut M20/S28
Z.600.051	Ø38.5/25.8 x 4	Gummidichtung	Joint en caoutchouc	Guarnizione	Rubber seal
Z.600.053	Ø62/48 x 7	Dichtung	Joint	Guarnizione	Gasket
Z.600.217	* L= 80, 5/4"	Ablaufventilkelch	Bonde	Calice vitone di scarico	Waste valve seat
Z.606.694	M8 / M5 / S10	Kupplungstück zur Verbindung von alter Betätigung auf neues Ablaufventil	Élément de couplage pour connecter ancienne commande au nouveau clapet d'écoulement	Pezzo di connessione per collegamento di azionamento vecchio su nuova vitone di scarico	Coupling element for fitting of old linkage to new pop-up

Ablaufventile mit Kniehebel
Systèmes de vidage avec levier inférieur
Pilette di scarico con leva articolata
Pop-up assembly with knee-height lever handle

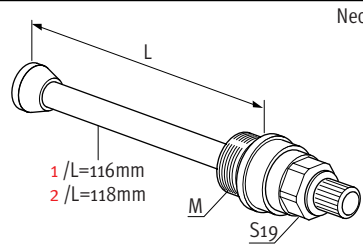
K.14.90.27/28



Nr. / No	Dim	Deutsch	Français	Italiano	English
Z.200.297	* Ø39.2	Ablaufventil-Stopfen	Clapet de vidage	Tappo per valvola di scarico	Pop-up stopper
Z.530.779	* 5/4" / Ø34	Drehstück ohne Hebel	Manchon rotatif sans levier	Elemento orientabile senza leva	Rotary control sleeve, without lever
Z.530.780	* L= 240	Kniehebel	Levier de manoevre	Leva articolata	Knee lever
Z.530.781	* L= 290	Kniehebel	Levier de manoevre	Leva articolata	Knee lever
Z.530.782	S38 x 5/4" / M35	Nippel mit O-Ring	Raccord avec joint torique	Nipplo con O-Ring	Adapter with O-ring
Z.600.051	Ø38.5/25.8 x 4	Gummidichtung	Joint en caoutchouc	Guarnizione	Rubber seal
Z.600.217	* Ø63/36, 5/4", L= 80	Ablaufventilkelch	Bonde	Calice vitone di scarico	Waste valve seat
Z.600.220	Ø6 x 43.5	Hubstange	Tige de levage	Leva di sollevamento	Linkage rod
Z.600.226	5/4", S46	Flachmutter	Contre-écrou	Dado piatto	Flat nut
Z.600.228	* Ø68/41.5 x 25	Rosette	Rosace	Rosetta	Escutcheon
Z.600.229	M6 x 7.5	Gewindestift	Vis	Vite	Screw
Z.600.230	Ø65/42 x 0.8	Scheibe	Rondelle	Ranella	Washer
Z.600.231	Ø37.7 x 3.53	O-Ring	Joint torique	O-Ring	O-Ring
Z.600.232	Ø65/42 x 3	Dichtung	Joint	Guarnizione	Gasket
Z.600.234	Ø60/37 x 10	Gummidichtung	Joint en caoutchouc	Guarnizione	Rubber seal

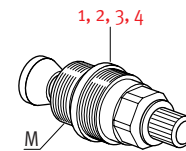
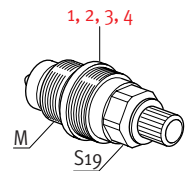
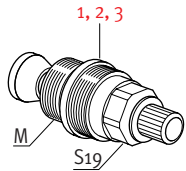
Oberteile
Têtes de robinet
Vitoni
Valves

A1



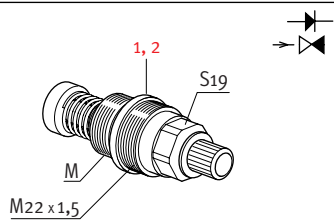
Neo 3

Pos	Nr. / No	Dim	Mod	Deutsch	Français	Italiano	English
1	Z.503.189	M20 x 1	1960	Seitenventil-Oberteil (2160)	Robinet latéral Neo 3 (2160)	Vitone laterale Neo 3 (2160)	Side valve Neo 3 (2160)
2	Z.503.200	M20 x 1.25	1962				
1	Z.501.834	M18 x 1	-1963	Oberteil bis 1963 Oberteil bis 1963 Spindelgarnitur zu Pos. 1	Tête à robinet jusqu'à 1963 Tête à robinet jusqu'à 1963 Tige avec clapet	Vitone fino a 1963 Vitone fino a 1963 Serie assi	Valve up to 1963 Valve up to 1963 Spindle assembly
2	Z.502.991	M20 x 1	-1963				
3	Z.504.395	M25 x 1.25					
1	K.32.40.01	M20 x 1.25	1963	Flachtelleroberteil Flachtelleroberteil Flachtelleroberteil bis 90 °C mit Teflondichtung	Tête de clapet plate M20 x 1.25 Tête à clapet plate Tête à clapet plate pour température jusqu'à 90 °C, joint Téflon	Vitone con piattello M20 x 1.25 Vitone con piattello Vitone con piattello fino a 90 °C guarnizione teflon	Flat valves Flat valves Flat valves for temperatures up to 90 °C Teflon seal
2	Z.502.313	G ¹ / ₂ "					
3	Z.502.912	M20 x 1.25/90 °C	1963				
4	Z.504.363			Spindelgarnitur	Tige avec clapet	Serie assi	Spindle assembly
1	K.32.40.12	M25 x 1.25	1963	Flachtelleroberteil Flachtelleroberteil Spindelgarnitur Flachtelleroberteil bis 90 °C mit Teflondichtung	Tête à clapet plate Tête à clapet plate Tige avec clapet Tête à clapet plate pour température jusqu'à 90 °C, joint Téflon	Vitone con piattello Vitone con piattello Serie assi Vitone con piattello fino a 90 °C guarnizione teflon	Flat valves Flat valves Spindle assembly Flat valves for temperatures up to 90 °C Teflon seal
2	Z.503.832	M29 x 1					
3	Z.504.364						
4	Z.530.321	M25 x 1.25/90 °C					

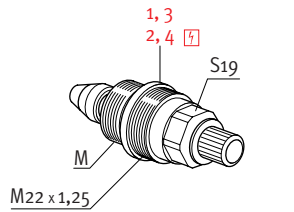


A1

Pos **Nr. / No** **Dim** **Mod** **Deutsch** **Français** **Italiano** **English**

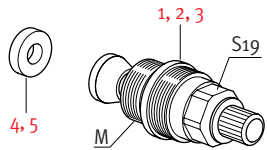


1	K.32.40.10	M20 x 1.25		Oberteile mit Rückflussverhinderer	Tête de robinet à clapet antiretour	Vitone antiritorno	Valves with check valve
2	Z.502.727	M25 x 1.25					

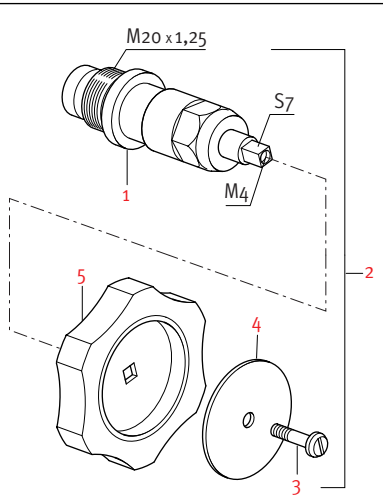


1	K.32.40.00	M20 x 1.25		Kegelventiloberteil <i>Oberteil für KWC VERSO*</i>	Tête de robinet à pointeau <i>Tête de robinet pour KWC VERSO*</i>	Vitone conico <i>Vitone per KWC VERSO*</i>	Cone valve <i>Valve for KWC VERSO*</i>
2	K.32.44.00	M20 x 1.25					
3	Z.500.017			Spindelgarnitur <i>Spindelgarnitur für KWC VERSO*</i>	Tige avec clapet <i>Tige avec clapet pour KWC VERSO*</i>	Serie assi <i>Serie assi per KWC VERSO*</i>	Spindle assembly <i>Spindle assembly for KWC VERSO*</i>
4	Z.500.273			<i>*(hat gelbe Markierung)</i>	<i>*(marquage jaune)</i>	<i>*(ha un contrassegno giallo)</i>	<i>*(yellow marking)</i>

180°



1	Z.504.766	M25 x 1.25		Oberteil mit schnellsteigender Spindel (180°)	Tête de robinet à ouverture rapide (180°)	Vitone con filetto a passo rapido (180°)	Valve with quick-opening spindl (180°)
2	Z.530.340	M25 x 1.25					
3	Z.530.509	M20 x 1.25					
4	Z.600.491	Ø20.4 / 9 x 4		Ventiltellerdichtung	Joint de disque de robinet	Guarnizione piana	Valve disk seal
5	Z.600.780	Ø15.4 / 5.7 x 3					



1	Z.502.751	M20 x 1.25		Oberteil selbstschliessend	Tête de robinet à autofermeture	Vitone ad autochiusura	Self-closing valve
2	Z.504.365	M20 x 1.25		Selbstschlussoberteil mit Handrad	Tête de robinet à autofermeture et volant	Vitone ad autochiusura con	Self-closing valve with handwheel
3	Z.601.955	M4 x 8		Klemmschraube	Vis de serrage	Vite di serraggio	Clamping screw
4	* Z.602.317	Ø34 x 0.5		Mediumscheibe	Disque indicateur de fluide	Ranella indicatore fluido	Flow medium indicator
5	Z.602.609	Ø52/57		Handrad	Volant	Volantino	Handwheel

Oberteile
Têtes de robinet
Vitoni
Valves

A2	Pos	Nr. / No	Dim	Mod	Deutsch	Français	Italiano	English
	1	K.32.Do.00	M20 x 1.25		Oberteil mit Keramikscheiben	Tête de robinet à disque en céramique	Vitone con dischi in ceramica	Valve with ceramic discs
	2	* K.32.Do.08	M20 x 1.25		Hebelgriff mit Keramikoberteil	Manette à tête en céramique	Serie leva con vitone in ceramico	Handle kit with ceramic valve
	3	K.32.D1.00	M20 x 1.25		Oberteil mit Keramikscheiben	Tête de robinet à disque en céramique	Vitone con dischi in ceramica	Valve with ceramic discs
	4	Z.503.180	ø30		Hebelgriff mit rotem Punkt	Manette à repère rouge	Serie leva con punto rosso	Handle kit with red dot
	5	Z.503.181	ø30		Hebelgriff mit blauem Punkt	Manette à repère bleu	Serie leva con punto blu	Handle kit with blue dot
	1	K.32.Do.00	M20 x 1.25, 90°		Oberteil mit Keramikscheiben	Tête de robinet à disque en céramique	Vitone con dischi in ceramica	Valve with ceramic discs
	2	K.32.D1.00	M20 x 1.25, 90°		Oberteil mit Keramikscheiben	Tête de robinet à disque en céramique	Vitone con dischi in ceramica	Valve with ceramic discs
	1	Z.501.297	1/2", 90°		Oberteil mit Keramikscheiben	Tête de robinet à disque en céramique	Vitone con dischi in ceramica	Valve with ceramic discs 1/2"
	2	Z.504.723	1/2", 90°		Oberteil mit Keramikscheiben	Tête de robinet à disque en céramique 1/2"	Vitone con dischi in ceramica	Valve with ceramic discs 1/2"
	3	Z.532.169	1/2", 90°		Oberteil mit Keramikscheiben	Tête de robinet à disque en céramique, 1/2"	Vitone con dischi in ceramica	Valve with ceramic discs 1/2"
	4	Z.631.222	ø15,5 x 16,5		Rastbuchse	Boîte d'arrêt	Boccola d'arresto	Locking bush
	1	Z.630.954	M20 x 1.25		Distanzring für Oberteile	Bague d'écartement pour robinet	Anello distanziale per vitoni	Spacer ring for valves
	2	Z.630.955	M18					
	3	Z.630.956	M20 x 1					

A2

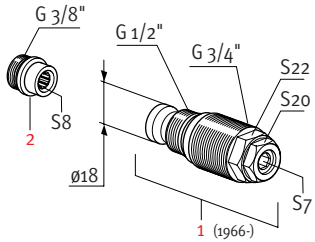
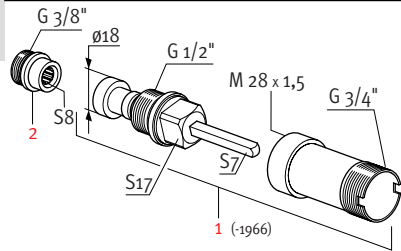
Pos	Nr. / No	Dim	Mod	Deutsch	Français	Italiano	English
1	K.32.40.06			Oberteil M20 x 1.25 mit Steckschlüssel	Tête de robinet M20 x 1.25 avec cle sortante	Vitone M20 x 1.25 con chiavetta a tubo	Head valve M20 x 1.25 with look shield
2	K.32.40.00	M20 x 1.25		Kegelventiloberteil	Tête de robinet conique	Vitone conico	Conical v7valve
3	Z.604.638	10 / 8		Steckschlüssel	Clef à tube	Chiave a tubo	Splined key
4	Z.604.639	M22 x 1.25		Hülse passend zu allen Oberteilen mit M22 x 1.25 Griffgewinde	Douille adaptable à toutes les têtes avec filetage de poignée M22 x 1.25	Bussola adatta a tutti gli vitone- con filettatura manopola M22 x 1.25	Sleeve, matching all valves with M22 x 1.25 handle thread
1	K.32.Do.00			Oberteil mit mit Keramikscheiben	Tête de robinet à disque en céramique	Vitone con dischi in ceramica	Valve with ceramik discs
2	Z.504.645			Griff	Croisillon	Manopola	Handle
3	Z.602.997			Befestigungsschraube	Vis de fixation	Vite di fissaggio	Fastening screw
4	Z.603.897			Deckel	Couvercle	Coperchio	Cover
5	Z.631.933			Unterlagscheibe	Rondelle laiton	Rosetta app. ottone	Washer brass

UP-Oberteile mit Zollgewinde ab 1966
Têtes de robinet encastrées avec filet en pouces
Vitoni con filettatura in pollici
Concealed valves with imperial thread

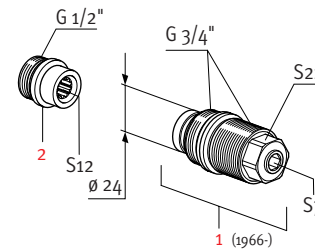
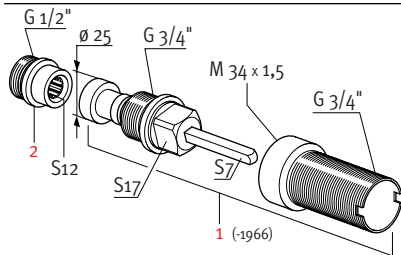
A3

Pos **Nr. / No** **Dim** **Mod** **Deutsch** **Français** **Italiano** **English**

1	Z.502.004	1/2"	1966	UP-Oberteil 3/8" (Einbaugewinde: 1/2")	Tête de robinet sous crépi 3/8" (Filet de montage: 1/2")	Vitone da incasso 3/8" (Filettatura mon-taglio: 1/2")	Concealed valve 3/8" (Thread: 1/2")
2	Z.630.710	3/8" S8		Ventilsitz	Siège de robinet	Sede vitone	Valve seat

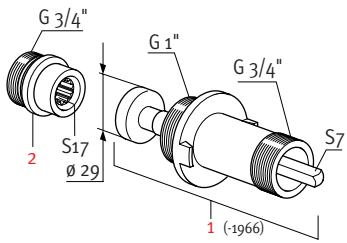


1	Z.501.559	3/4"	1966	UP-Oberteil 1/2" (Einbaugewinde: 3/4")	Tête de robinet sous crépi 1/2" (Filet de montage: 3/4")	Vitone da incasso 1/2" (Filettatura mon-taglio: 3/4")	Concealed valve 1/2" (Thread: 3/4")
2	Z.630.704	1/2" S12		Ventilsitz	Siège de robinet	Sede vitone	Valve seat

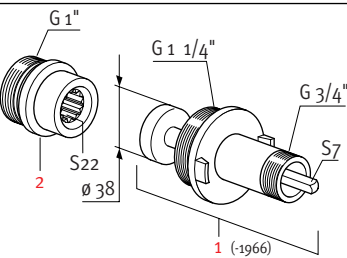
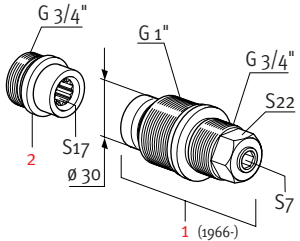


A3

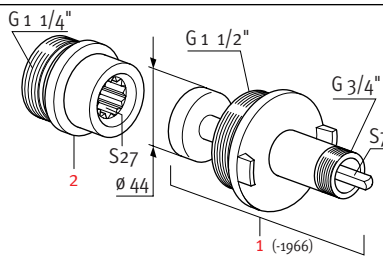
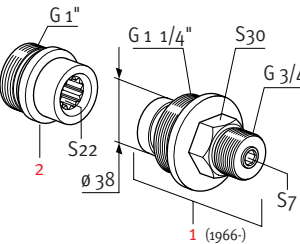
Pos	Nr. / No	Dim	Mod	Deutsch	Français	Italiano	English
-----	----------	-----	-----	---------	----------	----------	---------



1	Z.501.560	1"	1966	UP-Oberteil 3/4"	Tête de robinet sous crépi 3/4"	Vitone da incasso 3/4"	Concealed valve 3/4"
2	Z.630.706	3/4" S17		(Einbaugewinde: 1") Ventilsitz	(Filet de montage: 1") Siège de robinet	(Filettatura mon-taggiato: 1") Sede vitone	(Thread: 1") Valve seat



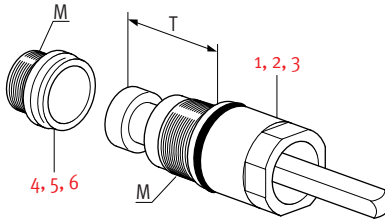
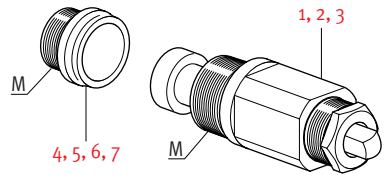
1	Z.501.606	1 1/4"	1966	UP-Oberteil 1"	Tête de robinet sous crépi 1"	Vitone da incasso 1"	Concealed valve 1"
2	Z.502.060 Z.630.703	1" S22		(Einbaugewinde: 1 1/4") Ventilsitz	(Filet de montage: 1 1/4") Siège de robinet	(Filettatura mon-taggiato: 1 1/4") Sede vitone	(Thread: 1 1/4") Valve seat



1	Z.502.063	1 1/2"	1966	UP-Oberteil 1 1/4"	Tête de robinet sous crépi 1 1/4"	Vitone da incasso 1 1/4"	Concealed valve 1 1/4"
2	Z.630.718	1 1/4" S27		(Einbaugewinde: 1 1/2") Ventilsitz	(Filet de montage: 1 1/2") Siège de robinet	(Filettatura mon-taggiato: 1 1/2") Sede vitone	(Thread: 1 1/2") Valve seat

UP-Oberteile mit metrischem Gewinde bis 1966
Têtes de robinet encastrées avec filet métrique
Vitoni con filettatura metrica
Concealed valves with metric thread

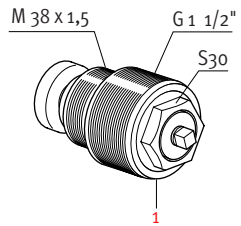
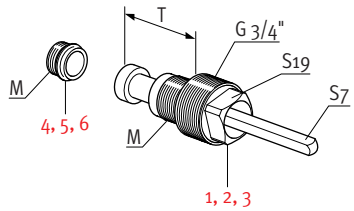
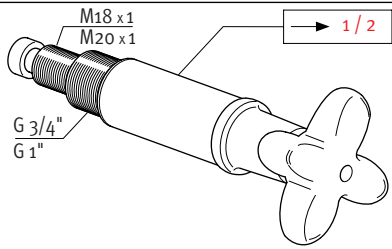
A4



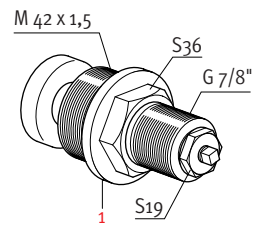
Pos	Nr. / No	Dim	Mod	Deutsch	Français	Italiano	English
1	Z.531.523	M18 x 1	1951	Mit Stopfbüchse: UP-Oberteil	Avec presse-étoupe: Tête de robinet sous crépi	Con premistoppa: Vitone da incasso	With packing gland: Concealed valve
2	Z.531.524	M20 x 1					
3	Z.531.525	M29 x 1					
4	Z.630.714	M15 x 1		Ventilsitz für Pos. 2	Siège de robinet pour art. 2	Sede vitone per pos. 2	Valve seat for item 2
5	Z.630.715	M12 x 1		Ventilsitz für Pos. 1	Siège de robinet pour art. 1	Sede vitone per pos. 1	Valve seat for item 1
6	Z.630.716	M20 x 1		Ventilsitz für Pos. 3	Siège de robinet pour art. 3	Sede vitone per pos. 3	Valve seat for item 3
7	Z.630.717	M14 x 1					
1	Z.501.620	M18 x 1 T=30		UP-Oberteil für 3/8" + 1/2"	Tête de robinet sous crépi pour 3/8" + 1/2"	Vitone da incasso per 3/8" + 1/2"	Concealed valve for 3/8" + 1/2"
2	Z.502.037	M24 x 1 T=34		UP-Oberteil für 3/4"	Tête de robinet sous crépi pour 3/4"	Vitone da incasso per 3/4"	Concealed valve for 3/4"
3	Z.531.332	M37 x 1.5		UP-Oberteil für 1"	Tête de robinet sous crépi pour 1"	Vitone da incasso per 1"	Concealed valve for 1"
4	Z.630.713	M18 x 1		Ventilsitz für Pos. 8 (M18 x 1)	Siège de robinet pour art. 8 (M18 x 1)	Sede valvola per pos. 8 (M18 x 1)	Valve seat for item 8 (M18 x 1)
5	Z.630.715	M12 x 1		Ventilsitz für Pos. 7 (M12 x 1)	Siège de robinet pour art. 7 (M12 x 1)	Sede vitone per pos. 7 (M12 x 1)	Valve seat for item 7 (M12 x 1)
6	Z.630.717	M14 x 1		Ventilsitz für Pos. 7 (M14 x 1)	Siège de robinet pour art. 7 (M14 x 1)	Sede vitone per pos. 7 (M14 x 1)	Valve seat for item 7 (M14 x 1)

A4

Pos	Nr. / No	Dim	Mod	Deutsch	Français	Italiano	English
1	Z.502.072	M18 x 1	1957	Mit steigender Spindel	Avec tige montante	Con stelo crescente	With rising spindle
2	Z.531.526	M20 x 1 T=29		Mit steigender Spindel (Sitztiefe = 29mm)	Avec tige montante (Profondeur de siège = 29mm)	Con stelo crescente (Profondità sede = 29mm)	With rising spindle (Depth of seat = 29mm)
3	Z.531.527	M20 x 1 T=35		Mit steigender Spindel (Sitztiefe = 35mm)	Avec tige montante (Profondeur de siège = 35mm)	Con stelo crescente (Profondità sede = 35mm)	With rising spindle (Depth of seat = 35mm)
4	Z.630.714	M15 x 1		Ventilsitz für Pos. 15	Siège de robinet pour art. 15	Sede vitone per pos. 15	Valve seat for item 15
5	Z.630.715	M12 x 1		Ventilsitz für Pos. 13	Siège de robinet pour art. 13	Sede vitone per pos. 13	Valve seat for item 13
6	Z.630.717	M14 x 1		Ventilsitz für Pos. 14	Siège de robinet pour art. 14	Sede vitone per pos. 14	Valve seat for item 14



1	Z.531.528	M38 x 1,5	Spindel nicht steigend, Gewinde für Hülse: 1 1/2", Sechskant: S=30mm	Avec tige non montante, Filetage pour douille: 1 1/2", Hexagonal: S=30mm	Asse non crescente, Filettatura per bussola: 1 1/2", Esagono: S=30mm	Spindle not rising, Thread for sleeve: 1 1/2", Hex: S=30mm
---	-----------	-----------	--	--	--	--



1	Z.531.529	M42 x 1,5	Spindel nicht steigend, Gewinde für Hülse: 7/8", Sechskant: S=36mm	Avec tige non montante,, Filetage pour douille: 7/8", Hexagonal: S=36mm	Asse non crescente, Filettatura per bussola: 7/8", Esagono: S=36mm	Spindle not rising, Thread for sleeve: 7/8", Hex: S=360mm
---	-----------	-----------	--	---	--	---

UP-Oberteile mit metrischem Gewinde
Têtes de robinet encastrées avec filet métrique
Vitoni con filettatura metrica
Concealed valves with metric thread

A5

Pos

Nr. / No

Dim

Mod

Deutsch

Français

Italiano

English

1

Z.530.597

1"

Gewindehülse mit Griffspindel

Douille filetée avec tige de croisillon

Bussola filettata con estensione

Threaded sleeve with handle adapter

2

Z.530.631

M29 x 1

Ersatzoberteil

Tête de remplacement

Vitone di ricambio

Replacement valve

3

Z.603.013

Ø70/36.4 x 37

Passende Rosette

Rosace adaptatrice

Rosetta

Matching escutcheon

4

Z.630.716

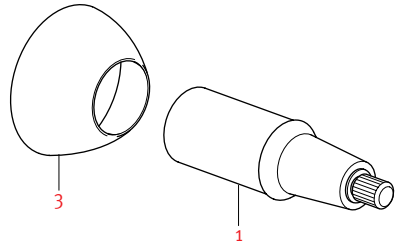
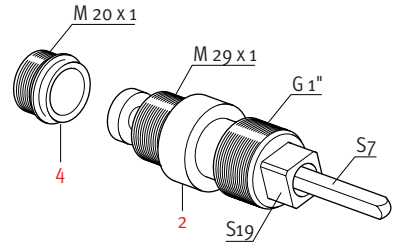
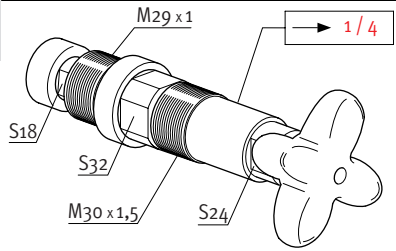
M20 x 1

Ventilsitz

Siège de robinet

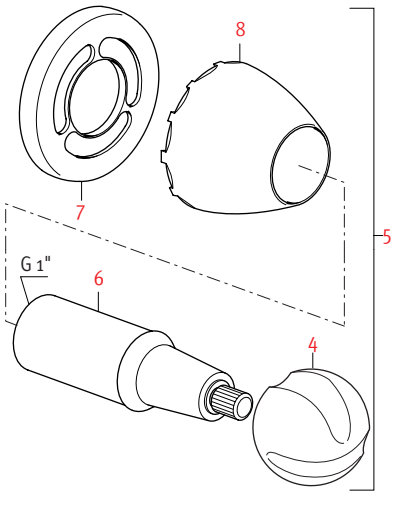
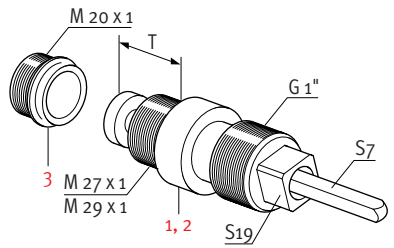
Sede vitone

Valve seat



A5

Pos	Nr. / No	Dim	Mod	Deutsch	Français	Italiano	English
1	Z.530.630	M27 x 1 T=26		Oberteil M27 älter als 1958	Tête de robinet M27 avant 1958	Vitone M27 prolunga a 1958	Valve M27 older than 1958
2	Z.530.631	M29 x 1 T=26		Oberteil M29 ab 1958	Tête de robinet M29 à partir de 1958	Vitone M29 da 1958	Valve M29 effective 1958
3	Z.630.716	M20 x 1		Ventilsitz	Siège de robinet	Sede vitone	Valve seat
4	* Z.501.928			KWC Rondogriff kalt	Croisillon KWC Rondo froid	Manopola KWC Rondo freddo	KWC Rondo knob cold
5	Z.530.596	1"		Griffgarnitur komplett	Ensemble de croisillon	Set manopole completo	Knob kit, complete
6	Z.530.597	1"		Gewindehülse mit Griffspindel	Douille fileté avec tige de croisillon	Bussola filettata con prolunga	Threaded sleeve with handle adapter
7	Z.602.033	ø80/36.2 x 3,5	1958	Rosette	Rosace	Rosetta	Escutcheon
8	Z.602.071	ø70 / 36.3 x 39	-1958	Deckkappe	Cache	Calotta	Cap



Oberteile mit Spindelentleerung
Têtes de robinet avec vidage par broche
Vitone con svuotamento asse
Valves with spindle emptying feature

A6

Pos

Nr. / No

Dim

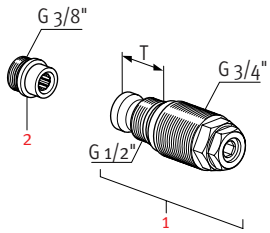
Mod

Deutsch

Français

Italiano

English



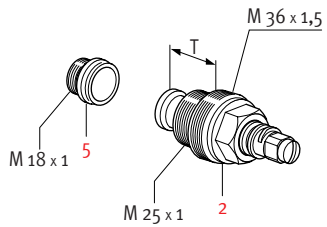
1	Z.503.313	1/2" T=18.8					
2	Z.630.710	3/8"					

UP-Oberteil 3/8":
 Mit 3/4"-Gewinde für Hülse
 Ventilsitz

Tête de robinet sous crépi 3/8":
 Avec filetage 3/4" pour douille
 Siège de robinet

Vitone da incasso 3/8":
 Con filettatura 3/4" per bussola
 Sede vitone

Concealed valve 3/8":
 With 3/4" thread for sleeve
 Valve seat



1	Z.502.740	3/4" T=25,5					
2	Z.503.290	M25 x 1 T=32	1959				
3	Z.530.070	M24 x 1 T=33	1960				
4	Z.630.704	1/2"					
5	Z.630.713	M18 x 1					

UP-Oberteil 1/2":
 Mit Innensechskant S=7mm,
 Mit 3/4"-Gewinde für Hülse

Tête de robinet sous crépi 1/2":
 Avec Raccord à six pans creux
 S=7mm
 Avec filetage 3/4" pour douille
 À tige montante

Vitone da incasso 1/2":
 Esagono cavo S=7mm
 Con filettatura 3/4" per bussola

Concealed valve 1/2":
 Hex socket S=7mm
 With 3/4" thread for sleeve

Mit steigender Spindel

Con stelo crescente

With rising spindle

Mit steigender Spindel

À tige montante

Con stelo crescente

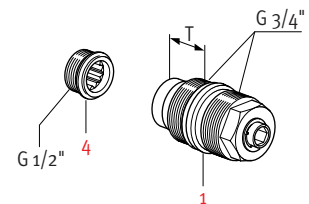
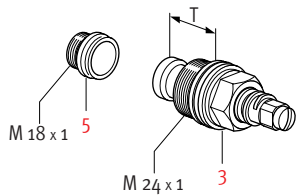
With rising spindle

Ventilsitz für Pos. 5
 Ventilsitz für Pos. 3+4

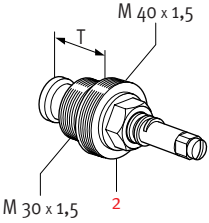
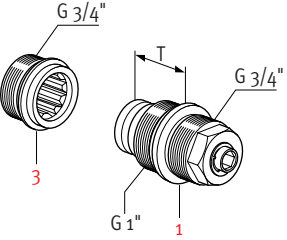
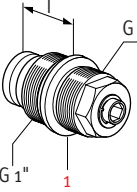
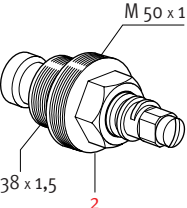
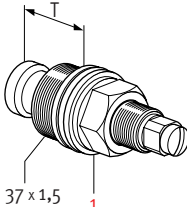
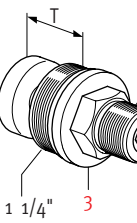
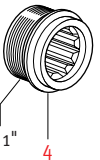
Siège de robinet pour article 5
 Siège de robinet pour article 3+4

Sede vitone per pos. 5
 Sede vitone per pos. 3+4

Valve seat for item 5
 Valve seat for item 3+4

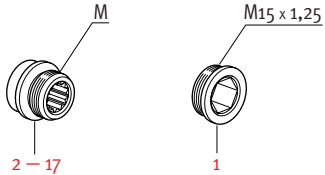


A6

Pos	Nr. / No	Dim	Mod	Deutsch	Français	Italiano	English			
	1	Z.502.743	1"	UP-Oberteil 3/4": Mit Innensechskant S=7mm, Mit 3/4"-Gewinde für Hülse	Tête de robinet sous crépi 3/4": Avec Raccord à six pans creux S=7mm Avec filetage 3/4" pour douille	Vitone da incasso 3/4": Esagono cavo S=7mm Con filettatura 3/4" per bussola	Concealed valve 3/4": Hex socket S=7mm With 3/4" thread for sleeve			
	2	Z.503.297	M30 x 1,5 T=35	1959	Mit steigender Spindel Gewinde für Hülse M40 x 1,5	À tige montante Filetage pour douille M40 x 1,5	Con stelo crescente Filettatura per bussola M40 x 1,5	With rising spindle, Thread for sleeve M40 x 1,5		
	3	Z.630.706	3/4"		Ventilsitz für Pos. 9	Siège de robinet pour article 9	Sede vitone per pos. 9	Valve seat for item 9		
			1	Z.530.328	M37 x 1,5 T=38,5	1960	UP-Oberteil 1": Mit steigender Spindel	Tête de robinet sous crépi 1": À tige montante	Vitone da incasso 1": Con stelo crescente	Concealed valve 1": With rising spindle
			2	Z.531.530	M38 x 1,5	1959	Mit steigender Spindel mit Gewinde für Hülse M50 x 1	À tige montante Avec filetage pour douille M50 x 1	Con stelo crescente Con filettatura per bussola M50 x 1	With rising spindle With thread for sleeve M50 x 1
			3	Z.531.531	1 1/4" T=32	1971	Mit steigender Spindel Mit 3/4"-Gewinde für Hülse Mit Innensechskant S7	À tige montante Avec filetage 3/4" pour douille Avec Raccord à six pans creux S7	Con stelo crescente Con filettatura 3/4" per bussola Con esagono cavo S7	With rising spindle With 3/4" thread for sleeve With hex socket S7
			4	Z.630.703	1"		Ventilsitz für Pos. 13	Siège de robinet pour article 13	Sede vitone per pos. 13	Valve seat for item 13
										

Diverse Artikel zu Oberteile
Articles divers pour têtes de robinet
Acessori per vitoni
Miscellaneous items for valves

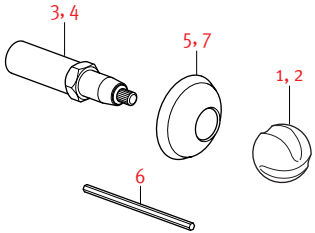
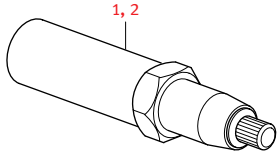
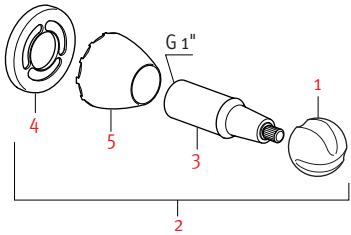
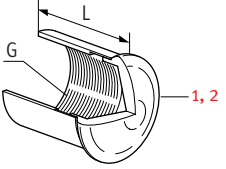
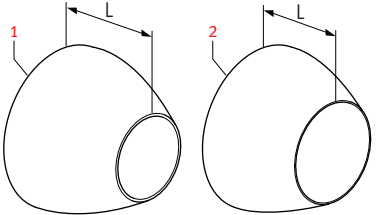
A7



Pos	Nr. / No	Dim	Mod	Deutsch	Français	Italiano	English
1	Z.601.736	M15 x 1.25		Ventilsitze	Sièges de robinet	Sedi vitone	Valve seats
2	Z.630.703	1"					
3	Z.630.704	1/2"					
4	Z.630.705	M15 x 1.25					
5	Z.630.706	3/4"					
6	Z.630.707	M17 x 1					
7	Z.630.708	M20 x 1.25					
8	Z.630.709	M10 x 1.25					
9	Z.630.710	3/8"					
10	Z.630.711	M11 x 1					
11	Z.630.712	M14 x 1.25					
12	Z.630.713	M18 x 1					
13	Z.630.714	M15 x 1					
14	Z.630.715	M12 x 1					
15	Z.630.716	M20 x 1					
16	Z.630.717	M14 x 1					
17	Z.632.045	M15 x 1.25					
1	Z.601.106	Ø21 x 6		Ventiltellerdichtung ohne Loch	Joint de disque de robinet sans trou	Guarnizione piana senza foro	Valve disk seal without hole
2	Z.601.990	Ø14 x 4					
3	Z.601.991	Ø14 x 5					
4	Z.601.992	Ø15,5 x 5					
5	Z.603.095	Ø24 x 6					
6	Z.600.491	Ø20.4 / 9 x 4		Ventiltellerdichtung mit Loch	Joint de disque de robinet avec trou	Guarnizione piana con foro	Valve disk seal with hole
7	Z.600.780	Ø15.4 / 5.7 x 3					
8	Z.603.479	Ø16 / 6 x 3 Teflon					
9	Z.630.247	Ø20.4 / 9 x 4 Teflon					
10	Z.631.158	Ø22 / 6 x 4					



A7

Pos	Nr. / No	Dim	Mod	Deutsch	Français	Italiano	English
							
1	* Z.501.928			Griffgarnitur 3/4": KWC Rondogriff kalt	Croisillon complet, 3/4": Croisillon KWC Rondo froid	Set manopole 3/4": Manopola KWC Rondo freddo	Knob kit 3/4": KWC Rondo knob cold
2	* Z.501.929			KWC Rondogriff warm	Croisillon KWC Rondo chaud	Manopola KWC Rondo caldo	KWC Rondo knob warm
3	Z.502.724	3/4"		- Kunststoff schwarz	- Plastique noir	- Materiale sintetico nero	- Black plastic
4	Z.502.878	3/4"		- Messing chrom (Ist auch in Speziallängen erhältlich)	- Laiton/chromé (Egalement disponible en longueurs spéciales)	- Ottone-cromo (E' disponibile anche in lunghezze speciali)	- Brass/chrome (Also available in special lengths)
5	Z.602.157	ø70/33.5 x 25		UP-Pendelrosette ø70 Regulierhülse mit Innen-Sechskant: S 7, für Unterputz:	Rosace ø70 Douille régulatrice à six pans creux: S 7, pour installation sous crépi:	Rosetta ø70 Bussola di regolazione con esagono interno: S 7, per raccordi coperti:	Escutcheon ø70 Regulating sleeve with hex socket: S 7, for concealed installation:
6	Z.602.363	S7 x 130		Sechskantspindel	Axe hexagonale	Prolunga esagonale	Hex spindle
7	Z.602.815	ø80/33.5 x 33		UP-Pendelrosette ø80	Rosace ø80	Rosetta ø80	Escutcheon ø80
							
1	Z.502.823	3/4"		Regulierhülse mit Innen-Vierkant: S 7, für Unterputz	Douille régulatrice à carré creux: S 7, pour installation sous crépi	Bussola di regolazione con esagono interno: S 7, per raccordi coperti	Regulating sleeve with square socket: S 7, for concealed installation
2	Z.502.877	3/4"		- Kunststoff schwarz - Messing chrom (Ist auch in Speziallängen erhältlich)	- Plastique noir - Laiton chromé (Egalement disponible en longueurs spéciales)	- Materiale sintetico nero - Ottone cromato (E' disponibile anche in lunghezze speciali)	- Black plastic - Chrome plated brass (Also available in special lengths)
							
1	* Z.501.928			KWC Rondogriff kalt	Croisillon KWC Rondo froid	Manopola KWC Rondo freddo	KWC Rondo knob cold
2	Z.530.596	1"		Griffgarnitur 1" komplett:	Ensemble de croisillon 1":	Set manopole 1" completo:	Knob kit 1", complete:
3	Z.530.597	1"		Gewindehülse mit Griffspindel	Douille filetée avec tige de croisillon	Bussola filettata con prolunga	Threaded sleeve with handle adapter
4	Z.602.033	ø80/36.2 x 3.5		Rosette	Rosace	Rosetta	Escutcheon
5	Z.602.071	ø70 / 36.3 x 39		Deckkappe	Cache	Rosetta	Cap
							
1	Z.502.099	3/4", 3/8" 62		Regulierhülse	Douille régulatrice	Bussola di regolazione	Regulating sleeve
2	Z.504.465	1", 3/8" 66					
							
1	* Z.603.013	ø70 / 36.4, 3/8" 37		Deckkappe mit Loch	Caches avec trou	Rosetta con foro	Cap with hole
2	* Z.604.056	ø70 / 30.5, 3/8" 44					

Steuerpatronen
Cartouches de commande
Cartucce di comando
Control cartridges

B1

Pos

Nr. / No

Dim

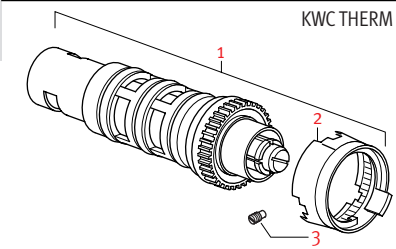
Mod

Deutsch

Français

Italiano

English



- 1 **K.32.10.01**
- 2 Z.600.766
- 3 Z.600.820

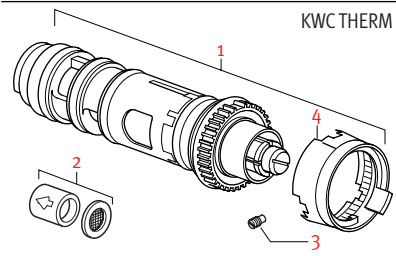
M5

Temperaturpatrone
 Begrenzungsring weiss
 Befestigungsschraube

Cartouche thermostatique
 Bague de limitation blanche
 Vis de fixation

Cartuccia termostatica
 Anello di limitazione bianco
 Vite di fissaggio

Temperature regulating cartridge
 White movement limiter ring
 Fastening screw



- 1 **K.32.10.02**
- 2 Z.530.625
- 3 Z.600.820
- 4 Z.600.853

ø20/18.8 x 21.5

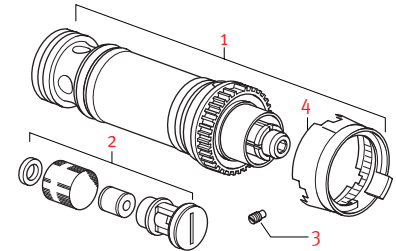
M5

Mengenpatrone für KWC THERM
 Aufputzmischer
 Verschraubung mit Filter und Rückflussverhinderer
 Befestigungsschraube
 Begrenzungsring rot

Cartouche de débit pour thermostat
 Vis de fixation
 Bague de limitation rouge

Cartuccia per portata
 Vite di fissaggio
 Anello di limitazione rosso

Flow control cartridge
 Fastening screw
 Red movement limiter ring



- 1 **K.32.10.03**
- 2 Z.504.971
- 3 Z.600.820
- 4 Z.600.853

1/2" x 44

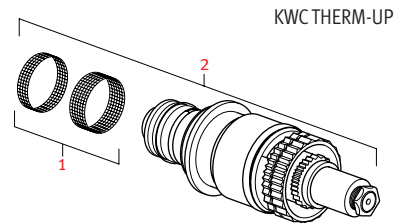
M5

Mengenpatrone für KWC THERM
 Unterputzmischer
 Verschraubung mit Filter und Rückflussverhinderer
 Befestigungsschraube
 Begrenzungsring rot

Cartouche de débit pour thermostat
 Vis de fixation
 Bague de limitation rouge

Cartuccia per portata
 Vite di fissaggio
 Anello di limitazione rosso

Flow control cartridge
 Fastening screw
 Red movement limiter ring



- 1 Z.200.188
- 2 **Z.503.425**

KWC THERM-UP Filterset
 KWC THERM-UP Patrone

Jeu de filtres pour KWC THERM-UP
 Cartouche KWC THERM-UP

Set filtri per KWC THERM-UP
 Cartuccia KWC THERM-UP

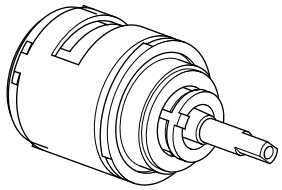
Filter kit for KWC THERM-UP
 Cartridge KWC THERM-UP

B1**Pos****Nr. / No****Dim****Mod****Deutsch****Français****Italiano****English**

Neoverso 1

K.32.24.00

ø46

1982 -
1990Niederdruck NEOVERSO
Steuerpatrone
(Mod: 1982-1990)Cartouche de commande
NEOVERSO à écoulement libre
(mod: 1982-1990)Cartuccia di comando
NEOVERSO bassa pressione
(mod: 1982-1990)NEOVERSO low pressure
control cartridge
(mod: 1982-1990)

Universal 1

K.32.60.00

ø39

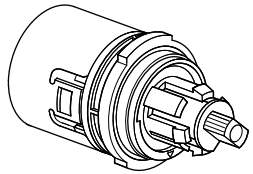
1990

Universalpatrone

Cartouche universelle

Cartuccia universale

Universal cartridge



1

K.32.60.01

ø46

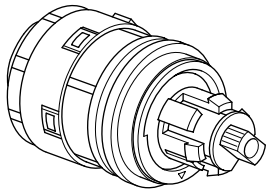
1990

Hochleistungspatrone

Cartouche à grand débit

Cartuccia di elevate
prestazioni

High flow rate cartridge



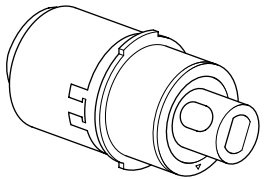
KWC VITA-UNO 1

K.32.Uo.00

ø39

90

Steuerpatrone KWC VITA-UNO

Cartouche de commande KWC
VITA-UNOCartuccia di comando KWC
VITA-UNOControl cartridge KWC VITA-
UNO

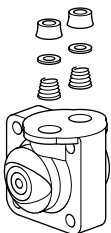
1

Z.504.074

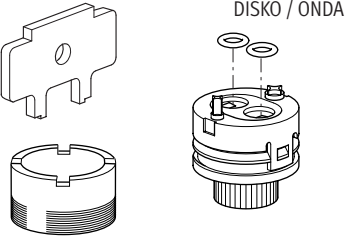
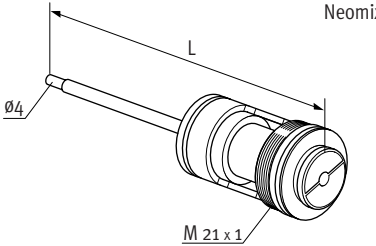
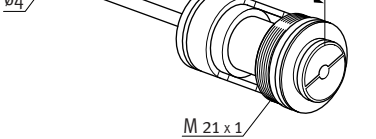
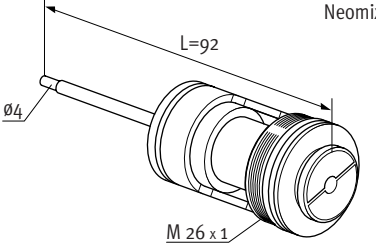
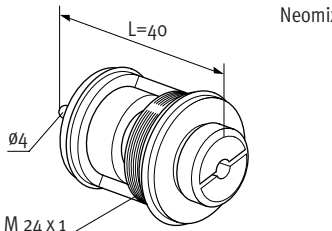
Druckausgleichspatrone

Cartouche d'équilibrage de
pressionCartuccia compensazione
pressione

Pressure balance cartridge

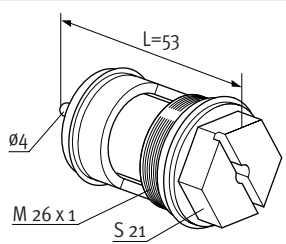


Steuerpatronen / Ventilpatronen
Cartouches de commande et de robinet
Cartucce di comando / cartucce vitone
Control cartridges / Valve cartridges

B2	Pos	Nr. / No	Dim	Mod	Deutsch	Français	Italiano	English
 <p>DISKO / ONDA</p>	1	Z.200.197			ONDA/DISKO ONDA-Steuerpatrone mit Patronenmutter und Schlüssel	ONDA/DISKO Cartouche de commande ONDA avec écrou et clé	ONDA/DISKO Cartuccia di comando ONDA con dado cartuccia e chiave	ONDA/DISKO ONDA control cartridge with cartridge nut and wrench
 <p>Neomix</p>	1	K.32.70.11	AD=153 / 3/8"90		Neomix: Ventilpatrone kompl. für Wandmischer 3/8", AD153 mm	Neomix: Cartouche de robinet compl. pour mitigeur mural 3/8", AD 153 mm	Neomix: Cartuccia vitone compl. per miscelatori a parete 3/8", AD 153 mm	Neomix: Valve cartridge compl. for wall-mount faucet 3/8", AD 153 mm
 <p>Neomix</p>	2	K.32.70.10	AD=120 / 3/8"74		Ventilpatrone kompl. für Wandmischer 3/8", AD120 mm	Cartouche de robinet compl. pour mitigeur mural 3/8", AD 120 mm	Cartuccia vitone compl. per miscelatori a parete 3/8", AD 120 mm	Valve cartridge compl. for wall-mount faucet 3/8", AD 120 mm
 <p>Neomix</p>	1	K.32.70.12	AD=153 / 3/8"92		Ventilpatrone kompl. für Wandmischer 1/2", AD 153 mm	Cartouche de robinet compl. pour mitigeur mural 3/8", AD 153 mm	Cartuccia vitone compl. per miscelatori a parete 3/8", AD 153 mm	Valve cartridge compl. for wall-mount faucet 3/8", AD 153 mm
 <p>Neomix</p>	1	K.32.70.13	3/8"40		Ventilpatrone kompl. für Einlochmischer mit Schwenkauslauf	Cartouche de robinet compl. pour monotrou à bec pivotant	Cartuccia vitone compl. per monoforo con bocca fissa	Valve cartridge compl. for one-hole faucet with swing spout

B2

Pos **Nr. / No** **Dim** **Mod** **Deutsch** **Français** **Italiano** **English**



Neomix

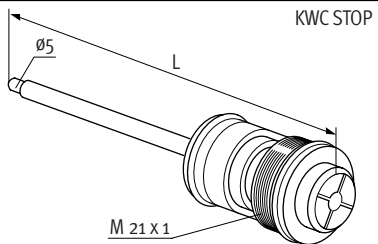
1 **K.32.71.10** 3/8", L= 53

Ventilpatrone kompl. für Neomodul Neomix-Hebelmischer

Cartouche de robinet compl. pour mitigeur à levier Neomodul-Neomix

Cartuccia vitone compl. per miscelatori a leva Neomodul-Neomix

Valve cartridge compl. for Neomodul-Neomix faucet with lever handle



KWC STOP

1 **Z.501.586** AD=153 / 3/8", L= 90

KWC STOP: Ventilpatrone kompl. für Wandmischer 3/8", AD 153mm

KWC STOP: Cartouche de robinet compl. pour mitigeur mural 3/8", AD 153 mm

KWC STOP: Cartuccia vitone compl. per miscelatori a parete 3/8", AD 153 mm

KWC STOP: Valve cartridge compl. for wall-mount faucet 3/8", AD 153 mm

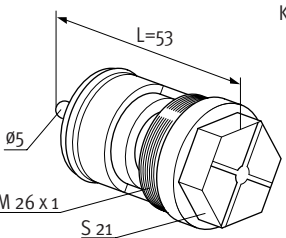
2 **Z.501.585** AD=120 / 3/8", L= 74

Ventilpatrone kompl. für Wandmischer 3/8", AD 120mm

Cartouche de robinet compl. pour mitigeur mural 3/8", AD 120 mm

Cartuccia vitone compl. per miscelatori a parete 3/8", AD 120 mm

Valve cartridge compl. for wall-mount faucet 3/8", AD 120 mm



KWC STOP

1 **Z.501.587** 3/8", L= 53

Ventilpatrone kompl. für KWC STOP-MODUL

Cartouche de robinet compl. pour KWC STOP-MODUL

Cartuccia vitone compl. para KWC STOP-MODUL

Valve cartridge compl. for KWC STOP-MODUL

Achtung:
Bei älteren KWC STOP-Mischern mit Ventilpatronen mit Taststiftdurchmesser 4mm, ganzer Mischer ins Werk schicken.

Attention:
Pour mitigeurs KWC STOP plus anciens avec cartouches de robinet, de diamètre du palpeur 4 mm, envoyer tout le mitigeur à l'usine.

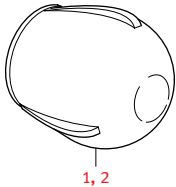
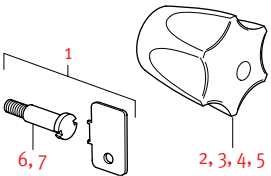
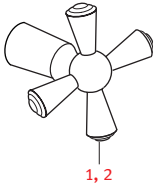
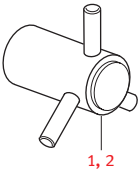
Attenzione:
Per i miscelatori KWC STOP di vecchia produzione con cartucce valvole, diametro spina tastatura 4 mm, spedire l'intero miscelatori in fabbrica.

Attention:
With older KWC STOP faucets with valve cartridge sensor rod diameter 4 mm, send complete faucet to the factory.

Griffe, Hebel
Croisillons, leviers
Manopole, leva
Knobs, levers

C1	Pos	Nr. / No	Dim	Mod	Deutsch	Français	Italiano	English
 1, 2	KWC CLASSIC	1	Z.505.080		Kunststoff: Mit blauem Aufdruck	Plastique: Avec impression bleue	Materiale sintetico: con impronta blu	Plastic: With blue temperature indicator
		2	Z.505.074		Kunststoff: mit rotem Aufdruck	Plastique: Avec impression rouge	Materiale sintetico: con impronta rosso	Plastic: With red temperature indicator
 1-4	KWC RONDO	1	* Z.501.928	90	Kunststoff: Mit blauem Ring	Plastique: à bague bleue	Materiale sintetico: con anello blu	Plastic: with blue temperature indicator
		2	* Z.501.929		Kunststoff: Mit rotem Ring	Plastique: à bague rouge	Materiale sintetico: con anello rosso	Plastic: with red temperature indicator
		3	* Z.501.932		Metall: Mit blauem Ring	Métal: à bague bleue	Metallo: con anello blu	Metal: with blue temperature indicator
		4	* Z.501.933		Metall: Mit rotem Ring	Métal: à bague rouge	Metallo: con anello rosso	Metal: with red temperature indicator
 1, 2-5	KWC RONDO	1	Z.200.117		Verschraubungsset KWC RONDO	Jeu de raccords à vis KWC RONDO	Serie pezzi di raccordi a vite KWC RONDO	KWC RONDO vandal resistance kit
		2	Z.501.930		Kunststoff: Mit blauem Ring	Plastique: à bague bleue	Materiale sintetico: con anello blu	Plastic: with blue temp. indicator
		3	Z.501.931		Kunststoff: Mit rotem Ring	Plastique: à bague rouge	Materiale sintetico: con anello rosso	Plastic: with red temp. indicator
		4	* Z.502.177		Metall: Mit rotem Ring	Métal: à bague rouge	Metallo: con anello rosso	Metal: with red temp. indicator
		5	* Z.502.178		Metall: Mit blauem Ring	Métal: à bague bleue	Metallo: con anello blu	Metal: with blue temp. indicator
 1, 2	KWC NEOSOLAR	1	Z.501.577		Transbraun mit blauem Dreieck	Transbrun avec triangle bleu	Marrone trasparente con triangolo blu	Transbrown with blue triangle
		2	Z.501.578		Transbraun mit rotem Dreieck	Transbrun avec triangle rouge	Transmarrone con triangolo rosso	Transbrown with red triangle

C1

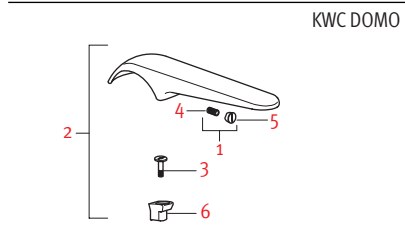
	Pos	Nr. / No	Dim	Mod	Deutsch	Français	Italiano	English
 <p>KWC NEOSTAR</p>	1	* Z.500.699			Kunststoff: Mit rotem Ring	Plastique: à bague rouge	Materiale sintetico: con anello rosso	Plastic: with red temperature indicator
	2	* Z.500.703		90	Kunststoff: Mit blauem Ring	Plastique: à bague bleue	Materiale sintetico: con anello blu	Plastic: with blue temperature indicator
 <p>KWC GASTRO</p>	1	Z.200.162			Verschraubungsset	Jeu de raccords à vis	Serie pezzi di raccordi a vite	Vandal resistance kit
	2	Z.500.836			Kunststoff: Mit rotem Punkt	Plastique: à repère rouge	Materiale sintetico: con punto rosso	Plastic: with red dot
	3	Z.500.837			Kunststoff: Mit blauem Punkt	Plastique: à repère bleue	Materiale sintetico: con punto blu	Plastic: with blue dot
	4	Z.503.008	ø50		Metall: Mit rotem Punkt	Métal: A repère rouge	Metallo: con punto rosso	Metal: With red dot
	5	Z.503.009	ø50		Metall: Mit blauem Punkt	Métal: A repère bleu	Metallo: con punto blu	Metal: With blue dot
	6	Z.605.902	M3,5 x 20		Schraube mit rotem Punkt	Vis avec repère rouge	Vite con punto rosso	Screw with red dot
	7	Z.605.903	M3,5 x 20		Schraube mit blauem Punkt	Vis avec repère bleu	Vite con punto blu	Screw with blue dot
 <p>KWC DORADO</p>	1	Z.504.804			Metall: Mit blauem Aufdruck	Métal: Avec impression bleue	Metallo: con impronta blu	Metal: With blue temperature indicator
	2	Z.504.805			Metall: Mit rotem Aufdruck	Métal: Avec impression rouge	Metallo: con impronta rosso	Metal: With red temperature indicator
 <p>KWC TRISTAR</p>	1	Z.505.018			Metall: Mit rotem Aufdruck	Métal: Avec impression rouge	Metallo: con impronta rosso	Metal: With red temperature indicator
	2	Z.505.023			Metall: Mit blauem Aufdruck	Métal: Avec impression bleue	Metallo: con impronta blu	Metal: With blue temperature indicator

Griffe, Hebel
Croisillons, leviers
Manopole, leva
Knobs, levers

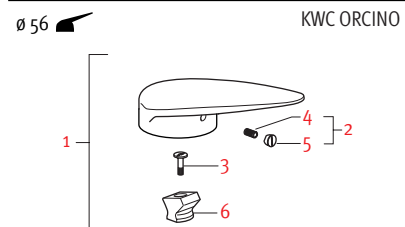
C2	Pos	Nr. / No	Dim	Mod	Deutsch	Français	Italiano	English
	1	Z.200.213			Gewindesttift und Abdeckung	Tige filetée et cache	Spina filettata e coperture	Threaded pin and cover
	2	* Z.200.310		90	KWC DOMO Hebelset schräg	KWC DOMO Jeu de levier, oblique	KWC DOMO Set leva oblique	KWC DOMO Handle kit, oblique
	3	Z.602.997	M4 x 17		Befestigungsschraube	Vis de fixation	Vite di fissaggio	Fastening screw
	4	Z.605.952	M6 x 10		Gewindesttift	Tige filetée	Spina filettata	Threaded pin
	5	Z.606.154			Zapfen	Cache	Coperture	Cover
	6	Z.630.274			Einsatz	Insert	Inserto	Insert
	1	Z.200.213			Gewindesttift und Zapfen	Tige filetée et cache	Spina filettata e coperture	Threaded pin and cover
	2	Z.504.994			Hebel-Set, Leva lunga	Jeu de levier, Leva lunga	Set leva, Leva lunga	Handle kit, Leva lunga
	3	Z.602.997	M4 x 17		Befestigungsschraube	Vis de fixation	Vite di fissaggio	Fastening screw
	4	Z.605.952	M6 x 10		Gewindesttift	Tige filetée	Spina filettata	Threaded pin
	5	Z.606.154			Zapfen	Cache	Coperture	Cover
	6	Z.630.274			Einsatz	Insert	Inserto	Insert
	1	Z.200.112			Hebel-Set	Jeu de levier	Set leva	Handle kit
	2	Z.501.808			Einsatz	Insert	Inserto	Insert
	3	Z.503.159			Firmenschild	Plaque signalétique	Piastrina	Cover plate
	4	Z.602.997	M4 x 17		Befestigungsschraube	Vis de fixation	Vite di fissaggio	Fastening screw
	1	Z.200.213			Gewindesttift und Abdeckung	Tige filetée et cache	Spina filettata e coperture	Threaded pin and cover
	2	Z.200.303			Hebel-Set	Jeu de levier	Set leva	Handle kit
	3	Z.602.997	M4 x 17		Befestigungsschraube	Vis de fixation	Vite di fissaggio	Fastening screw
	4	Z.605.952	M6 x 10		Gewindesttift	Tige filetée	Spina filettata	Threaded pin
	5	Z.606.154			Zapfen	Cache	Coperture	Cover
	6	Z.630.274			Einsatz	Insert	Inserto	Insert

C2

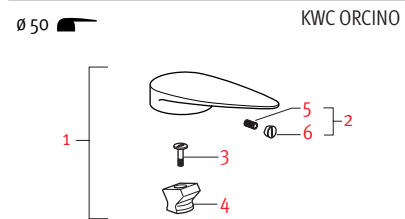
Pos	Nr. / No	Dim	Mod	Deutsch	Français	Italiano	English
-----	----------	-----	-----	---------	----------	----------	---------



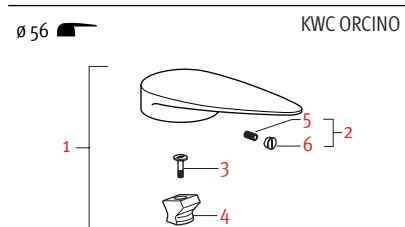
1	Z.200.213			Gewindestift und Zapfen	Tige filetée et cache	Spina filettata e coperture	Threaded pin and cover
2	* Z.200.311		90	KWC DOMO Hebelset gerade UP	KWC DOMO Jeu de levier, droit, UP	KWC DOMO Set leva diritte, UP	KWC DOMO Handle kit straight, UP
3	Z.602.997	M4 x 17		Befestigungsschraube	Vis de fixation	Vite di fissaggio	Fastening screw
4	Z.605.952	M6 x 10		Gewindestift M6 x 10	Tige filetée M6 x 10	Spina filettata M6 x 10	Threaded pin M6 x 10
5	Z.606.154			Zapfen	Cache	Coperture	Cover
6	Z.630.274			Mengenbegrenzer	Limiteur de débit	Limitatore di portata	Flow limiter



1	* Z.200.211	ø56	93	KWC ORCIONO Hebel-Set schräg ø56	KWC ORCINO Jeu de levier, oblique ø56	KWC ORCINO Set leva, oblique ø56	KWC ORCINO Handle kit, oblique ø56
2	Z.200.213			Gewindestift und Abdeckung	Tige filetée et cache	Spina filettata e coperture	Threaded pin and cover
3	Z.602.997	M4 x 17		Befestigungsschraube	Vis de fixation	Vite di fissaggio	Fastening screw
4	Z.605.952	M6 x 10		Gewindestift M6 x 10	Tige filetée M6 x 10	Spina filettata M6 x 10	Threaded pin M6 x 10
5	Z.606.154			Zapfen	Cache	Coperture	Cover
6	Z.606.163			Einsatz	Insert	Inserto	Insert



1	* Z.200.212	ø50		KWC ORCIONO Hebel-Set gerade ø50	KWC ORCINO Jeu de levier, droit ø50	KWC ORCINO Set leva diritte ø50	KWC ORCINO Handle kit, straight ø50
2	Z.200.213			Gewindestift und Abdeckung	Tige filetée et cache	Spina filettata e coperture	Threaded pin and cover
3	Z.602.997	M4 x 17		Befestigungsschraube	Vis de fixation	Vite di fissaggio	Fastening screw
4	Z.605.850			Einsatz	Insert	Inserto	Insert
5	Z.605.952	M6 x 10		Gewindestift M6 x 10	Tige filetée M6 x 10	Spina filettata M6 x 10	Threaded pin M6 x 10
6	Z.606.154			Zapfen	Cache	Coperture	Cover



1	* Z.200.210	ø56	93	KWC ORCIONO Hebel-Set gerade ø56	KWC ORCINO Jeu de levier, droit ø56	KWC ORCINO Set leva diritte ø56	KWC ORCINO Handle kit, straight ø56
2	Z.200.213			Gewindestift und Abdeckung	Tige filetée et cache	Spina filettata e coperture	Threaded pin and cover
3	Z.602.997	M4 x 17		Befestigungsschraube	Vis de fixation	Vite di fissaggio	Fastening screw
4	Z.605.850			Einsatz	Insert	Inserto	Insert
5	Z.605.952	M6 x 10		Gewindestift M6 x 10	Tige filetée M6 x 10	Spina filettata M6 x 10	Threaded pin M6 x 10
6	Z.606.154			Zapfen	Cache	Coperture	Cover

Griffe, Hebel
Croisillons, leviers
Manopole, leva
Knobs, levers

C3	Pos	Nr. / No	Dim	Mod	Deutsch	Français	Italiano	English
 <p>KWC ORCINO LEVALUNGA</p>	1	Z.200.213			Gewindestift und Abdeckung	Tige filetée et cache	Spina filettata e coperture	Threaded pin and cover
	2	* Z.200.280		95	Langer Hebel (leva lunga) zu KWC ORCINO Küche	Levier long (leva lunga) pour KWC ORCINO cuisine	Leva lunga per KWC ORCINO cucina	Long handle (leva lunga) for KWC ORCINO kitchen
	3	Z.602.997	M4 x 17		Befestigungsschraube	Vis de fixation	Vite di fissaggio	Fastening screw
	4	Z.605.952	M6 x 10		Gewindestift M6 x 10	Tige filetée M6 x 10	Spina filettata M6 x 10	Threaded pin M6 x 10
	5	Z.606.154			Zapfen	Cache	Coperture	Cover
	6	Z.606.163			Einsatz	Insert	Inserto	Insert
 <p>KWC FORMA</p>	1	* Z.200.106		92	KWC FORMA Hebel-Set	KWC FORMA Jeu de levier	KWC FORMA Set leva	KWC FORMA Handle kit
	2	Z.602.997	M4 x 17		Befestigungsschraube	Vis de fixation	Vite di fissaggio	Fastening screw
	3	Z.605.819			Einsatz	Insert	Inserto	Insert
	4	Z.605.952	M6 x 10		Gewindestift	Tige filetée	Spina filettata	Threaded pin
 <p>KWC FORMA</p>	1	* Z.200.294			KWC FORMA Hebel-Set UP	KWC FORMA Jeu de levier UP	KWC FORMA Set leva UP	KWC FORMA Handle kit UP
	2	Z.602.997	M4 x 17		Befestigungsschraube	Vis de fixation	Vite di fissaggio	Fastening screw
	3	Z.605.819			Einsatz	Insert	Inserto	Insert
	4	Z.605.952	M6 x 10		Gewindestift	Tige filetée	Spina filettata	Threaded pin
 <p>KWC MARLINO</p>	1	Z.504.853			Hebel-Set	Jeu de levier	Set leva	Handle kit
	2	Z.505.552			Set Gewindestift und Zapfen	Jeu de tige fileté et cache	Set spina filettata e coperture	Threaded pin and cover kit
	3	Z.605.952	M6 x 10		Gewindestift M6 x 10	Tige filetée M6 x 10	Spina filettata M6 x 10	Threaded pin M6 x 10
	4	Z.607.237			Zapfen	Cache	Coperture	Cover
	5	Z.631.104			Einsatz	Insert	Inserto	Insert
	6	Z.631.311			Befestigungsschraube M4 x 12	Vis de fixation M4 x 12	Vite di fissaggio M4 x 12	Fastening screw M4 x 12

C3

Pos **Nr. / No** **Dim** **Mod** **Deutsch** **Français** **Italiano** **English**

 <p>KWC TOPLINE</p>	<p>1 Z.504.684 2 Z.602.997 3 Z.607.175 4 Z.501.808</p>	<p>M4 x 17</p>	<p>Hebel-Set Befestigungsschraube Firmenschild Einsatz</p>	<p>Jeu de levier Vis de fixation Plaque signalétique Insert</p>	<p>Set leva Vite di fissaggio Piastrina Inserto</p>	<p>Handle kit Fastening screw Cover plate Insert</p>
 <p>KWC DOMO-INOX</p>	<p>1 Z.505.357 2 Z.602.997</p>	<p>M4 x 17</p>	<p>Hebel-Set Befestigungsschraube</p>	<p>Jeu de levier Vis de fixation</p>	<p>Set leva Vite di fissaggio</p>	<p>Handle kit Fastening screw</p>
 <p>KWC NOVA</p>	<p>1 Z.504.682 2 Z.504.686 3 Z.602.997 4 Z.605.952 5 Z.607.272 6 Z.630.274</p>	<p>M4 x 17</p>	<p>Hebel-Set Set Gewindestift und Zapfen Befestigungsschraube Gewindestift Zapfen Einsatz</p>	<p>Jeu de levier Jeu de tige fileté et cache Vis de fixation Tige filetée Cache Insert</p>	<p>Set leva Set spina filettata e coperture Vite di fissaggio Spina filettata Coperture Inserto</p>	<p>Handle kit Threaded pin and cover kit Fastening screw Threaded pin Cover Insert</p>
 <p>KWC LUNA</p>	<p>1 Z.504.683 2 Z.602.997 3 Z.605.952 4 Z.607.191</p>	<p>M4 x 17 M6 x 10</p>	<p>Hebel-Set Befestigungsschraube Gewindestift Einsatz</p>	<p>Jeu de levier Vis de fixation Tige filetée Insert</p>	<p>Set leva Vite di fissaggio Spina filettata Inserto</p>	<p>Handle kit Fastening screw Threaded pin Insert</p>
 <p>KWC ROMBO</p>	<p>1 Z.505.049 2 Z.505.167 3 Z.505.569 4 Z.602.997 5 Z.607.538 6 Z.631.104</p>	<p>M4 x 17</p>	<p>Hebel-Set Abdeckkappe Hebel-Set ohne Kappe Befestigungsschraube Kappe Einsatz</p>	<p>Jeu de levier Calotte Jeu de levier sans calotte Vis de fixation Calotte Insert</p>	<p>Set leva Calotta Set leva senza calotta Vite di fissaggio Calotta Inserto</p>	<p>Handle kit Cap Handle kit without Cap Fastening screw Cap Insert</p>

Griffe, Hebel
Croisillons, leviers
Manopole, leva
Knobs, levers

C4

Pos

Nr. / No

Dim

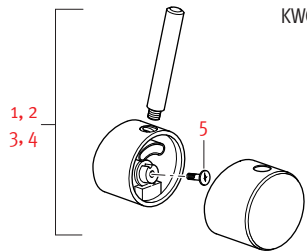
Mod

Deutsch

Français

Italiano

English



KWC GASTRO

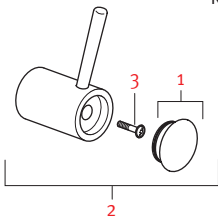
1	Z.530.338	L= 92
2	Z.532.477	L= 92
3	Z.532.478	L= 170
4	Z.530.897	L= 170
5	Z.602.997	

Hebelset oben
 Hebelset unten
 Hebelset unten
 Hebelset oben
 Befestigungsschraube

Jeu de levier vers le haut
 Jeu de levier vers le bas
 Jeu de levier vers le bas
 Jeu de levier vers le haut
 Vis de fixation

Set leva super.
 Set leva infer.
 Set leva infer.
 Set leva super.
 vite di fissaggio

Handle kit upward
 Handle kit downward
 Handle kit downward
 Handle kit upward
 Fastening screw



KWC GASTRO

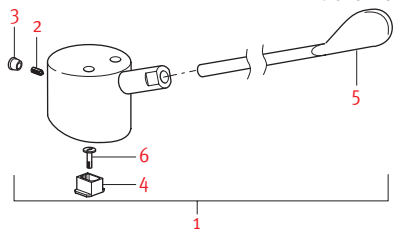
1	Z.505.422	ø36
2	Z.530.353	ø36
3	Z.602.997	M4 x 17

Abdeckschild
 Hebelset
 Befestigungsschraube

Plaque de recouvrement
 Jeu de leviers
 Vis de fixation

Piastra di copertura
 Set leva
 Vite di fissaggio

Coverplate
 Handle kit
 Fastening screw



KWC GASTRO

1	Z.504.716	
2	Z.605.952	M6 x 10
3	Z.606.154	
4	Z.631.104	
5	Z.631.140	
6	Z.631.311	M4 x 17

Hebelset
 Gewindestift
 Zapfen
 Einsatz
 Hebel
 Befestigungsschraube

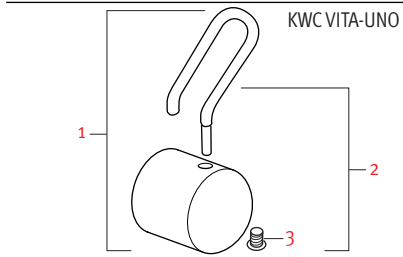
Jeu de Levier
 Tige filetée
 Cache
 Insert
 Levier
 Vis de fixation

Set leva
 Spina filettata
 Copertura
 Inserto
 Leva
 Vite di fissaggio

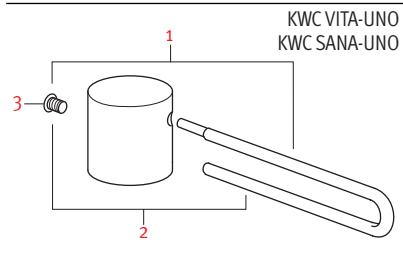
Handle kit
 Threaded pin
 Cover
 Cover
 Insert
 Lever
 Fastening screw

C4

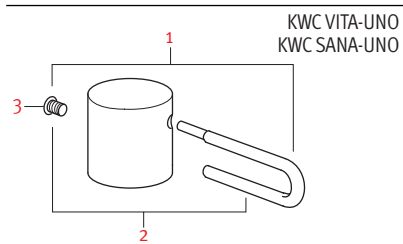
Pos	Nr. / No	Dim	Mod	Deutsch	Français	Italiano	English
-----	----------	-----	-----	---------	----------	----------	---------



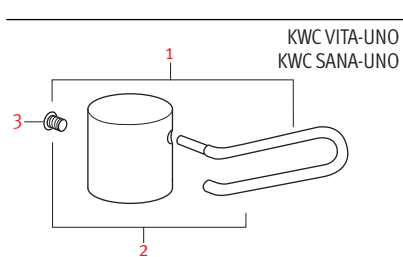
1	Z.505.165			Hebel-Set, Modul	Jeu de levier, Module	Set leva, Modula	Handle kit, Module
2	Z.505.576			Hebel & Senkschrauben-Set	Jeu de croisillon & vis	Set leva & vite	Knob & screw
3	Z.631.594	M4 x 10		Senkschraube	Vis à tête conique	Vite a testa svasata	Countersunk screw



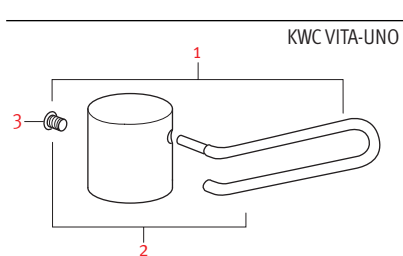
1	Z.505.045			Hebel-Set lang	Jeu de levier longue	Set leva lunga	Handle kit long
2	Z.505.575			Hebel & Senkschrauben-Set	Jeu de croisillon & vis	Set leva & vite	Knob & screw
3	Z.631.594	M4 x 10		Senkschraube	Vis à tête conique	Vite a testa svasata	Countersunk screw



1	Z.505.089			Hebel-Set kurz, gerade	Jeu de levier court, droit	Set leva corta, diritta	Handle kit short, straight
2	Z.505.548			Hebel & Senkschrauben-Set	Jeu de croisillon & vis	Set leva & vite	Knob & screw
3	Z.631.594	M4 x 10		Senkschraube	Vis à tête conique	Vite a testa svasata	Countersunk screw



1	Z.505.046			Hebel-Set 20°	Jeu de levier 20°	Set leva 20°	Handle kit 20°
2	Z.505.550			Hebel & Senkschrauben-Set	Jeu de croisillon & vis	Set leva & vite	Knob & screw
3	Z.631.594	M4 x 10		Senkschraube	Vis à tête conique	Vite a testa svasata	Countersunk screw



1	Z.505.088			Hebel-Set lang, 30°	Jeu de levier longue, 30°	Set leva lunga, 30°	Handle kit long, 30°
2	Z.505.551			Hebel & Senkschrauben-Set	Jeu de croisillon & vis	Set leva & vite	Knob & screw
3	Z.631.594	M4 x 10		Senkschraube	Vis à tête conique	Vite a testa svasata	Countersunk screw

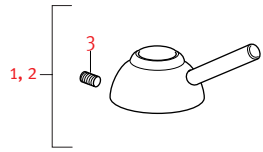
Griffe, Hebel
Croisillons, leviers
Manopole, leva
Knobs, levers

C5	Pos	Nr. / No	Dim	Mod	Deutsch	Français	Italiano	English
	1	Z.200.085	M4 x 17		Hebelset für Aerztemischer	Jeu de levier pour mitigeur médical	Handle kit for medical mixing faucet	Set leva per miscelatori uso clinico
	2	Z.600.974			Anschlag	Butée	Limiter	Fermo
	3	Z.602.997			Befestigungsschraube	Vis de fixation	Fastening screw	Vite di fissaggio
	4	Z.607.544			Firmenschild	Plaque signalétique	Cover plate	Piastrina
	5	Z.631.104			Einsatz	Insert	Insert	Inserto
	1	Z.200.084	M4 x 17		Hebel-Set, Einlochmischer	Jeu de levier, monotrou	Set leva, monoforo	Handle kit, one-hole
	2	Z.600.974			Anschlag	Butée	Limiter	Fermo
	3	Z.602.997			Befestigungsschraube	Vis de fixation	Fastening screw	Vite di fissaggio
	4	Z.607.544			Firmenschild	Plaque signalétique	Cover plate	Piastrina
	5	Z.631.104			Einsatz	Insert	Insert	Inserto
	1	Z.530.967	M4 x 17		Hebel-Set	Jeu de levier	Set leva	Handle kit
	2	Z.600.974			Anschlag	Butée	Limiter	Fermo
	3	Z.602.997			Befestigungsschraube	Vis de fixation	Fastening screw	Vite di fissaggio
	4	Z.607.544			Firmenschild	Plaque signalétique	Cover plate	Piastrina
	5	Z.631.104			Einsatz	Insert	Insert	Inserto
	1	Z.200.086	M4 x 17		Hebel-Set, UP / Wand	Jeu de levier, UP / muraux	Set leva, UP / a parete	Handle kit, UP / wall mount
	2	Z.600.974			Anschlag	Butée	Limiter	Fermo
	3	Z.602.997			Befestigungsschraube	Vis de fixation	Fastening screw	Vite di fissaggio
	4	Z.607.544			Firmenschild	Plaque signalétique	Cover plate	Piastrina
	5	Z.631.104			Einsatz	Insert	Insert	Inserto

C5

Pos **Nr. / No** **Dim** **Mod** **Deutsch** **Français** **Italiano** **English**

KWC DISKO



1 **Z.505.281**
2 **Z.505.374**
3 **Z.603.184** M6 x 7,5

Hebel-Set (Softlook) Einloch

Jeu de levier (Softlook) monotrou

Set leva (Softlook) monoforo

Handle kit (Softlook) single hole

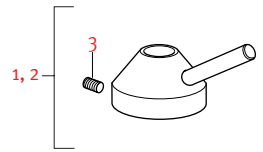
Hebel-Set (Softlook) Wand
Befestigungsschraube

Jeu de levier (Softlook) mural
Vis de fixation

Set leva (Softlook) murale
Vite di fissaggio

Handle kit (Softlook) wall
Fastening screw

KWC DISKO



1 **Z.505.282**
2 **Z.505.375**
3 **Z.603.184** M6 x 7,5

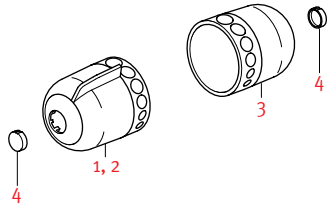
Hebel-Set (Techniklook)
Einloch
Hebel-Set (Techniklook) Wand
Befestigungsschraube

Jeu de levier (Techniklook)
monotrou
Jeu de levier (Techniklook)
mural
Vis de fixation

Set leva (Techniklook)
monoforo
Set leva (Techniklook) murale
Vite di fissaggio

Handle kit (Techniklook)
single hole
Handle kit (Techniklook) wall
Fastening screw

KWC THERM



1 * **Z.500.482**
2 * **Z.500.483**
3 * **Z.500.499**
4 **Z.605.369** Ø16 x 3,3

Temperaturgriff mit °C

Croisillon de température en °C

Manopola temperatura con °C

Temperature regulator knob with °C

Temperaturgriff mit °F

Croisillon de température en °F

Manopola temperatura con °F

Temperature regulator knob with °F

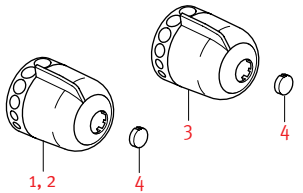
Mengengriff
Firmenschild

Croisillon de réglage de débit
Cache indicateur

Manopola regolazione portata
Piastrina

Flow rate adjustment knob
Cover plate

KWC THERM-MODUL



1 * **Z.500.484**
2 * **Z.500.485**
3 * **Z.500.509**
4 **Z.605.369** Ø16 x 3,3

Temperaturgriff mit °C

Croisillon de température en °C

Manopola temperatura con °C

Temperature regulator knob with °C

Temperaturgriff mit °F

Croisillon de température en °F

Manopola temperatura con °F

Temperature regulator knob with °F

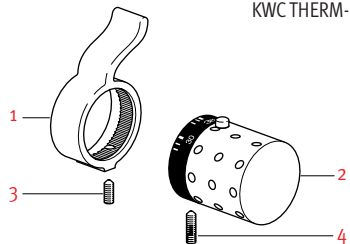
Mengengriff
Firmenschild

Croisillon de réglage de débit
Cache indicateur

Manopola regolazione portata
Piastrina

Flow rate adjustment knob
Cover plate

KWC THERM-UP



1 * **Z.200.232**
2 * **Z.503.431**
3 **Z.605.942** M6 x 6
4 **Z.605.945** M6 x 16

Mengenhebel mit Schraube

Levier de réglage de débit avec vis

Leva portata con vite

Flow rate adjustment lever with screw

Temperaturgriff mit Schraube

Régulateur de température avec vis

Manopola temperatura con vite

Temperature regulator knob with screw

Befestigungsschraube

Vis de fixation

Vite di fissaggio

Threaded pin

Befestigungsschraube

Vis de fixation

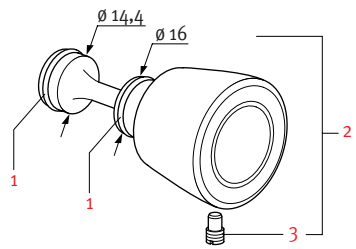
Vite di fissaggio

Threaded pin

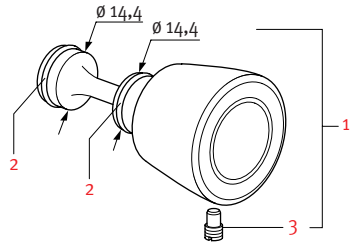
**Umsteller
 Inverseurs
 Deviatori
 Diverter**

D1

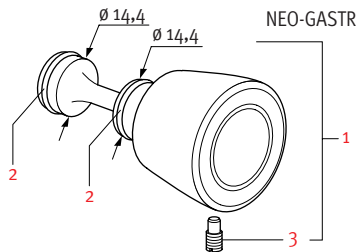
Pos	Nr. / No	Dim	Mod	Deutsch	Français	Italiano	English
-----	----------	-----	-----	---------	----------	----------	---------



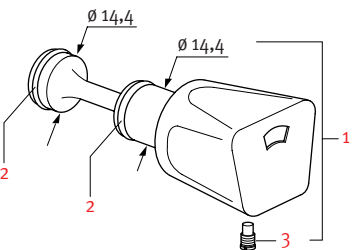
1	Z.200.261			O-Ring-Set		Serie O-Ring	Set of O-rings
2	Z.531.334		57	Für Badebatterie, zwei verschiedene O-Ringe	Jeu de joints toriques différents	Per batteria bagno, due O-Ring diversi	For bathtub set, two different O-rings
3	Z.602.058	M5 x 7		Arretierschraube	Vis d'arrêt	Vite di arresto	Locking screw



1	Z.531.333		60	Für Badebatterie, zwei gleiche O-Ringe	Pour robinetterie de baignoire, deux joints toriques identiques	Per batteria bagno, due O-Ring uguali	For bathtub set, two identical O-rings
2	Z.532.911			O-Ring-Set	Jeu de joints toriques	Serie O-Ring	Set of O-rings
3	Z.602.058	M5 x 7		Arretierschraube	Vis d'arrêt	Vite di arresto	Locking screw



1	Z.531.350		63	NEOGASTRO	NEOGASTRO	NEOGASTRO	NEOGASTRO
2	Z.532.911			O-Ring-Set	Jeu de joints toriques	Serie O-Ring	Set of O-rings
3	Z.604.147	M4,5 x 7,4		Arretierschraube	Vis d'arrêt	Vite di arresto	Locking screw



1	Z.531.362		65	NEO 3 / NEOMIX mit Wechselanzeige Wanne-Brause	NEO 3 / NEOMIX avec indicateur de changement baignoire/douche	NEO 3 / NEOMIX con indicatore di cambio vasca-doccia	NEO 3 / NEOMIX with bathtub/shower indicator
2	Z.532.911			O-Ring-Set	Jeu de joints toriques	Serie O-Ring	Set of O-rings
3	Z.602.570	M4,5 x 8,5		Arretierschraube	Vis d'arrêt	Vite di arresto	Locking screw

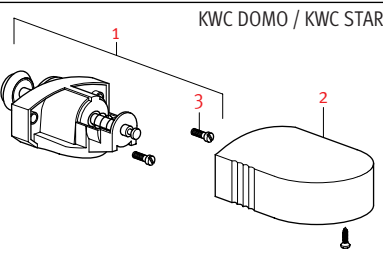
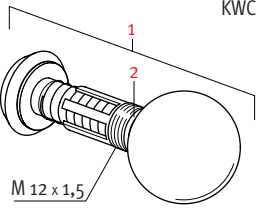
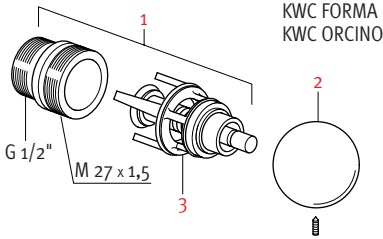
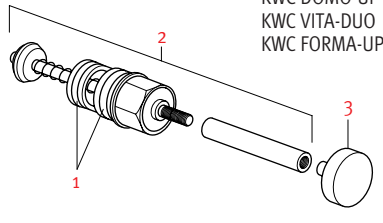
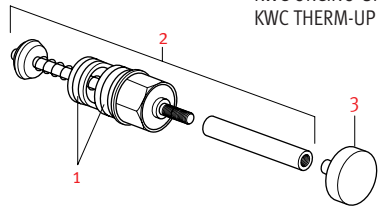
D1

Pos	Nr. / No	Dim	Mod	Deutsch	Français	Italiano	English
1	Z.200.262			O-Ring-Set	Jeu de joints toriques	Serie O-Ring	Set of O-rings
2	Z.504.398			Umstellgriff mit Schraube	Calotte à tirette avec vis	Pulsante con vite	Diverter knob with screw
3	Z.504.399	M23 x 1	70	NEO 3 "drücken"	"Presser" NEO 3	"Premere" NEO 3	NEO 3 "Press"
				Ventilsitz in Umstellpatrone	Siège de robinet dans inverseur	Sede vitone nel deviatore	Valve seat in diverter
4	Z.602.559			Druckfeder	Ressort	Molla	Spring
1	Z.200.262			O-Ring-Set	Jeu de joints toriques	Serie O-Ring	Set of O-rings
2	Z.501.680	M23 x 1	71	Umstellpatrone 1/2"	Clapet d'inversion UP 1/2"	Vitone di deviazione UP 1/2"	UP diverter valve 1/2"
				UP-NEOMIX 1/2" "drücken"	UP-NEOMIX 1/2" "Presser"	UP-NEOMIX 1/2" "Premere"	UP-NEOMIX 1/2" "Press"
				Ventilsitz in Umsteller	Siège de robinet dans inverseur	Sede vitone nel deviatore	Valve seat in diverter
3	Z.602.535	L100 / M17 x 1		Drücker	Poussoir	Pulsante	Pushbutton
1	Z.200.148	M23 x 1	72	NEO 3 / NEOMIX "drücken"	"Presser" NEO 3 / NEOMIX	"Premere" NEO 3 / NEOMIX	NEO 3 / NEOMIX "Press"
2	Z.200.262			O-Ring-Set	Jeu de joints toriques	Serie O-Ring	Set of O-rings
3	Z.504.398			Umstellgriff mit Schraube	Calotte à tirette avec vis	Pulsante con vite	Diverter knob with screw
4	Z.602.559			Druckfeder	Ressort	Molla	Spring
1	Z.200.262			O-Ring-Set	Jeu de joints toriques	Serie O-Ring	Set of O-rings
2	Z.531.370		71/73	Umstellpatrone 1/2" zu K.27.93.10	Clapet d'inversion UP 1/2" pour K.27.93.10	Vitone di deviazione UP 1/2" per K.27.93.10	UP diverter valve 1/2" for K.27.93.10
3	Z.602.535	L100 / M17 x 1		Drücker verchromt	Poussoir chromé	Pulsante cromato	Chrome-plated pushbutton
4	Z.603.370	3/4" / Ø70 x 95		Gewinderosette 3/4", verchromt	Rosace fileté chromée 3/4"	Rosetta filettata 3/4", cromata	Chrome-plated threaded escutcheon 3/4"
1	Z.200.262			O-Ring-Set	Jeu de joints toriques	Serie O-Ring	Set of O-rings
2	Z.503.302	M23 x 1	71/73	Umstellpatrone 1/2"	Clapet d'inversion UP 1/2"	Vitone di deviazione UP 1/2"	UP diverter valve 1/2"
				UP-NEOMIX "drücken"	UP-NEOMIX "Presser"	UP-NEOMIX "Premere"	UP-NEOMIX "Press"
3	Z.602.535	L100 / M17 x 1		Drücker verchromt	Poussoir chromé	Pulsante cromato	Chrome-plated pushbutton

**Umsteller
 Inverseurs
 Deviatori
 Diverter**

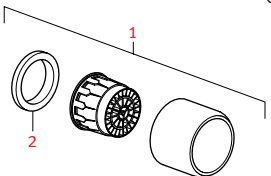
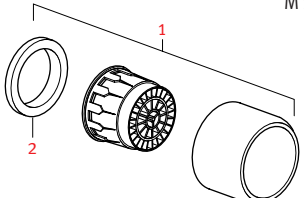
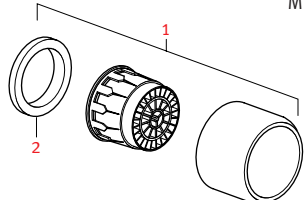
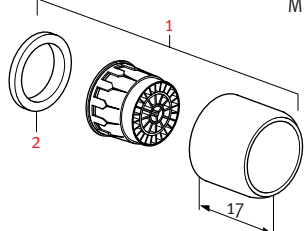
D2	Pos	Nr. / No	Dim	Mod	Deutsch	Français	Italiano	English
 <p>NEO 3 / NEOMIX</p>	1	Z.200.149	M23 x 1	73	Neo 3 / Neomix "ziehen"	"Tirer" Neo 3 / Neomix	"Tirare" Neo 3 / Neomix	Neo 3 / Neomix "pull"
	2	Z.200.262			O-Ring	Joint torique	O-Ring	O-Ring
	3	Z.504.398			Umstellgriff mit Mutter und Schraube	Calotte à tirette avec écrou et vis	Manopola a tirante con dado e vite	Diverter knob with nut and screw
 <p>KWC MODUL-DOMO</p>	1	K.35.90.13	M23 x 1	77	KWC MODUL Basiseinheit DUO "ziehen" kompl.	KWC MODUL unité de base DUO "tirer" compl.	KWC MODUL unità di base DUO "tirare" compl.	KWC MODUL basic unit DUO "pull" compl.
	2	Z.200.144	M23 x 1		Umstellpatrone "ziehen"	Inverseur "Tirer"	Deviatore "tirare"	Diverter "pull"
	3	Z.200.262			O-Ring-Set	Jeu de joints toriques	Serie O-Ring	Set of O-rings
	4	Z.502.917	M23 x 1		KWC MODUL Basiseinheit DUO "drücken" ohne Hülse und Zugknopf (wenn Dusche und Badabgang vertauscht sind)	KWC MODUL unité de base DUO, "presser" sans calotte à tirette et douille (si les vidages douche et baignoire ont été interchangeés)	KWC MODUL unità di base DUO, "premere" senza comando deviatore e bussola (se l'uscita doccia e bagno sono scambiate)	KWC MODUL basic unit DUO "press" without diverter knob and sleeve (if shower and bath waste have been mixed up with one another)
	5	Z.504.398			Umstellgriff	Calotte à tirette	Comando deviatore	Diverter knob
	6	Z.601.630	M28 x 1		Hülse	Douille	Bussola	Sleeve
	7	Z.602.298	M19 x 1		Ventilsitz	Siège de robinet	Sede vitone	Valve seat
	1	Z.531.380	M30 x 1		Umsteller drehbar	Inverseur tournant	Deviatore "girevole"	Turn diverter
	2	Z.531.381	M23 x 1		Umsteller drehbar	Inverseur tournant	Deviatore "girevole"	Turn diverter
	3	Z.630.719	M19 x 1		Ventilsitz für 2	Siège de robinet pour 2	Sede vitone per 2	Valve seat for 2
	4	Z.630.721	M24 x 1		Ventilsitz für 1	Siège de robinet pour 1	Sede vitone per 1	Valve seat for 1
 <p>Neodomo / KWC THERM</p>	1	* Z.200.146			Umstellgriff Farbe glanz	Calotte à tirette couleur, brillante	Manopola colore brillante	Colored handle, glossy
	2	Z.200.262			O-Ring-Set	Jeu de joints toriques	Serie O-Ring	Set of O-rings
	3	* Z.500.456			Umstellgriff	Calotte à tirette	Manopola	Handle
	4	Z.500.457	M24 x 1	81/84	KWC THERM / NEODOMO "ziehen"	KWC THERM / NEODOMO "tirer"	KWC THERM / NEODOMO "tirare"	KWC THERM / NEODOMO "pull"

D2

	Pos	Nr. / No	Dim	Mod	Deutsch	Français	Italiano	English
 <p>KWC DOMO / KWC STAR</p>	1	Z.501.817		90	KWC DOMO / KWC STAR "ziehen"	KWC DOMO / KWC STAR "tirer"	KWC DOMO / KWC STAR "tirare"	KWC DOMO / KWC STAR "pull"
	2	* Z.501.867			Zugkappe	Calotte à tirette	Comando deviatore	Diverter knob
	3	Z.602.868	M5 x 10		Zylinderschraube	Vis	Vite	Screw
 <p>KWC FORMA</p>	1	* Z.200.118		91	KWC FORMA	KWC FORMA	KWC FORMA	KWC FORMA
	2	Z.601.107	ø9.25 x 1.78		O-Ring	Joint torique	O-Ring	O-Ring
 <p>KWC FORMA KWC ORCINO</p>	1	Z.503.363	1/2" / M27 x 1.5	92	KWC ORCINO / KWC FORMA / Wannenfüllkombination	KWC ORCINO / KWC FORMA / Combiné de remplissage de baignoire	KWC ORCINO / KWC FORMA / Miscelatori per grandi vasche	KWC ORCINO / KWC FORMA / Bathtub set
	2	* Z.504.565			Umstellgriff	Calotte à tirette	Comando deviatore	Diverter knob
	3	Z.530.916	ø25.2 x 27 x 1.5		Umsteller	Inverseur	Deviatore	Diverter
 <p>KWC DOMO-UP KWC VITA-DUO KWC FORMA-UP</p>	1	Z.200.264		92	O-Ring-Set	Jeu de joints toriques	Serie O-Ring	Set of O-rings
	2	Z.503.243			KWC DOMO / VITA / FORMA-UP	KWC DOMO / VITA / FORMA-UP	KWC DOMO / VITA / FORMA-UP	KWC DOMO / VITA / FORMA-UP
	3	Z.605.885	M5 / ø18		Umsteller mit Verlängerung Umstellgriff	Inverseur avec rallonge Bouton inverseur	Deviatore con prolunga Comando deviatore	Diverter with extension Diverter knob
 <p>KWC ORCINO-UP KWC THERM-UP</p>	1	Z.200.264		92	O-Ring-Set	Jeu de joints toriques	Serie O-Ring	Set of O-rings
	2	Z.503.438			KWC THERM-UP / KWC ORCINO-UP	KWC THERM-UP / KWC ORCINO	KWC THERM-UP / KWC ORCINO	KWC THERM-UP / KWC ORCINO
	3	Z.605.885	M5 / ø18		Umsteller mit Verlängerung Umstellgriff	Inverseur avec rallonge Bouton inverseur	Deviatore con prolunga Comando deviatore	Diverter with extension Diverter knob

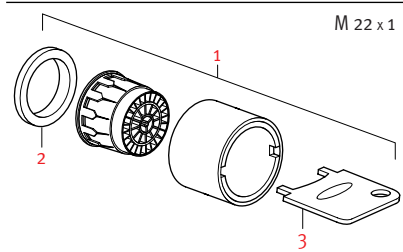
Mischdüsen mit Innengewinde
Aérateurs à filet intérieur
Aeratori con filettatura interna
Aerators with inside thread

E1

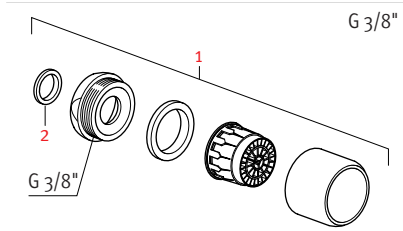
	Pos	Nr. / No	Dim	Mod	Deutsch	Français	Italiano	English
	G 3/8" 1	* K.31.90.00	3/8"		NEOPERL-Cascade Mischdüse 3/8"	NEOPERL-Cascade aérateur 3/8"	NEOPERL aeratore a cascata 3/8"	NEOPERL-Cascade aerator 3/8"
	2	Z.631.209	ø15/11 x 1.7		Gummidichtung	Joint en caoutchouc	Guarnizione	Rubber seal
	M 22 x 1 1	* K.31.90.00	M22 x 1		NEOPERL-Cascade Mischdüse M22 x 1	NEOPERL-Cascade aérateur M22 x 1	NEOPERL aeratore a cascata M22 x 1	NEOPERL-Cascade aerator M22 x 1
	2	Z.600.396	ø21/16 x 1.5		Gummidichtung	Joint en caoutchouc	Guarnizione	Rubber seal
	M 22 x 1 1	* K.31.9E.00	M22 x 1		NEOPERL-Cascade Sparmischdüse ca. 7.5 l/Min	NEOPERL-Cascade aérateur économique environ 7.5 l/min	NEOPERL aeratore a cascata risparmio ca. 7.5 l/min	NEOPERL-Cascade aerator, economiy approx. 7.5 l/min
	2	Z.600.396	ø21/16 x 1.5		Gummidichtung	Joint en caoutchouc	Guarnizione	Rubber seal
	M 22 x 1 1	* K.31.90.Ao	M22 x 1 H= 17		NEOPERL-Cascade Mischdüse M22 x 1 für K.12.F1/S1.61/81	NEOPERL-Cascade aérateur M22 x 1 pour K.12.F1/S1.61/81	NEOPERL aeratore a cascata M22 x 1 per K.12.F1/S1.61/81	NEOPERL-Cascade aerator M22 x 1 for K.12.F1/S1.61/81
	2	Z.600.396	ø21/16 x 1.5		Gummidichtung	Joint en caoutchouc	Guarnizione	Rubber seal

E1

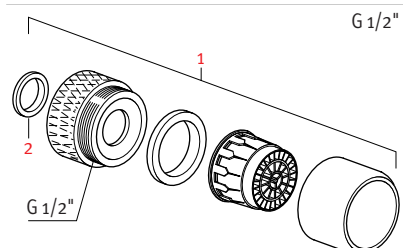
Pos **Nr. / No** **Dim** **Mod** **Deutsch** **Français** **Italiano** **English**



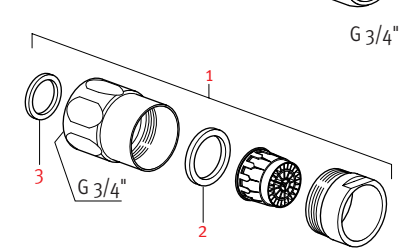
M 22 x 1	1	* Z.504.322	M22 x 1	NEOPERL-Cascade Mischdüse M22 x 1 mit Diebstahlsicherung Set à 10 Stück und 1 Schlüssel.	NEOPERL-Cascade aérateur M22 x 1 avec antivol Jeu de 10 pièces et 1 clé.	NEOPERL aeratore a cascata M22 x 1 con protezione antifurto Serie da 10 pezzi e 1 chiave.	NEOPERL-Cascade aerator M22 x 1 with vandal-resistant Set of 10 aerators and 1 key.
	2	Z.600.396	∅21/16 x 1.5	Gummidichtung	Joint en caoutchouc	Guarnizione	Rubber seal
	3	Z.605.008		Schlüssel zu NEOPERL	Clé à came	Chiavespeciale	Special key



G 3/8"	1	* K.31.90.02	3/8"	Mischdüsen mit Uebergangsgewindenippel 3/8" Gummidichtung	Aérateurs avec raccord fileté de transition 3/8"	Aeratori con nipplo filettato passante 3/8"	Aerators with adapter 3/8"
	2	Z.604.004	∅15/9.5 x 2.5		Joint en caoutchouc	Guarnizione	Rubber seal



G 1/2"	1	* K.31.90.02	1/2"	Mischdüsen mit Uebergangsgewindenippel 1/2" Gummidichtung	Aérateurs avec raccord fileté de transition 1/2"	Aeratori con nipplo filettato passante 1/2"	Aerators with adapter 1/2"
	2	Z.630.651	∅19/9 x 2		Joint en caoutchouc	Guarnizione	Rubber seal

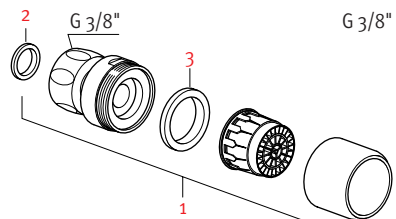


G 3/4"	1	* K.31.90.02	3/4"	Mischdüsen mit Uebergangsgewindenippel 3/4" Gummidichtung	Aérateurs avec raccord fileté de transition 3/4"	Aeratori con nipplo filettato passante 3/4"	Aerators with adapter 3/4"
	2	Z.600.736	∅25.5/19 x 3		Joint en caoutchouc	Guarnizione	Rubber seal
	3	Z.601.041	∅24/19 x 2.5		Joint en caoutchouc	Guarnizione	Rubber seal

Mischdüsen mit Innengewinde
Aérateurs à filet intérieur
Aeratori con filettatura interna
Aerators with inside thread

E2

Pos **Nr. / No** **Dim** **Mod** **Deutsch** **Français** **Italiano** **English**



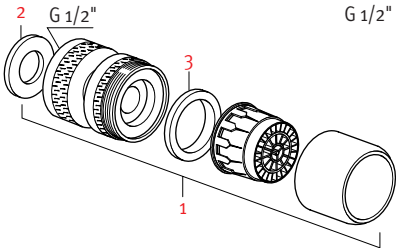
G 3/8"	1	* K.31.90.20	3/8"
	2	Z.600.396	∅21/16 x 1.5
	3	Z.605.388	∅16.5/10 x 2

NEOPERL-Cascade Mischdüse mit Kugelgelenk 3/8"
 Gummidichtung
 Gummidichtung

NEOPERL-Cascade aérateur avec rotule 3/8"
 Joint en caoutchouc
 Joint en caoutchouc

NEOPERL aeratore a cascata con snodo sferico 3/8"
 Guarnizione
 Guarnizione

NEOPERL-Cascade aerator with ball joint 3/8"
 Rubber seal
 Rubber seal



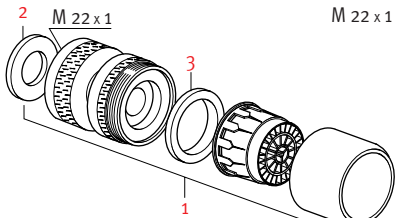
G 1/2"	1	* K.31.90.20	1/2"
	2	Z.630.650	∅20.6/10.4 x 2
	3	Z.600.396	∅21/16 x 1.5

NEOPERL-Cascade Mischdüse mit Kugelgelenk 1/2"
 Gummidichtung
 Gummidichtung

NEOPERL-Cascade aérateur avec rotule 1/2"
 Joint en caoutchouc
 Joint en caoutchouc

NEOPERL aeratore a cascata con snodo sferico 1/2"
 Guarnizione
 Guarnizione

NEOPERL-Cascade aerator with ball joint 1/2"
 Rubber seal
 Rubber seal



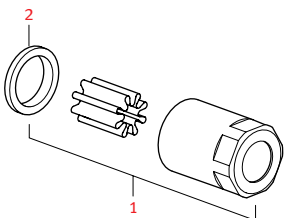
M 22 x 1	1	* K.31.90.20	M22 x 1
	2	Z.604.014	∅20.8/14.5 x 2
	3	Z.600.396	∅21/16 x 1.5

NEOPERL-Cascade Mischdüse mit Kugelgelenk M22 x 1
 Gummidichtung
 Gummidichtung

NEOPERL-Cascade aérateur avec rotule M22 x 1
 Joint en caoutchouc
 Joint en caoutchouc

NEOPERL aeratore a cascata con snodo sferico M22 x 1
 Guarnizione
 Guarnizione

NEOPERL-Cascade aerator with ball joint M22 x 1
 Rubber seal
 Rubber seal



G 3/8"	1	* K.31.99.00	3/8"
	2	Z.600.661	∅17/12 x 2

Strahlregler 3/8"
 Gummidichtung

Brise-jet 3/8"
 Joint en caoutchouc

Rompigneto 3/8"
 Guarnizione

Jet regulator 3/8"
 Rubber seal

Mischdüsen mit Aussengewinde
Aérateurs à filet extérieur
Aeratori con filettatura esterna
Aerators with outside thread

E3

Pos

Nr. / No

Dim

Mod

Deutsch

Français

Italiano

English

M 22

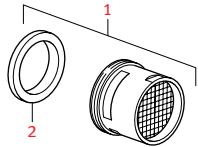
1 **K.31.90.01** M22
 2 **Z.604.014** Ø20.8/14,5 x 2

NEOPERL Mischdüse M22
 Gummidichtung

NEOPERL aérateur M22
 Joint en caoutchouc

NEOPERL aeratore M22
 Guarnizione

NEOPERL aerator M22
 Rubber seal



M 24

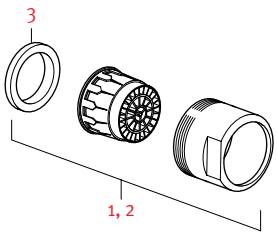
1 * **K.31.90.01** M24
 2 * **K.31.9E.01** M24
 3 **Z.600.726** Ø20.8/14,5 x 2.7

NEOPERL-Cascade Mischdüse M24 x 1
 NEOPERL Sparmischdüse ca. 7,5 l/Min
 Gummidichtung

NEOPERL-Cascade aérateur M24 x 1
 NEOPERL aérateur économique environ 7,5 l/min
 Joint en caoutchouc

NEOPERL aeratore a cascata M24 x 1
 NEOPERL aeratore risparmio ca. 7,5 l/min
 Guarnizione

NEOPERL-Cascade aerator M24 x 1
 NEOPERL aerator, economy approx. 7,5 l/min
 Rubber seal



M 24

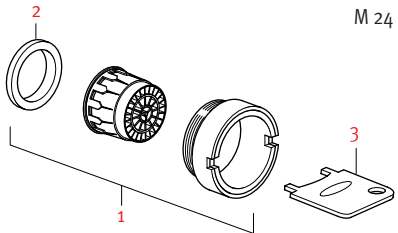
1 **Z.502.518** M 24
 2 **Z.600.726**
 3 **Z.605.008** Ø20.8/14,5 x 2.7

NEOPERL-Cascade Mischdüse M22 x 1 mit Diebstahlsicherung
 Set à 10 Stück und 1 Schlüssel.
 Gummidichtung
 Schlüssel zu NEOPERL

NEOPERL-Cascade aérateur M22 x 1 avec antivol
 Jeu de 10 pièces et 1 clé.
 Joint en caoutchouc
 Clé à came

NEOPERL aeratore a cascata M22 x 1 con protezione antifurto
 Serie da 10 pezzi e 1 chiave.
 Guarnizione
 Chiave speciale

NEOPERL-Cascade aerator M22 x 1 with vandal-resistant
 Set of 10 aerators and 1 key.
 Rubber seal
 Special key



M 24

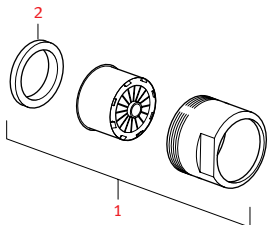
1 * **K.31.99.01** M24
 2 **Z.600.726** Ø20.8/14,5 x 2.7

Strahlregler M24 x 1
 Gummidichtung

Brise-jet M24 x 1
 Joint en caoutchouc

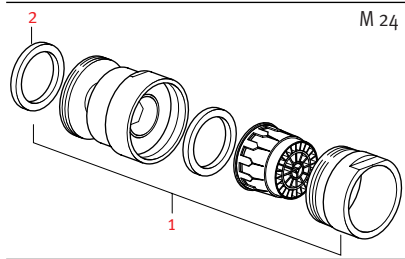
Rompigneto M24 x 1
 Guarnizione

Jet regulator M24 x 1
 Rubber seal



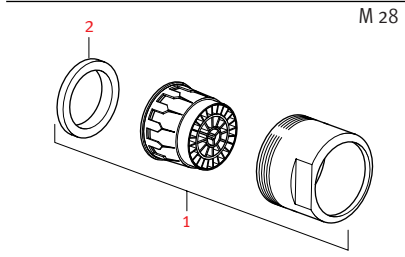
E3

Pos	Nr. / No	Dim	Mod	Deutsch	Français	Italiano	English
-----	----------	-----	-----	---------	----------	----------	---------



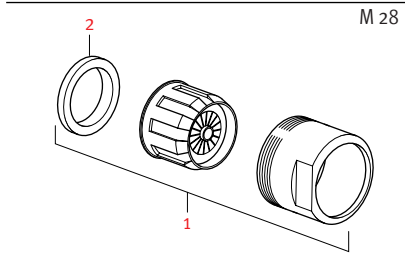
M 24

1	* K.31.90.21	M24		NEOPERL-Cascade Mischdüse M24 mit Kugelgelenk: Gummidichtung	NEOPERL-Cascade aérateur M24 avec rotule: Joint en caoutchouc	NEOPERL aeratore a cascata M24 con snodo sferico: Guarnizione	NEOPERL-Cascade aerator M24 with ball joint: Rubber seal
2	Z.605.052	ø20.8/14.5 x 3.5					



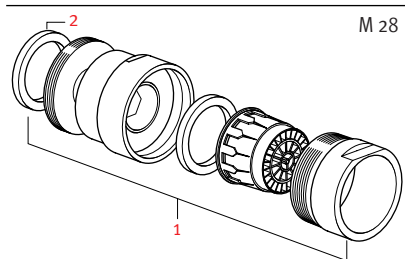
M 28

1	* K.31.90.01	M28		NEOPERL-Cascade Mischdüse M28 x 1 Gummidichtung	NEOPERL-Cascade aérateur M28 x 1 Joint en caoutchouc	NEOPERL aeratore a cascata M28 x 1 Guarnizione	NEOPERL-Cascade aerator M28 x 1 Rubber seal
2	Z.600.736	ø25.5/19 x 3					



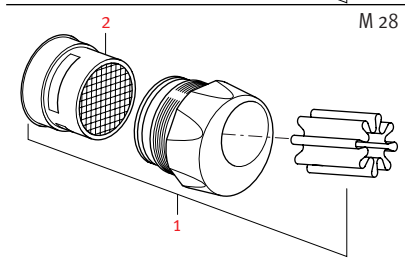
M 28

1	* K.31.99.01	M28		Strahlregler M28 x 1 Gummidichtung	Brise-jet M28 x 1 Joint en caoutchouc	Rompigneto M28 x 1 Guarnizione	Jet regulator M28 x 1 Rubber seal
2	Z.600.736	ø25.5/19 x 3					



M 28

1	* K.31.90.21	M28		NEOPERL-Cascade Mischdüse M28 mit Kugelgelenk: Gummidichtung	NEOPERL-Cascade aérateur M28 avec rotule: Joint en caoutchouc	NEOPERL aeratore a cascata M28 con snodo sferico: Guarnizione	NEOPERL-Cascade aerator M28 with ball joint: Rubber seal
2	Z.600.736	ø25.5/19 x 3					



M 28

1	* Z.504.386	M28 x 1		Neostrahl Auslaufmündstück zu NEOMIX/NEOSANA Bademischern drehbar für Strahl an die Wannenwand NEOPERL Mischdüse	Embout de mitigeurs de baignoire pour NEOMIX/-NEOSANA pivotant pour jet vers la paroi de la baignoire NEOPERL aérateur	Neostrahl bocchello per miscelatori da bagno NEOMIX/NEOSANA girevole per getto su parete vasca NEOPERL aeratore	Aerator for NEOMIX/-NEOSANA bath faucets with movable jet NEOPERL aerator
2	Z.604.418	"M"					

Kunststoff- und Metallschläuche
Flexibles en plastique et métal
Tubi flessibili di plastica e metallo
Plastic and metal flexible hoses

F1

Pos

Nr. / No

Dim

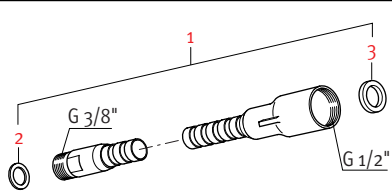
Mod

Deutsch

Français

Italiano

English



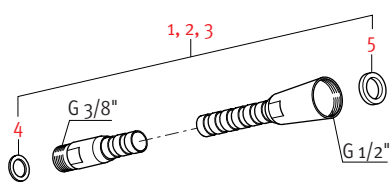
1	Z.501.720	1510
2	Z.602.305	∅14.7/9 x 3
3	Z.602.306	∅18.6/9.5 x 4.7

Ausziehschlauch mit Nocken für Spültisch
 Dichtung
 Dichtung

Flexible escamotable avec clavette de positionnement pour évier
 Joint
 Joint

Flessibile con camma per lavello
 Guarnizione
 Guarnizione

Pull-out hose with positioning lug for sink
 Gasket
 Gasket



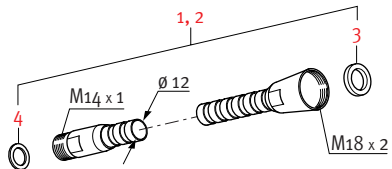
1	Z.501.997	1500
2	Z.502.027	1800
3	Z.502.028	2000
4	Z.602.305	∅14.7/9 x 3
5	Z.602.306	∅18.6/9.5 x 4.7

Ausziehschlauch mit Schlüsselfläche für Spültisch
 Dichtung
 Dichtung

Flexible escamotable avec plat à clé pour évier
 Joint
 Joint

Flessibile con superficie a chiave per lavello
 Guarnizione
 Guarnizione

Pull-out hose with wrench flats for sink
 Gasket
 Gasket



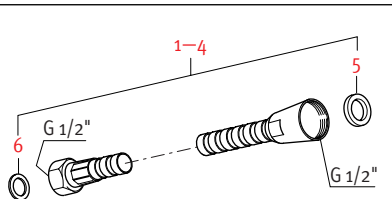
1	Z.200.093	1200
2	Z.502.659	1500
3	Z.602.836	∅15.8/9 x 3
4	Z.604.302	∅12.7/7 x 3

Ausziehschlauch für Waschtisch
 Dichtung
 Dichtung

Flexible escamotable pour lavabo
 Joint
 Joint

Flessibile per lavabo
 Guarnizione
 Guarnizione

Pull-out hose for sink
 Gasket
 Gasket



1	* Z.200.251	700
2	* Z.200.252	1500
3	* Z.200.253	1800
4	* Z.200.254	2000
5	Z.604.970	∅18.5/10.5 x 5
6	Z.604.971	∅18.5/10 x 3

Brauseschlauch Kunststoff
 Dichtung
 Dichtung

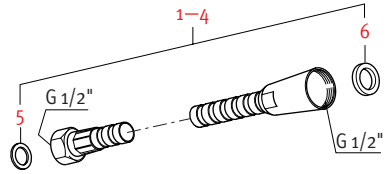
Flexible en plastique pour la douche
 Joint
 Joint

Flessibile doccia materiale sintetico
 Guarnizione
 Guarnizione

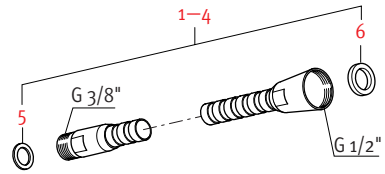
Plastic flexible hose for shower
 Gasket
 Gasket

F1

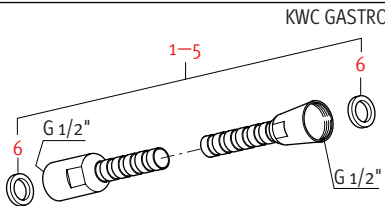
Pos **Nr. / No** **Dim** **Mod** **Deutsch** **Français** **Italiano** **English**



1	* Z.200.075	700		Brauseschlauch Metall	Flexible métallique pour la douche	Flessibile doccia metallo	Metal flexible hose for shower
2	* Z.200.076	1500					
3	* Z.200.077	1800					
4	* Z.200.078	2000					
5	Z.600.271	∅18.5/11 x 1.5		Dichtung	Joint	Guarnizione	Gasket
6	Z.602.306	∅18.6/13.5 x 3.3		Dichtung	Joint	Guarnizione	Gasket

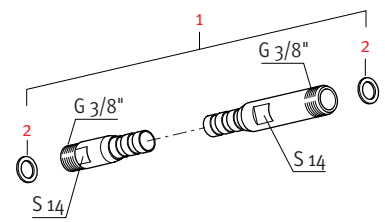


1	Z.501.028	2000		Ausziehschlauch	Flexible escamotable pour	Flessibile per grandi vasche	Pull-out hose – large bathtub
2	Z.502.031	1800		Grosswannenfüllkombination	combiné grande baignoire	$\frac{3}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$	set
3	Z.502.032	1500		$\frac{3}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$	$\frac{3}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$		$\frac{3}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$
4	Z.502.033	700					
5	Z.600.382	∅14.5/9 x 1.5		Dichtung	Joint	Guarnizione	Gasket
6	Z.602.306	∅18.6/13.5 x 3.3		Dichtung	Joint	Guarnizione	Gasket

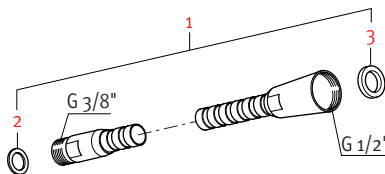


KWC GASTRO

1	Z.502.844	1075		Schlauch für KWC GASTRO	Flexible pour KWC GASTRO	Flessibile per KWC GASTRO	Hose for KWC GASTRO
2	Z.502.845	2045					
3	Z.502.846	875					
4	Z.502.868	1275					
5	Z.502.869	1500					
6	Z.600.271	∅18.5/11 x 1.5		Dichtung	Joint	Guarnizione	Gasket



1	Z.504.587	$\frac{3}{8}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$ x 1500		Brauseschlauch	Flexible de douchette	Flessibile doccia	Flexible hose
2	Z.600.382	∅14.5/9 x 1.5		Dichtung	Joint	Guarnizione	Gasket



1	Z.532.581	1500		Auszugsschlauch Metall	Flexible métallique pour la	Tubo estraibile metallo	Pull-out hose metal
2	Z.602.305	∅14.7/9 x 3		rf.Stahl $\frac{3}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$	douche, acier inox $\frac{3}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$	acciaio inossidabile $\frac{3}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$	stainless steel $\frac{3}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$
3	Z.602.306	∅18/9.5 x 4.7		Dichtung	Joint	Guarnizione	Gasket
				Dichtung	Joint	Guarnizione	Gasket

Flexschläuche
Flexibles
Flessibili
Flexible hoses

F2

Pos

Nr. / No

Dim

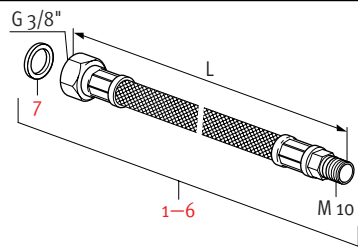
Mod

Deutsch

Français

Italiano

English



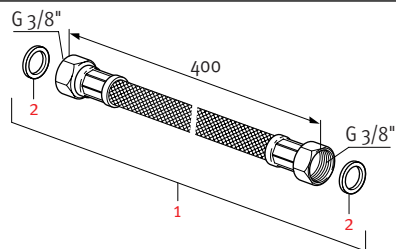
1	Z.502.400	380/3/8" x M8
2	Z.503.622	300/3/8" x M10
3	Z.503.707	400/3/8" x M8
4	Z.530.891	500/3/8" x M8
5	Z.530.972	380/3/8" x M10
6	Z.532.140	600/3/8" x M8

Flexschlauch für KWC TRONIC
 Flexschlauch für
 Einlochmischer
 Flexschlauch für ONDA
 Flexschlauch für KWC MARLINO
 Flexschlauch für KWC TRONIC
 Infrarot
 Flexschlauch für KWC DOMO
 wegnehmbar
 Dichtung

Flexible pour KWC TRONIC
 Flexible pour mitigeur
 monotrou
 Flexible pour ONDA
 Flexible pour KWC MARLINO
 Flexible pour KWC TRONIC IR
 Flexible pour KWC DOMO
 escamotable
 Joint

Flessibile per KWC TRONIC
 Flessibile per miscelatore
 monoforo
 Flessibile per ONDA
 Flessibile per KWC MARLINO
 Flessibile per KWC TRONIC IR
 Flessibile per KWC DOMO
 estraibile
 Guarnizione

Flexible hose for KWC TRONIC
 Flexible hose for single-hole
 faucet
 Flexible hose for ONDA
 Flexible hose for KWC MARLINO
 Flexible hose for KWC TRONIC
 IR
 Flexible hose for KWC DOMO
 removable
 Gasket



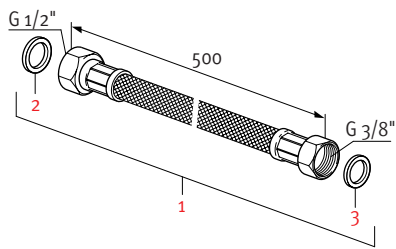
1	Z.502.658	ø14,5/9 x 1,5 400/3/8" x 3/8"
2	Z.600.382	ø14,5/9 x 1,5

Flexschlauch für 3-Loch
 Armatur Waschtisch
 Dichtung

Flexible pour robinetterie de
 lavabo à 3 trous
 Joint

Flessibile per
 per rubinetteria a 3 fori lavello
 Guarnizione

Flexible hose for 3-hole wash
 basin faucet
 Gasket



1	Z.530.058	500/1/2" x 3/8"
2	Z.600.271	ø18/11 x 1,5
3	Z.600.382	ø14,5/9 x 1,5

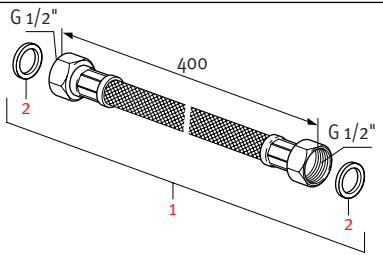
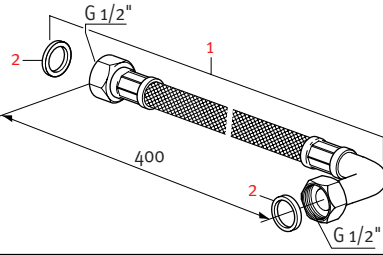
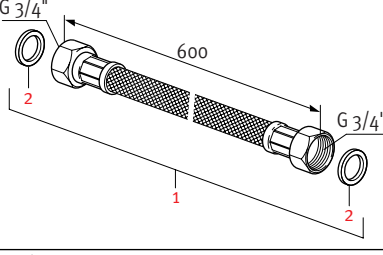
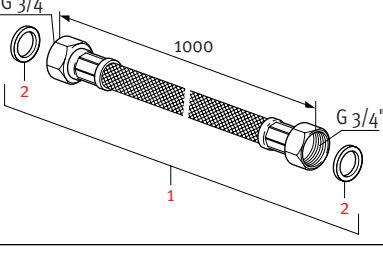
Flexschlauch für
 Grosswannenfüllkombination
 Dichtung
 Dichtung

Flexible pour combiné de
 grande baignoire
 Joint
 Joint

Flessibile per miscelatore per
 grandi vasche
 Guarnizione
 Guarnizione

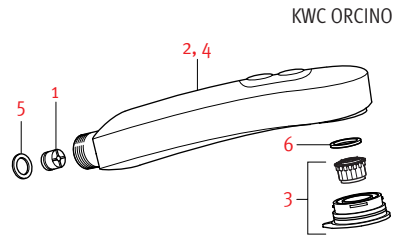
Flexible hose for large bathtub
 set
 Gasket
 Gasket

F2

	Pos	Nr. / No	Dim	Mod	Deutsch	Français	Italiano	English
	1	Z.530.068	400/1/2" x 1/2"		Flexschlauch für Grosswannenfüllkombination	Flexible pour combiné de grande baignoire	Flessibile per miscelatore per grandi vasche	Flexible hose for large bathtub set
	2	Z.600.271	Ø18/11 x 1.5		Dichtung	Joint	Guarnizione	Gasket
	1	Z.530.069	400/1/2" x 1/2"		Flexschlauch für Grosswannenfüllkombination	Flexible pour combiné de grande baignoire	Flessibile per miscelatore per grandi vasche	Flexible hose for large bathtub set
	2	Z.600.271	Ø18/11 x 1.5		Dichtung	Joint	Guarnizione	Gasket
	1	Z.530.072	600/3/4" x 3/4"		Flexschlauch für Grosswannenfüllkombination	Flexible pour combiné de grande baignoire	Flessibile per miscelatore per grandi vasche	Flexible hose for large bathtub set
	2	Z.600.276	Ø24/15 x 2		Dichtung	Joint	Guarnizione	Gasket
	1	Z.502.817	1000/3/4" x 3/4"		Flexschlauch für Grosswannenfüllkombination	Flexible pour combiné de grande baignoire	Flessibile per miscelatore per grandi vasche	Flexible hose for large bathtub set
	2	Z.600.276	Ø24/15 x 2		Dichtung	Joint	Guarnizione	Gasket

Küchen-Brausen
Douchette de cuisine
Docce per cucina
Kitchen sprays

F3



KWC ORCINO

Pos	Nr. / No	Dim	Mod
1	Z.500.476	∅15	
2	* Z.503.308	A 225 / 1/2"	93
3	* Z.503.788	∅39 x 16.5	
4	* Z.504.208	A 180 / 1/2"	93
5	Z.602.306	∅18.6/13.5 x 4.7	
6	Z.630.245	∅20.9/12.8 x 4.7	

Deutsch

KWC ORCINO:
 Rückflussverhinderer
 Lange Brause
 Brausesieb

Kurze Brause
 Dichtung
 Dichtung

Français

KWC ORCINO:
 Clapet anti-retour
 Douchette longue
 Tamis de douchette

Douchette courte
 Joint
 Joint

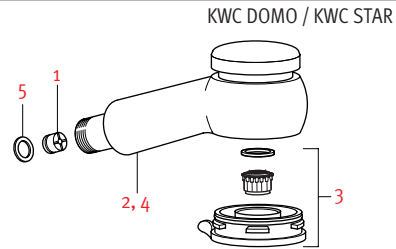
Italiano

KWC ORCINO:
 Vitone antiritorno
 Doccia lunga
 Setaccio

Doccia corta
 Guarnizione
 Guarnizione

English

KWC ORCINO:
 Check valve
 Long spray
 Faceplate with aerator,
 complete
 Short spray
 Gasket
 Gasket



KWC DOMO / KWC STAR

1	Z.500.476	∅15	
2	* Z.504.212	A 225 / 1/2"	95
3	* Z.504.214		
4	* Z.504.228	A 180 / 1/2"	95
5	Z.602.306	∅18.6/13.5 x 4.7	

KWC DOMO und KWC STAR:
(ersetzt Modell 87)

Rückflussverhinderer
 Lange Brause
 Brausesieb

KWC DOMO et KWC STAR:
(remplace modèle 87)

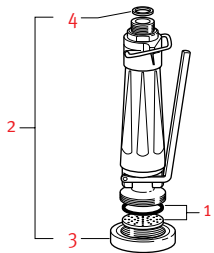
Clapet anti-retour
 Douchette longue
 Tamis de douchette

KWC DOMO e KWC STAR:
(Sostituisce modello 87)

Vitone antiritorno
 Doccia lunga
 Setaccio

KWC DOMO and KWC STAR:
(Supersedes model 87)

Check valve
 Long spray
 Faceplate with aerator,
 complete
 Short spray
 Gasket



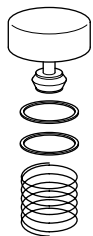
1	Z.200.168	∅18.5/14 x 11	
2	* Z.500.874	1/2"	
3	Z.501.831	∅59	
4	Z.600.271	∅18.5/11 x 1.5	

Filter
 KWC GASTRO – Brause
 Brausesieb
 Dichtung

Filtre
 KWC GASTRO – Douchette
 Tamis de douchette
 Joint

Filtro
 KWC GASTRO – Doccia
 Setaccio
 Guarnizione

Filter
 KWC GASTRO – Spray
 Faceplate
 Gasket

F3**Pos****Nr. / No****Dim****Mod****Deutsch****Français****Italiano****English**

1

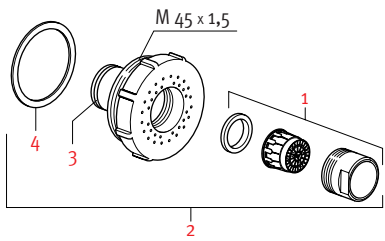
* Z.200.209

87

Umsteller für Wechselbrause
Mod. 87 (KWC DOMO,
KWC STAR)Inverseur pour douchette de
cuisine
Mod. 87 (KWC DOMO,
KWC STAR)Deviatore per doccia per
cucina
Mod. 87 (KWC DOMO,
KWC STAR)Diverter for kitchen spray
Mod. 87 (KWC DOMO,
KWC STAR)siehe Seite 152
voir page 152
vedere pagina 152
see page 152*Bei Niederdruckarmaturen dürfen nur Brausen und Brauseböden mit Überdrucksicherung sowie Strahlbrecher verwendet werden (Überdruckgefahr)!**Dans le cas de robinetteries à basse pression, seuls les douchettes et les tamis avec sûreté contre surpression de même que brise-jets peuvent être utilisés (danger de surpression)!**Per rubinetteria a bassa pressione possono essere impiegate solo docce e filtri con sicurezza contro sovrappressione e rompigetto (pericolo di sovrappressione)!**In the case of low-pressure faucets only sprays and faceplates with pressure relief mechanism and aerators may be used (danger of overpressure)!*

Brausesiebe für Küchenbrausen
Tamis de douchettes de cuisine
Setaccio per doccia cucina
Faceplates for kitchen sprays

F4



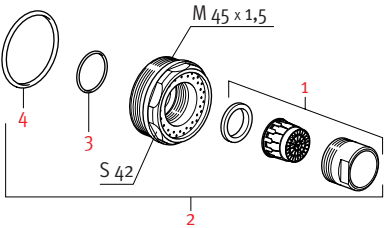
Pos	Nr. / No	Dim	Mod
1	K.31.90.01	M24	
2	Z.200.017	M45 x 1.5	77
3	Z.601.183	∅17.17 x 1.78	
4	Z.602.345	∅43/39 x 1	

Deutsch
 NEOPERL-Cascade Mischdüse
 Wechselbrausesieb
 kompl., braun
 O-Ring
 Dichtung

Français
 Insert NEOPERL-Cascade
 Tamis de douchette
 compl. brune
 Joint torique
 Joint

Italiano
 Inserto NEOPERL-Cascade
 Setaccio doccia
 compl. marrone
 O-Ring
 Guarnizione

English
 Insert NEOPERL-Cascade
 Faceplate with aerator,
 complete, brown
 O-Ring
 Gasket



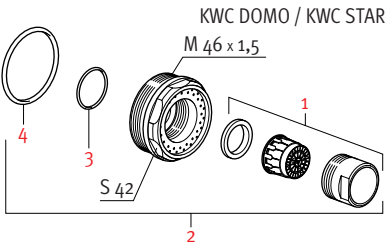
1	K.31.90.01	M24	
2	* Z.200.268	M45 x 1.5	79
3	Z.600.060	∅20.35 x 1.78	
4	Z.600.061	∅40 x 2	

Deutsch
 NEOPERL-Cascade Einsatz
 Wechselbrausesieb
 O-Ring
 O-Ring

Français
 Insert NEOPERL-Cascade
 Tamis de douchette
 Joint torique
 Joint torique

Italiano
 Inserto NEOPERL-Cascade
 Setaccio doccia
 O-Ring
 O-Ring

English
 Insert NEOPERL-Cascade
 Faceplate with aerator,
 complete
 O-Ring
 O-Ring



1	K.31.90.01	M24	
2	* Z.200.099	M46 x 1.5	87
3	Z.601.867	∅21.95 x 1.78	
4	Z.601.869	∅39 x 2	

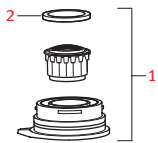
Deutsch
 NEOPERL-Cascade Einsatz
 Wechselbrausesieb
 kompl. zu KWC DOMO / STAR
 O-Ring
 O-Ring

Français
 Insert NEOPERL-Cascade
 Tamis de douchette
 compl. pout KWC DOMO / STAR
 Joint torique
 Joint torique

Italiano
 Inserto NEOPERL-Cascade
 Setaccio doccia
 compl. per KWC DOMO / STAR
 O-Ring
 O-Ring

English
 Insert NEOPERL-Cascade
 Faceplate with aerator,
 complete
 compl. for KWC DOMO / STAR
 O-Ring
 O-Ring

KWC ORCINO



1	* Z.503.788	∅39 x 16.5	93
2	Z.630.245	∅20.9/12.8 x 4.7	

Deutsch
 Wechselbrausesieb
 kompl. zu KWC ORCINO
 Dichtung

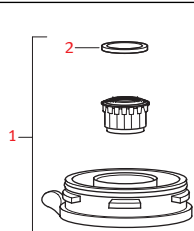
Français
 Tamis de douchette
 compl. pout KWC ORCINO
 Joint

Italiano
 Setaccio doccia
 compl. per KWC ORCINO
 Guarnizione

English
 Faceplate with aerator,
 complete
 compl. for KWC ORCINO
 Gasket

F4

Pos **Nr. / No** **Dim** **Mod** **Deutsch** **Français** **Italiano** **English**



KWC DOMO
KWC STAR
KWC VITA UNO
KWC VITA DUO

1 * Z.504.214 Ø42.5 x 16.2 95

2 Z.631.995 Ø20/15 x 2.6

Wechselbrausesieb
kompl. zu KWC DOMO / STAR,
KWC VITA-UNO/DUO

Dichtung

Tamis de douche
compl. pour KWC DOMO /
STAR, KWC VITA-UNO/DUO

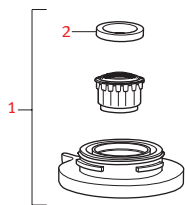
Joint

Setaccio doccia
compl. per KWC DOMO / STAR,
KWC VITA-UNO/DUO

Guarnizione

Faceplate with aerator,
compl. for KWC DOMO / STAR,
KWC VITA-UNO/DUO

Gasket



KWC MARLINO
KWC LUNA
KWC TOPLINE

1 Z.504.685 Ø42.5 x 16.2

2 Z.631.995 Ø20/15 x 2.6

Wechselbrausesieb
kompl. zu KWC MARLINO
KWC LUNA, KWC TOPLINE

Dichtung

Tamis de douche
compl. pour KWC DOMO /
STAR,
KWC VITA-UNO/DUO

Joint

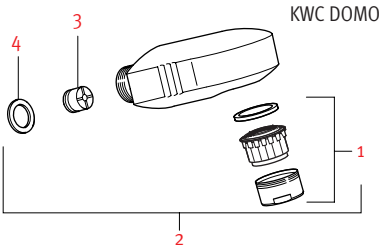
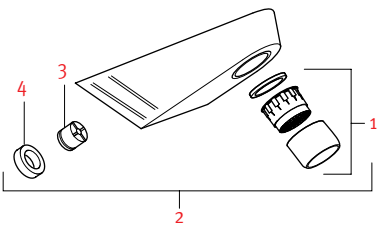
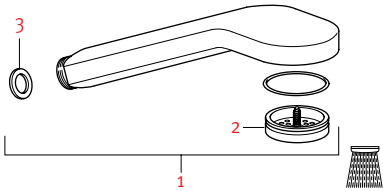
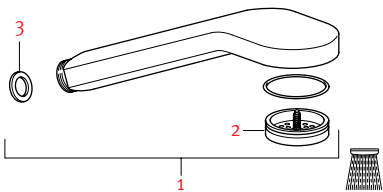
Setaccio doccia
compl. per KWC DOMO / STAR,
KWC VITA-UNO/DUO

Guarnizione

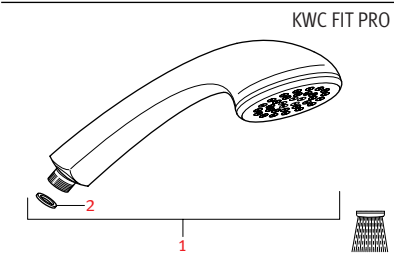
Faceplate with aerator,
complete
compl. for KWC DOMO / STAR,
KWC VITA-UNO/DUO

Gasket

Waschtisch- und Duschen-Brausen
Douchettes pour lavabos et douches
Doccette per lavabo e docce
Vanity sprays and shower heads

F5	Pos	Nr. / No	Dim	Mod	Deutsch	Français	Italiano	English				
 <p>KWC DOMO</p>	1	* K.31.90.01	M24 x 1	90	NEOPERL-Cascade Mischdüse Ausziehneperl mit Mischdüse für Waschtisch KWC DOMO	Insert NEOPERL-Cascade Douchette escamotable avec aérateur pour lavabo KWC DOMO	Inserto NEOPERL-Cascade Doccia estraibile con aeratore per lavabo KWC DOMO	Insert NEOPERL-Cascade Pull-out spray with aerator for wash basin KWC DOMO				
	2	* Z.200.092										
	3	Z.501.993	ø10	94	Rückflussverhinderer	Clapet anti-retour	Vitone antiritorno	Check valve				
	4	Z.602.836	ø15,8/9 x 3						Dichtung	Joint	Guarnizione	Gasket
 <p>KWC FORMA</p>	1	* K.31.90.Ao	M22 x 1	90	NEOPERL-Cascade Mischdüse Ausziehneperl für Waschtisch KWC FORMA	Insert NEOPERL-Cascade Douchette escamotable pour lavabo KWC FORMA	Inserto NEOPERL-Cascade Doccia estraibile per lavabo KWC FORMA	Insert NEOPERL-Cascade Pull-out spray for wash basin KWC FORMA				
	2	* Z.200.127										
	3	Z.501.993	ø10	94	Rückflussverhinderer	Clapet anti-retour	Vitone antiritorno	Check valve				
	4	Z.602.836	ø15,8/9 x 3						Dichtung	Joint	Guarnizione	Gasket
 <p>KWC FIT</p>	1	* Z.200.109	ø18,5/10,5 x 5	90	KWC FIT Siebbrause	KWC FIT douche	KWC FIT Doccia	KWC FIT shower				
	2	* Z.504.361							Brausesieb	Tamis de douchette	Setaccio	Faceplate
	3	Z.604.970							Dichtung	Joint	Guarnizione	Gasket
 <p>KWC FIT air</p>	1	* Z.504.020	ø18,5/10,5 x 5	94	KWC FIT-air Sparbrause	Douche éco KWC FIT aéro	KWC FIT air Doccia a risparmio d'acqua	Economy shower KWC FIT air				
	2	* Z.504.361							Brausesieb	Tamis de douchette	Setaccio	Faceplate
	3	Z.604.970							Dichtung	Joint	Guarnizione	Gasket

F5



Pos	Nr. / No	Dim	Mod	Deutsch	Français	Italiano	English
1	* Z.504.201		95	KWC FIT PRO	KWC FIT PRO	KWC FIT PRO	KWC FIT PRO
2	Z.604.970	ø18.5/10.5 x 5		Dichtung	Joint	Guarnizione	Gasket

Duschen-Brausen
Pommes de douche
Doccette bagno e soffioni
Shower heads

F6

Pos

Nr. / No

Dim

Mod

Deutsch

Français

Italiano

English

KWC FIT MONO

1

* Z.504.202

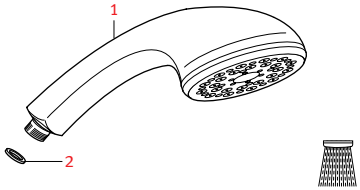
95

KWC FIT MONO
 mit drehbarem Anschluss
 Dichtung

KWC FIT MONO
 avec raccord tournant
 Joint

KWC FIT MONO
 con raccordo girevole
 Guarnizione

KWC FIT MONO
 with rotatable fitting
 Gasket



KWC FIT DUO

1

* Z.504.197

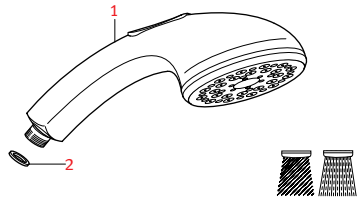
95

KWC FIT DUO
 mit drehbarem Anschluss
 Dichtung

KWC FIT DUO
 avec raccord tournant
 Joint

KWC FIT DUO
 con raccordo girevole
 Guarnizione

KWC FIT DUO
 with rotatable fitting
 Gasket



KWC FIT DYNA

1

* Z.504.211

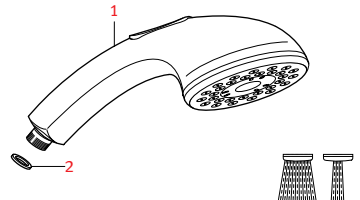
95

KWC FIT DYNA
 mit drehbarem Anschluss
 Dichtung

KWC FIT DYNA
 avec raccord tournant
 Joint

KWC FIT DYNA
 con raccordo girevole
 Guarnizione

KWC FIT DYNA
 with rotatable fitting
 Gasket



KWC FIT TRIO

1

* Z.504.204

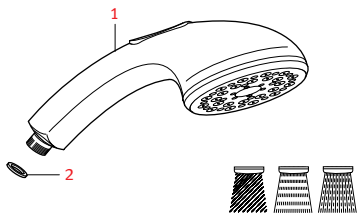
95

KWC FIT TRIO
 mit drehbarem Anschluss
 Dichtung

KWC FIT TRIO
 avec raccord tournant
 Joint

KWC FIT TRIO
 con raccordo girevole
 Guarnizione

KWC FIT TRIO
 with rotatable fitting
 Gasket



F6

KWC STREAM MASTER TRIO

Pos

Nr. / No

Dim

Mod

Deutsch

Français

Italiano

English

1

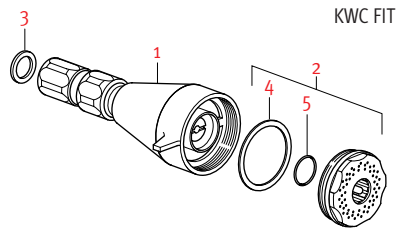
* Z.505.191

KWC STREAM MASTER TRIO
Kopfbrause

KWC STREAM MASTER TRIO
Douchette à tête

KWC STREAM MASTER TRIO
Soffione di testa

KWC STREAM MASTER TRIO
Head shower



KWC FIT

1

* K.26.92.01

KWC FIT (K.26.92.01)
Kopfbrause

KWC FIT (K.26.92.01)
Douchette à tête

KWC FIT (K.26.92.01)
Soffione di testa

KWC FIT (K.26.92.01)
Head shower

2

* Z.200.009

M48 x 1.5

Wechselbrausesieb

Tamis de douche

Setaccio

Faceplate

3

Z.600.271

Ø18.5/11 x 1.5

Dichtung

Joint

Guarnizione

Gasket

4

Z.601.515

Ø46.5/40 x 2.3

Gummidichtung

Joint en caoutchouc

Guarnizione

Rubber seal

5

Z.603.856

Ø17.6 x 2.4

O-Ring

Joint torique

O-Ring

O-Ring

KWC FIT DUO

1

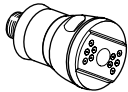
* Z.504.199

KWC FIT DUO
Seitenbrause

KWC FIT DUO
Douche latérale

KWC FIT DUO

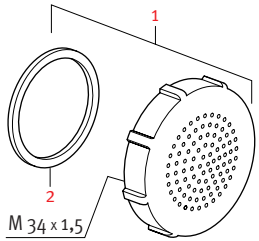
KWC FIT DUO
Body shower



Brausesiebe zu Dusche- und GASTRO-Brausen
Tamis pour douches et douchettes GASTRO
Terminali per docce bagno e docce GASTRO
Faceplates to shower heads and GASTRO sprays

F7

Pos **Nr. / No** **Dim** **Mod** **Deutsch** **Français** **Italiano** **English**



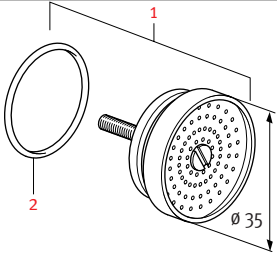
1 **Z.200.270** $\varnothing 40 / M34 \times 1,5$
 2 Z.603.105 $\varnothing 32/28 \times 1,5$

Brausesieb, weiss
 Gummidichtung

Tamis de douchette blanche
 Joint en caoutchouc

Setaccio bianco
 Guarnizione

Faceplate white
 Rubber seal



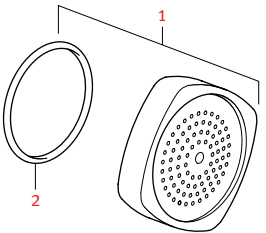
1 **Z.200.271** $\varnothing 35$
 2 Z.600.024 $\varnothing 26,7 \times 1,78$

Brausesieb, weiss
 O-Ring

Tamis de douchette blanche
 Joint torique

Setaccio bianco
 O-Ring

Faceplate white
 O-Ring



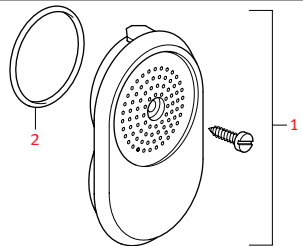
1 * **Z.200.272** $\varnothing 40$
 2 Z.601.523 $\varnothing 29,82 \times 2,62$

Brausesieb,
 transbraun/ braun/ weiss/ rot
 O-Ring

Tamis de douchette,
 transbrune/brune/blanche/
 rouge
 Joint torique

Setaccio
 transmarrone/marrone/
 bianco/rosso
 O-Ring

Faceplate
 transbrown/brown/white/red
 O-Ring



1 * **Z.200.274**
 2 Z.600.863 $\varnothing 35 \times 2$

Brausesieb,
 braun/ weiss/ rot
 O-Ring

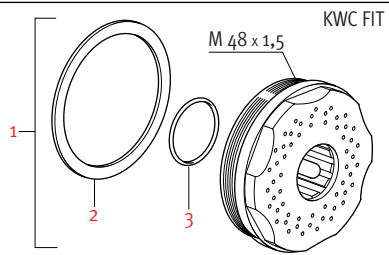
Tamis de douchette,
 brune/blanche/rouge
 Joint torique

Setaccio,
 marrone/bianco/rosso
 O-Ring

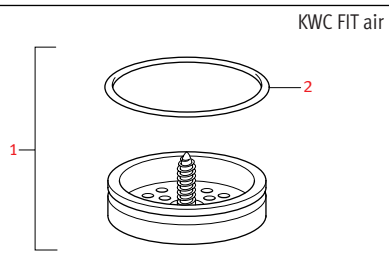
Faceplate,
 brown/white/red
 O-Ring

F7

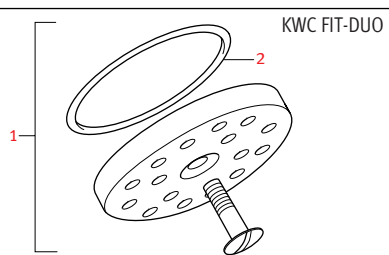
Pos	Nr. / No	Dim	Mod	Deutsch	Français	Italiano	English
-----	----------	-----	-----	---------	----------	----------	---------



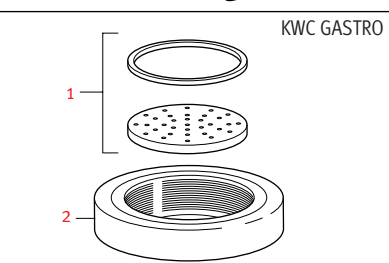
1	* Z.200.009	M48 x 1.5		Wechselbrausesieb zu KWC FIT Kopfbrause (K.26.92.01)	Tamis de douche pour KWC FIT (K.26.92.01)	Setaccio per KWC FIT (K.26.92.01)	Faceplate for KWC FIT (K.26.92.01)
2	Z.601.515	Ø46.5/40 x 2.3		Dichtung	Joint	Guarnizione	Gasket
3	Z.603.856	Ø17.6 x 2.4		O-Ring	Joint torique	O-Ring	O-Ring



1	* Z.504.361		90	Brausesieb zu KWC FIT und KWC FIT air	Tamis de douche pour KWC FIT et KWC FIT air	Setaccio per KWC FIT e KWC FIT air	Faceplate for KWC FIT and KWC FIT air
2	Z.604.230	Ø41/37 x 2		O-Ring	Joint torique	O-Ring	O-Ring

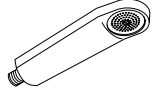

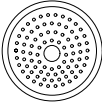
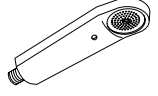

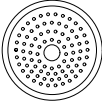


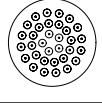


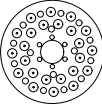


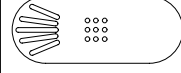
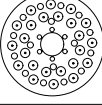

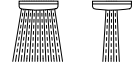
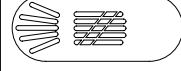
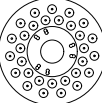


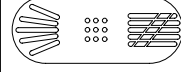
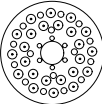


1	* Z.503.090		91	Brausesieb zu KWC FIT-DUO	Tamis de douche pour KWC FIT-DUO	Setaccio per KWC FIT-DUO	Faceplate for KWC FIT-DUO
2	Z.604.922	Ø66 x 2		O-Ring	Joint torique	O-Ring	O-Ring

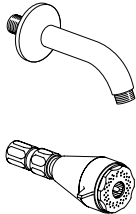
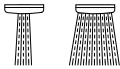
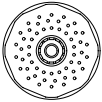
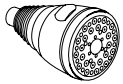

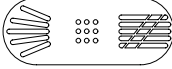
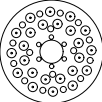

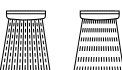
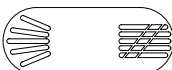
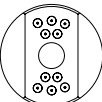







1	Z.200.168			Brausesieb zu KWC GASTRO mit Dichtung	Tamis de douche pour KWC GASTRO avec joint	Setaccio per KWC GASTRO con guarnizione	Faceplate for KWC GASTRO with gasket
2	Z.501.831	Ø59 x 10.5		Gummiring	Bague en caoutchouc	Anello di goma	Rubber ring

F8

1	KWC FIT					Standardbrause Douchette standard Doccia standard Standard spray
2	KWC FIT air					Mit Luftbeimischung Avec aérateur Con aeratore With aeration
3	KWC FIT PRO					Auch für hydr. Durchlauferhitzer Aussi pour chauffe-eau hydr. Anche per scaldacqua fluente idraulico Also for hydraulic instant water heater
4	KWC FIT MONO					Drehbarer Anschluss Raccord tournant Raccordo rotabile Rotary coupling
5	KWC FIT DUO					Drehbarer Anschluss Raccord tournant Raccordo rotabile Rotary coupling
6	KWC FIT DYNA					Drehbarer Anschluss Raccord tournant Raccordo rotabile Rotary coupling
7	KWC FIT TRIO					Drehbarer Anschluss Raccord tournant Raccordo rotabile Rotary coupling

F8

1	KWC FIT					Mit Mengenbegrenzung und Kugelgelenk Avec limiteur de débit et rotule Con limitazione della portata e snado sferico With flow rate limitation and ball joint
2	KWC MASTER TRIO					Mit Kugelgelenk Articulation à rotule Snodo sferico Ball joint
3	KWC FIT DUO					Mit Kugelgelenk Articulation à rotule Snodo sferico Ball joint
4	KWC FIT					1/2" x 1/2"

	Softstrahl	Jet moussieur	Getto delicato	Soft jet
	Pulsatorstrahl	Pulsateur	Getto ad impulsi	Pulsator
	Siebstrahl	Jet intense	Getto di pioggia	Screen jet
	Massagestrahl	Jet masseur	Getto massaggio	Massage jet

Filter
 Filtre
 Filtri
 Filter

G1

Pos

Nr. / No

Dim

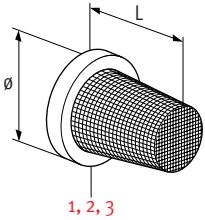
Mod

Deutsch

Français

Italiano

English



1	Z.600.112	ø24 x 14
2	Z.600.502	ø19,8 x 20
3	Z.601.434	ø18,5 x 11

Korbfilter für Mischer-
 Wandanschlüsse:

Neomix
 KWC THERM
 Neomix und KWC STOP

Filtre pour raccords muraux de
 mitigeur:

Neomix
 KWC THERM
 Neomix et KWC STOP

Filtro per raccordi murali di
 miscelatori:

Neomix
 KWC THERM
 Neomix e KWC STOP

Filter for faucet-wall fittings:

Neomix
 KWC THERM
 Neomix and KWC STOP

KWC MODUL / Pressure Balance

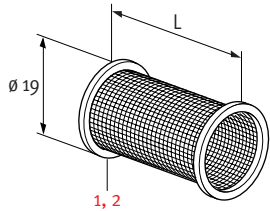
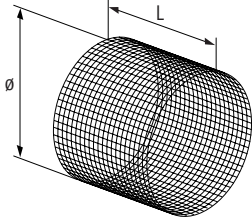
1	Z.601.603	ø25,5 x 25
---	-----------	------------

Filter für:
 KWC THERM-MODUL,
 KWC STOP-MODUL
 und Pressure Balance
 (Mischer mit
 Druckausgleichspatrone)

Filtre pour:
 KWC THERM-MODUL,
 KWC STOP-MODUL
 et Pressure Balance
 (mitigeur avec cartouche
 d'équilibrage de la pression)

Filtro per:
 KWC THERM-MODUL,
 KWC STOP-MODUL
 e Pressure Balance
 (Miscelatore con cartuccia
 compensazione pressione)

Filter for:
 KWC THERM-MODUL,
 KWC STOP-MODUL
 and Pressure Balance
 (mixer with pressure balance
 cartridge)



1	Z.601.644	ø19 x 27,5
2	Z.603.540	ø19 x 32,5

Rohrfilter für Filterventile

Filtre tubulaire pour robinets

Filtro tubolare per valvole filtro

Pipe filter for filter valves

KWC THERM-UP

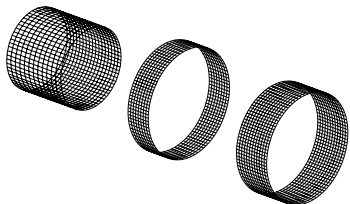
1	Z.200.188
---	-----------

Filterset für KWC THERM-UP

Jeu de filtres pour KWC
 THERM-UP

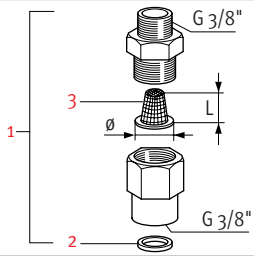
Set filtri per KWC THERM-UP

Filter kit for KWC THERM-UP

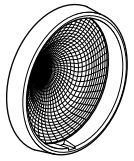


G1

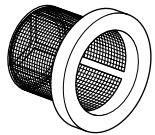
Pos	Nr. / No	Dim	Mod	Deutsch	Français	Italiano	English
-----	----------	-----	-----	---------	----------	----------	---------



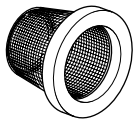
1	Z.502.624	3/8" x 3/8"		Filterverschraubung, KWC TRONIC	Raccord à vis avec filtre, KWC TRONIC	Raccordo a vite con filtro, KWC TRONIC	Fitting with built-in filter, KWC TRONIC
2	Z.600.382	ø14,5/9 x 1,5		Dichtung	Joint	Guarnizione	Gasket
3	Z.605.831	ø18,5/14 x 11		Filter	Filtre	Filtro	Filter



1	Z.630.760	ø24 x 17		Filter für KWC Therm	Filtre pour KWC Therm	Filtro per KWC Therm	Filter for KWC Therm
---	-----------	----------	--	----------------------	-----------------------	----------------------	----------------------



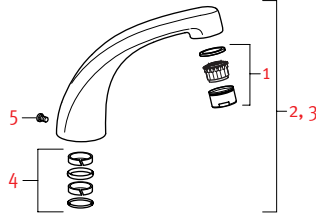
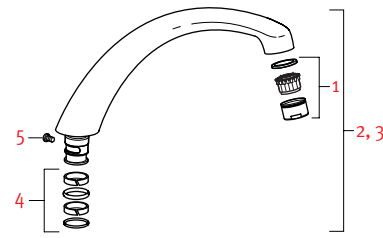
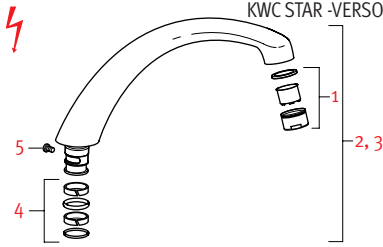
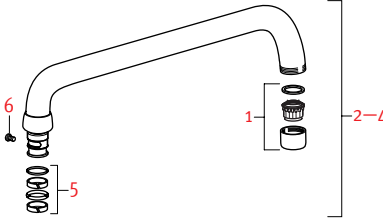
1	Z.632.065	ø18,5 x 13,2		Filter für KWC FIT TRIO	Filtre pour KWC FIT TRIO	Filtro per KWC FIT TRIO	Filter for KWC FIT TRIO
---	-----------	--------------	--	-------------------------	--------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------



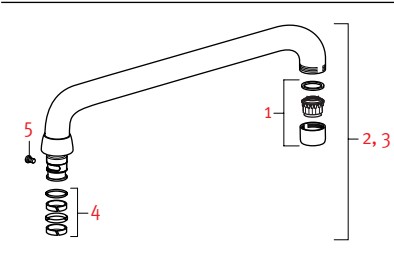
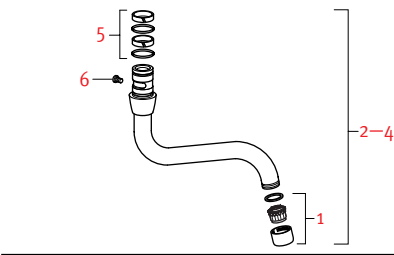
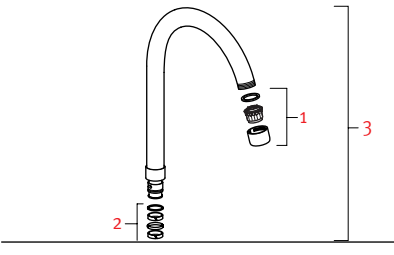
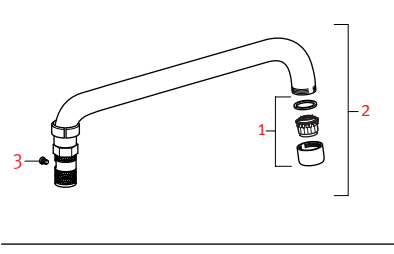
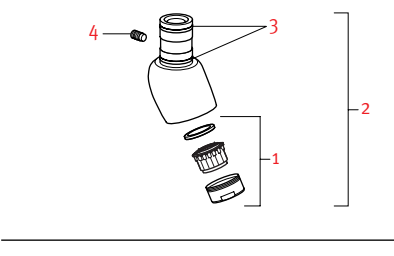
1	Z.607385	ø15,1 x 11		Filter für KWC TRONIC	Filtre pour KWC TRONIC	Filtro per KWC TRONIC	Filter for KWC TRONIC
---	----------	------------	--	-----------------------	------------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------

Ausläufe
Becs
Bocche
Spouts

H1

	Pos	Nr. / No	Dim	Mod	Deutsch	Français	Italiano	English
	1	* K.31.90.01	M24 x 1		NEOPERL-Cascade Mischdüse M24 x 1	NEOPERL-Cascade aérateur M24 x 1	NEOPERL aeratore a cascata M24 x 1	NEOPERL-Cascade aerator M24 x 1
	2	* K.33.41.01	L= 150 mm		KWC STAR Auslauf Waschtisch	KWC STAR bec lavabo	KWC STAR bocca lavabo	KWC STAR spout wash basin
	3	* K.33.41.03	L= 225 mm					
	4	Z.200.176			Gleitring-/O-Ring-Set	Jeu d'anneau glissants/joints toriques	Serie anello scorrevole/O-Ring	Sliding ring/O-ring kit
	5	Z.600.515	M6 x 0.75		Befestigungsschraube	Vis de fixation	Vite di fissaggio	Fastening screw
	1	* K.31.90.01	M24 x 1		NEOPERL-Cascade Mischdüse M24 x 1	NEOPERL-Cascade aérateur M24 x 1	NEOPERL aeratore a cascata M24 x 1	NEOPERL-Cascade aerator M24 x 1
	2	* K.33.41.12	L= 180 mm		KWC STAR Küche	KWC STAR cuisine	KWC STAR cucina	KWC STAR kitchen
	3	* K.33.41.13	L= 225 mm					
	4	Z.200.176			Gleitring-/O-Ring-Set	Jeu d'anneau glissants/joints toriques	Serie anello scorrevole/O-Ring	Sliding ring/O-ring kit
	5	Z.600.515	M6 x 0.75		Befestigungsschraube	Vis de fixation	Vite di fissaggio	Fastening screw
	1	* K.31.99.01	M24 x 1		Strahlbrecher	Brise-jet	Rompigetto	Jet regulator
	2	* K.33.44.12	L= 180 mm		KWC STAR-VERSO Auslauf	KWC STAR-VERSO bec	KWC STAR-VERSO bocca	KWC STAR-VERSO spout
	3	* K.33.44.13	L= 225 mm					
	4	Z.200.176			Gleitring-/O-Ring-Set	Jeu d'anneau glissants/joints toriques	Serie anello scorrevole/O-Ring	Sliding ring/O-ring kit
	5	Z.600.515	M6 x 0.75		Befestigungsschraube	Vis de fixation	Vite di fissaggio	Fastening screw
	1	* K.31.90.00	M22 x 1		NEOPERL-Cascade Mischdüse M22 x 1	NEOPERL-Cascade aérateur M22 x 1	NEOPERL aeratore a cascata M22 x 1	NEOPERL-Cascade aerator M22 x 1
	2	* K.33.40.21	L= 150 mm		KWC STAR Rohrauslauf für Standventil	KWC STAR bec pour vanne de montage sur rebord	KWC STAR bocca per vitone verticale	KWC STAR spout for deck mount tab
	3	* K.33.40.23	L= 225 mm					
	4	* K.33.40.24	L= 270 mm					
	5	Z.200.176			Gleitring-/O-Ring-Set	Jeu d'anneau glissants/joints toriques	Serie anello scorrevole/O-Ring	Sliding ring/O-ring kit
	6	Z.600.025	M6 x 0.75		Befestigungsschraube	Vis de fixation	Vite di fissaggio	Fastening screw

H1

Pos	Nr. / No	Dim	Mod	Deutsch	Français	Italiano	English
							
1	* K.31.90.00	M22 x 1		NEOPERL-Cascade Mischdüse M22 x 1	NEOPERL-Cascade aérateur M22 x 1	NEOPERL aeratore a cascata M22 x 1	NEOPERL-Cascade aerator M22 x 1
2	* K.33.42.23	L= 165 / A= 225		KWC STAR Rohrauslauf für Wandbatterien	KWC STAR bec pour robinet mural	KWC STAR bocca per batterie a parete	KWC STAR spout for wall-mounted faucets
3	* K.33.42.24	L= 240 / A= 300					
4	Z.200.176			Gleitring-/O-Ring-Set	Jeu d'anneau glissants/joints toriques	Serie anello scorrevole/O-Ring	Sliding ring/O-ring kit
5	Z.600.025	M6 x 0.75		Befestigungsschraube	Vis de fixation	Vite di fissaggio	Fastening screw
							
1	* K.31.90.00	M22 x 1		NEOPERL-Cascade Mischdüse M22 x 1	NEOPERL-Cascade aérateur M22 x 1	NEOPERL aeratore a cascata M22 x 1	NEOPERL-Cascade aerator M22 x 1
2	* K.33.42.02	L= 140 / A= 200		KWC STAR Rohrauslauf	KWC STAR bec	KWC STAR bocca	KWC STAR spout
3	* K.33.42.03	L= 190 / A= 250					
4	* K.33.42.04	L= 240 / A= 300					
5	Z.200.176			Gleitring-/O-Ring-Set	Jeu d'anneau glissants/joints toriques	Serie anello scorrevole/O-Ring	Sliding ring/O-ring kit
6	Z.600.025	M6 x 0.75		Befestigungsschraube	Vis de fixation	Vite di fissaggio	Fastening screw
							
1	* K.31.90.00	M22 x 1		NEOPERL-Cascade Mischdüse M22 x 1	NEOPERL-Cascade aérateur M22 x 1	NEOPERL aeratore a cascata M22 x 1	NEOPERL-Cascade aerator M22 x 1
2	Z.200.176			Gleitring-/O-Ring-Set	Jeu d'anneau glissants/joints toriques	Serie anello scorrevole/O-Ring	Sliding ring/O-ring kit
3	* Z.503.811	L= 176		KWC STAR Rohrauslauf	KWC STAR bec	KWC STAR bocca	KWC STAR spout
							
1	K.31.90.00	M22 x 1		NEOPERL-Cascade Mischdüse M22 x 1	NEOPERL-Cascade aérateur M22 x 1	NEOPERL aeratore a cascata M22 x 1	NEOPERL-Cascade aerator M22 x 1
2	Z.504.388	A= 250		NEOSTAR Ersatz-Rohrauslauf mit Stopfbüchse als Ersatz für Rohrausläufe mit zwei O-Ringen in ausgeleiterten Armaturen-Gehäusen.	NEOSTAR bec mobile de rechange avec presse-étoupe, destiné à remplacer un bec à 2 joints toriques dans un corps de robinetterie usé	NEOSTAR bocca tubo di ricambio con premistoppa come ricambio per bocche tubo con due O-Ring in scatole 2 O-rings spout on a worn out faucet rubinetteria vuote.	NEOSTAR replacement tubular spout with packing glands to replace a body.
3	Z.602.639	M6 x 0.75		Befestigungsschraube	Vis de fixation	Vite di fissaggio	Fastening screw
							
1	* K.31.90.01	M24 x 1		NEOPERL-Cascade Mischdüse M22 x 1	NEOPERL-Cascade aérateur M22 x 1	NEOPERL aeratore a cascata M22 x 1	NEOPERL-Cascade aerator M22 x 1
2	* K.33.70.00			Auslauf starr, anstelle von Schwenkauslauf.	Bec rigide au lieu de bec mobile.	Bocca rigida al posto di bocca orientabile.	Stationary spout instead of swing spout.
3	Z.600.529	ø13.95 x 2.62		O-Ring	Joint torique	O-Ring	O-Ring
4	Z.601.765	M6 x 6		Befestigungsschraube	Vis de fixation	Vite di fissaggio	Threaded pin

Ausläufe und Schlauchdurchführungen
Becs et guides flexibles
Bocche erogazione e per flessibili
Spouts and hose-guides

H2

Pos

Nr. / No

Dim

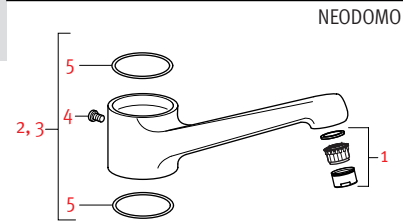
Mod

Deutsch

Français

Italiano

English



NEODOMO

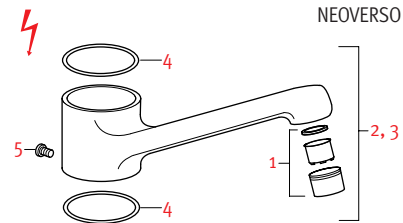
1	* K.31.90.01	M24 x 1	
2	* K.33.31.01	L= 150	80-82
3	* K.33.31.03	L= 225	82-89
4	Z.600.025	M6 x 0.75	
5	Z.600.929	Ø42.52 x 2.62	

Schwenkausläufe:
 NEOPERL-Cascade Mischdüse
 M24 x1
 NEODOMO
 Befestigungsschraube
 O-Ring

Becs mobiles:
 NEOPERL-Cascade aérateur
 M24 x1
 NEODOMO
 Vis de fixation
 Joint torique

Bocche orientabili:
 NEOPERL aeratore a cascata
 M24 x1
 NEODOMO
 Vite di fissaggio
 O-Ring

Swing spouts:
 NEOPERL-Cascade aerator
 M24 x1
 NEODOMO
 Fastening screw
 O-Ring



NEOVERSO

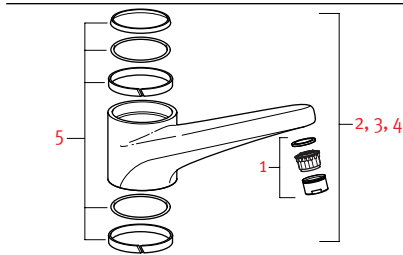
1	* K.31.99.01	M24 x 1	
2	* K.33.24.01	L= 150	80-82
3	* K.33.24.03	L= 225	82-89
4	Z.600.453	Ø45.69 x 2.62	
5	Z.600.525	M6 x 0.75	

Strahlbrecher
 NEOVERSO
 (Niederdruck)
 O-Ring
 Befestigungsschraube

Brise-jet
 NEOVERSO
 (écoulement libre)
 Joint torique
 Vis de fixation

Rompigetto
 NEOVERSO
 (bassa pressione)
 O-Ring
 Vite di fissaggio

Jet regulator
 NEOVERSO
 (low pressure)
 O-Ring
 Fastening screw



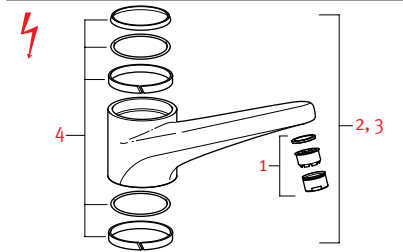
1	* K.31.90.01	M24 x 1	
2	* Z.200.113	L= 225	90
3	* Z.200.115	L= 150	90
4	* Z.200.306	L= 300	95
5	Z.200.219		

NEOPERL-Cascade Mischdüse
 M24 x1
 KWC DOMO / KWC VITA,
 KWC ORCINO
 Gleitring-/O-Ring-Set

NEOPERL-Cascade aérateur
 M24 x1
 KWC DOMO / KWC VITA,
 KWC ORCINO
 Jeu d'anneau glissants/joints
 toriques

NEOPERL aeratore a cascata
 M24 x1
 KWC DOMO / KWC VITA,
 KWC ORCINO
 Serie anello scorrevole/O-Ring

NEOPERL-Cascade aerator
 M24 x1
 KWC DOMO / KWC VITA,
 KWC ORCINO
 Sliding ring/O-ring ki



1	* K.31.99.01	M24 x 1	
2	* Z.200.114	L= 225	90
3	* Z.200.116	L= 150	90
4	Z.200.219		

Strahlbrecher
 KWC DOMO-VERSO
 Gleitring-/O-Ring-Set

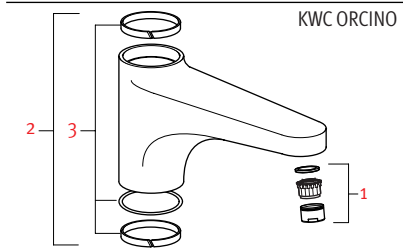
Brise-jet
 KWC DOMO-VERSO
 Jeu d'anneau glissants/joints
 toriques

Rompigetto
 KWC DOMO-VERSO
 Serie anello scorrevole/O-Ring

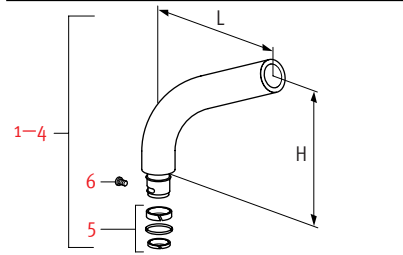
Jet regulator
 KWC DOMO-VERSO
 Sliding ring/O-ring kit

H2

Pos	Nr. / No	Dim	Mod	Deutsch	Français	Italiano	English
-----	----------	-----	-----	---------	----------	----------	---------

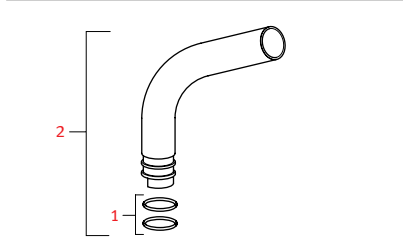


1	* K.31.90.01	M24 x 1	93	NEOPERL-Cascade Mischdüse M24 x1	NEOPERL-Cascade aérateur M24 x1	NEOPERL aeratore a cascata M24 x1	NEOPERL-Cascade aerator M24 x1
2	* Z.200.218	L= 150		KWC ORCINO Waschtisch Gleitring-/O-Ring-Set	KWC ORCINO lavabo Jeu d'anneau glissants/joints toriques	KWC ORCINO lavabo Serie anello scorrevole/O-Ring	KWC ORCINO wash basin Sliding ring/O-ring kit
3	Z.200.221						

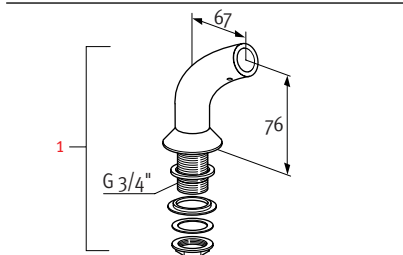


			Schlauchdurchführungen:	Guides-flexibles:	Guida tubo flessibile:	Spout holders:
1	* Z.200.010	L= 112 / H= 113	KWC STAR / KWC DOMO Standard Version	KWC STAR / KWC DOMO Version standard	KWC STAR / KWC DOMO Versione standard	KWC STAR / KWC DOMO Standard version
2	* Z.200.011	L= 148 / H= 100	Lange Version	Version longue	Versione lunga	Long version
3	* Z.200.012	L= 88 / H= 72	Kurze Version	Version courte	Versione corta	Short version
4	* Z.200.013	L= 112 / H= 113	Mit Bajonettverschluss	Avec fermeture à baïonnette	Con sistema a baionetta	With bayonette lock
5	Z.200.260		Gleitring-/O-Ring-Set	Jeu d'anneau glissants/joints toriques	Serie anello scorrevole/O-Ring	Sliding ring/O-ring kit

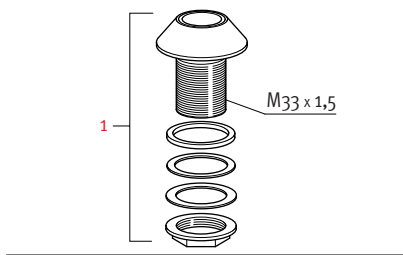
6	Z.600.025	M6 x 0.75	Befestigungsschraube	Vis de fixation	Vite di fissaggio	Fastening scr
---	-----------	-----------	----------------------	-----------------	-------------------	---------------



1	Z.504.692		O-Ring	Joint torique	O-Ring	O-Ring
2	Z.504.695		KWC DOMO/ KWC TOPLINE	KWC DOMO/ KWC TOPLINE	KWC DOMO/ KWC TOPLINE	KWC DOMO/ KWC TOPLINE



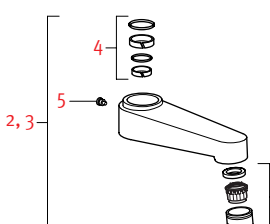
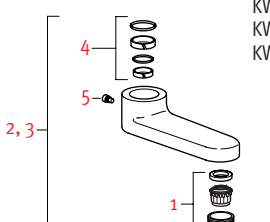
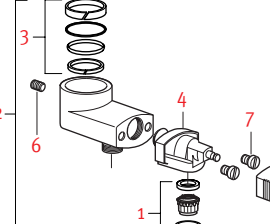
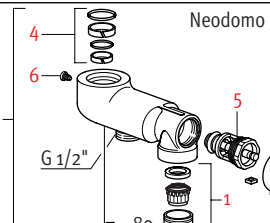
1	* Z.501.655	L= 67 / H= 76 3/4"	Tischdurchführung fest, schräg	Guide-flexible fixe, oblique	Supporto per doccette, obliquo	Spout holder, stationary, oblique
---	-------------	-----------------------	--------------------------------	------------------------------	--------------------------------	-----------------------------------



1	* Z.502.472	ø60 / M33 x 1.5	Tischdurchführung fest, senkrecht	Guide -flexible fixe, verticale	Supporto per doccette, verticale	Spout holder, stationary, vertical
---	-------------	-----------------	-----------------------------------	---------------------------------	----------------------------------	------------------------------------

Schwenkausläufe Wandmischer
Becs mobiles pour mitigeurs muraux
Bocche orientabili miscelatori murale
Swing spouts, wall-mount faucets

H3

	Pos	Nr. / No	Dim	Mod	Deutsch	Français	Italiano	English
 <p>KWC THERM</p>	1	* K.31.90.01	M24 x 1		NEOPERL-Cascade Mischdüse M24 x 1	NEOPERL-Cascade aérateur M24 x 1	NEOPERL aeratore a cascata M24 x 1	NEOPERL-Cascade aerator M24 x 1
	2	* K.33.12.02	L= 100 / A= 175		Für NEODOMO / KWC THERM	Pour NEODOMO / KWC THERM	Per NEODOMO / KWC THERM	For NEODOMO / KWC THERM
	3	* K.33.12.03	L= 150 / A= 225					
	4	Z.200.276			Gleitring-/O-Ring-Set	Jeu d'anneau glissants/joints toriques	Serie anello scorrevole/O-Ring	Sliding ring/O-ring kit
	5	Z.600.515	M6 x 0.75		Befestigungsschraube	Vis de fixation	Vite di fissaggio	Fastening screw
 <p>KWC DOMO KWC VITA KWC NEODOMO</p>	1	* K.31.90.01	M24 x 1		NEOPERL-Cascade Mischdüse M24 x 1	NEOPERL-Cascade aérateur M24 x 1	NEOPERL aeratore a cascata M24 x 1	NEOPERL-Cascade aerator M24 x 1
	2	* K.33.62.02	L= 100 / A= 175	90	Für KWC DOMO / KWC VITA	Pour KWC DOMO / KWC VITA	Per KWC DOMO / KWC VITA	For KWC DOMO / KWC VITA
	3	* K.33.62.03	L= 150 / A= 225					
	4	Z.200.276			Gleitring-/O-Ring-Set	Jeu d'anneau glissants/joints toriques	Serie anello scorrevole/O-Ring	Sliding ring/O-ring kit
	5	Z.600.515	M6 x 0.75		Befestigungsschraube	Vis de fixation	Vite di fissaggio	Fastening screw
 <p>KWC DOMO</p>	1	* K.31.90.01	M28 x 1		NEOPERL-Cascade Mischdüse	NEOPERL-Cascade aérateur	NEOPERL aeratore a cascata	NEOPERL-Cascade aerator
	2	* K.33.62.21	L= 80	90	Für KWC DOMO Badmischer	Pour KWC DOMO mitigeur de bain	Per KWC DOMO bagno	For KWC DOMO bath faucet
	3	Z.200.230			Gleitring-/O-Ring-Set	Jeu d'anneau glissants/joints toriques	Serie anello scorrevole/O-Ring	Sliding ring/O-ring kit
	4	Z.501.817			Umsteller	Inverseur	Deviatore	Diverter
	5	* Z.501.867			Zugkappe mit Schraube	Calotte à tirette avec vis	Cappuccio deviatore con vite	Pull knob with screw
	6	Z.600.515	M6 x 0.75		Befestigungsschraube	Vis de fixation	Vite di fissaggio	Fastening screw
	7	Z.602.868	M5 x 10		Zylinderschraube	Vis de fixation	Vite di fissaggio	Fastening screw
 <p>Neodomo / KWC THERM</p>	1	* K.31.90.01	M28 x 1		NEOPERL-Cascade Mischdüse	NEOPERL-Cascade aérateur	NEOPERL aeratore a cascata	NEOPERL-Cascade aerator
	2	* K.33.12.21	L= 80	82-89	Für NEODOMO / KWC THERM- Badmischer	Pour NEODOMO / KWC THERM- mitigeur de bain	Per NEODOMO / KWC THERM- bagno	For NEODOMO / KWC THERM- bath faucet
	3	* Z.200.146			Zugkappe mit Schraube	Calotte à tirette avec vis	Cappuccio deviatore con vite	Pull knob with screw
	4	Z.200.276			Gleitring-/O-Ring-Set	Jeu d'anneau glissants/joints toriques	Serie anello scorrevole/O-Ring	Sliding ring/O-ring kit
	5	Z.500.457	M24 x 1		Umsteller	Inverseur	Deviatore	Diverter
	6	Z.600.515	M6		Befestigungsschraube	Vis de fixation	Vite di fissaggio	Fastening screw

H3

	Pos	Nr. / No	Dim	Mod	Deutsch	Français	Italiano	English
	1	* K.31.90.01	M28 x 1		NEOPERL-Cascade Mischdüse M28 x 1	NEOPERL-Cascade aérateur M28 x 1	NEOPERL aeratore a cascata M28 x 1	NEOPERL-Cascade aerator M28 x 1
	2	* K.33.42.41	L= 80		Für KWC STAR / KWC DUPLEX, montierbar anstelle des NEOPERL M28 in Badebatterien	Pour KWC STAR / KWC DUPLEX, se monte à la place de la NEOPERL M28 dans les batteries de baignoire	Per KWC STAR / KWC DUPLEX, montabile al posto dell'ugello NEOPERL M28 nelle batterie per bagno	For KWC STAR / KWC DUPLEX, Available in place of NEOPERL M28 in bathtub faucets
	1	* K.31.90.00	M22 x 1		NEOPERL-Cascade Mischdüse M22 x 1	NEOPERL-Cascade aérateur M22 x 1	NEOPERL aeratore a cascata M22 x 1	NEOPERL-Cascade aerator M22 x 1
	2	* K.33.42.42	L= 185		Für KWC STAR / KWC DUPLEX, Rohrauslauf, montierbar anstelle der Mischdüse M28 in Badebatterien	Pour KWC STAR / KWC DUPLEX, bec tubulaire se monte à la place de l'aérateur M28 dans les batteries de baignoire	Per KWC STAR / KWC DUPLEX, bocca tubo montabile al posto dell'ugello miscelatori M28 nelle batterie per bagno	For KWC STAR / KWC DUPLEX, tubular spout Replaces the aerator M28 in bathtub faucets
	3	* K.33.42.43	L= 285					
	1	* K.31.90.01	M24 x 1		NEOPERL-Cascade Mischdüse M24 x 1	NEOPERL-Cascade aérateur M24 x 1	NEOPERL aeratore a cascata M24 x 1	NEOPERL-Cascade aerator M24 x 1
	2	* K.33.12.01	L= 38 / A= 100	90	Für KWC DOMO / KWC VITA	Pour KWC DOMO / KWC VITA	Per KWC DOMO / KWC VITA	For KWC DOMO / KWC VITA
	3	* K.33.12.04	L= 232 / A= 300					
	4	* Z.504.389	L= 63 / A= 125					
	5	Z.200.276			Gleitring-/O-Ring-Set	Jeu d'anneau glissants/joints toriques	Serie anello scorrevole/O-Ring	Sliding ring/O-ring kit
	6	Z.600.993	M6 x 0.75		Befestigungsschraube	Vis de fixation	Vite di fissaggio	Fastening screw
	1	K.31.90.01	M24 x 1		NEOPERL-Cascade Mischdüse M24 x 1	NEOPERL-Cascade aérateur M24 x 1	NEOPERL aeratore a cascata M24 x 1	NEOPERL-Cascade aerator M24 x 1
	2	K.33.22.02	L= 100 / A= 175		Für KWC MARLINO/KWC SANA	Pour KWC MARLINO/KWC SANA	Per KWC MARLINO/KWC SANA	For KWC MARLINO/KWC SANA
	3	K.33.22.03	L= 175 / A= 225					
	4	Z.200.276			Gleitring	Joint torique	O-Ring	O-Ring
	5	Z.600.515	M6 x 0.75		Befestigungsschraube	Vis de fixation	Vite di fissaggio	Fastening screw
	1	K.31.99.00	M22 x 1		Strahlbrecher M22 x 1	Brise-jet M22 x 1	Rompigetto M22 x 1	Jet regulator M22 x 1
	2	K.33.42.74	A= 300		Rohrauslauf oben für K.24.42.64/74 (Befestigungsschraube seitlich)	Bec tubulaire vers le haut pour K.24.42.64/74 (vis à côté)	Bocca tubo super. per K.24.42.64/74 (vite di fissaggio laterale)	Upward tubular spout for K.24.42.64/74 (fastening screw sideward)
	3	Z.200.176			Gleitring-/O-Ring-Set	Jeu d'anneau glissants/joints toriques	Serie anello scorrevole/O-Ring	Sliding ring/O-ring kit
	4	Z.600.025	M6 x 0.75		Befestigungsschraube	Vis de fixation	Vite di fissaggio	Fastening screw

Schwenkausläufe KWC GASTRO
Becs mobiles KWC GASTRO
Bocche orientabili KWC GASTRO
Swing spouts KWC GASTRO

H4	Pos	Nr. / No	Dim	Mod	Deutsch	Français	Italiano	English
	1	K.31.99.00	1/2"		Strahlbrecher 1/2"	Brise-jet 1/2"	Rompigetto 1/2"	Jet regulator 1/2"
	2	K.33.42.73	A= 250		Rohrauslauf oben für Wand- und Standarmaturen	Bec tubulaire vers le haut pour les robinets murals et sur rebord d'appui	Bocca tubo super. per rubinetteria a parete e verticale	Upward tubular spout for wallmount and deck-mount faucets
	3	K.33.42.75	A= 350					
	4	Z.200.176			Gleitring-/O-Ring-Set	Jeu d'anneau glissants/joints toriques	Serie anello scorrevole/O-Ring	Sliding ring/O-ring kit
	5	Z.600.025	M6 x 0.75		Befestigungsschraube	Vis de fixation	Vite di fissaggio	Fastening screw
	1	K.31.99.00	1/2"		Strahlbrecher 1/2"	Brise-jet 1/2"	Rompigetto 1/2"	Jet regulator 1/2"
	2	K.33.42.62	A= 180		Rohrauslauf unten	Bec tubulaire vers le bas	Bocca tubo infer.	Downward tubular spout
	3	K.33.42.63	A= 230					
	4	K.33.42.64	A= 280					
	5	Z.200.176			Gleitring-/O-Ring-Set	Jeu d'anneau glissants/joints toriques	Serie anello scorrevole/O-Ring	Sliding ring/O-ring kit
	6	Z.600.025	M6 x 0.75		Befestigungsschraube	Vis de fixation	Vite di fissaggio	Fastening screw
	1	K.31.99.00	M22 x 1		Strahlbrecher M22 x 1	Brise-jet M22 x 1	Rompigetto M22 x 1	Jet regulator M22 x 1
	2	K.33.41.22	A= 180		Rohrauslauf oben für Einlocharmaturen	Bec tubulaire vers le haut pour les robinets monotrou	Bocca tubo super. per rubinetteria monoforo	Upward tubular spout for single-hole faucets
	3	K.33.41.23	A= 250					
	4	K.33.41.24	A= 300					
	5	K.33.41.26	A= 450					
	6	Z.200.176			Gleitring-/O-Ring-Set	Jeu d'anneau glissants/joints toriques	Serie anello scorrevole/O-Ring	Sliding ring/O-ring kit
	7	Z.600.515	M6 x 0.75		Befestigungsschraube	Vis de fixation	Vite di fissaggio	Fastening screw
	1	K.31.99.00	3/4"		Strahlbrecher 3/4"	Brise-jet 3/4"	Rompigetto 3/4"	Jet regulator 3/4"
	2	K.33.42.35	A= 350		Rohrauslauf oben mit Stopfbüchse	Bec tubulaire vers le haut avec presse-étoupe	Bocca tubo super. con premistoppa	Upward tubular spout with packing gland
	3	K.33.42.A1	A= 300					
	4	K.33.42.A2	A= 300					
	5	K.33.42.A3	A= 450					
	6	K.33.42.A4	A= 450					
	7	K.33.42.A5	A= 600					
	8	K.33.42.E3	A= 300					
	9	Z.200.177			Stopfbüchse	Presse-étoupe	Premistoppa	Gland

H4

	Pos	Nr. / No	Dim	Mod	Deutsch	Français	Italiano	English
	1	K.31.99.00	3/4"		Strahlbrecher 3/4"	Brise-jet 3/4"	Rompigetto 3/4"	Jet regulator 3/4"
	2	K.33.41.34	A= 300		Rohrauslauf oben mit	Bec tubulaire vers le haut avec	Bocca tubo super. con	Upward tubular spout with
	3	K.33.41.36	A= 450		Stopfbüchse für	presse-étoupe pour vidage du	premistoppa per svuotamento	packing gland for spout
	4	K.33.41.37	A= 600		Auslaufentleerung	bec	di troppo pieno	emptying
	5	Z.200.177			Stopfbüchse	Presse-étoupe	Premistoppa	Gland
	6	Z.532.878		Ø18.7/L= 37	Einsatz mit O-Ring zu Gastro			
	1	K.31.99.00	3/4"		Strahlbrecher 3/4"	Brise-jet 3/4"	Rompigetto 3/4"	Jet regulator 3/4"
	2	K.33.42.54	A= 300		Rohrauslauf unten mit	Bec tubulaire vers le bas avec	Bocca tubo infer. con	Downward tubular spout with
	3	K.33.42.56	A= 450		Stopfbüchse	presse-étoupe	premistoppa	packing gland
	4	Z.530.366	A= 200		Stopfbüchse	Presse-étoupe	Premistoppa	Gland
	5	Z.200.177						
	1	K.31.90.00	M22 x 1		NEOPERL-Cascade Mischdüse	NEOPERL-Cascade aérateur	NEOPERL aeratore a cascata	NEOPERL-Cascade aerator
	2	K.33.62.44	A= 225		Schwenkauslauf	Bec mobile	Bocca orientabile	Swivel spout
	3	K.33.62.46	A= 333		Schwenkauslauf	Bec mobile	Bocca orientabile	Swivel spout
	4	Z.200.276			Gleitring-/O-Ring-Set	Jeu d'anneaux glissants/joints	Serie anello scorrevole/O-Ring	Sliding ring/O-ring kit
	5	Z.600.515	M6 x 0.75		Schraube	Vis	Vite	Screw
	1	K.31.99.00	3/4"		Strahlbrecher 3/4"	Brise-jet 3/4"	Rompigetto 3/4"	Jet regulator 3/4"
	2	Z.200.177			Stopfbüchse	Presse-étoupe	Premistoppa	Gland
	3	Z.503.674	A= 450 B= 300		Doppelschwenkauslauf oben	Double bec mobile vers le	Bocca orientabile doppia alto	Double swing spout, upward
	1	K.31.99.00	3/4"		Strahlbrecher 3/4"	Brise-jet 3/4"	Rompigetto 3/4"	Jet regulator 3/4"
	2	Z.200.177			Stopfbüchse	Presse-étoupe	Premistoppa	Gland
	3	Z.503.683	A= 450 B= 300		Doppelschwenkauslauf unten	Double bec mobile vers le bas	Bocca orientabile doppia	Double swing spout,
						verso basso	downward	

Wandanschlüsse gerade/verlängert
Raccords muraux, droits/allongés
Raccordi murali, diritti/prolungati
Wall fittings, straight/extended

I1 / I2	Pos	Nr. / No	Dim	Mod	Deutsch	Français	Italiano	English
	1	K.30.99.00	3/8" x 1/2", L= 30		Anschluss nicht absperbar	Raccord sans robinet d'arrêt	Raccordo senza rubinetto d'arresto	Fitting without shut-off valve
	2	K.30.99.00	1/2" x 1/2", L= 30					
	3	Z.600.269	3/8"/Ø50		Rosette zu 1	Rosace à 1.a	Rosetta per 1.a	Escutcheon for 1.a
	4	Z.600.271	Ø18.5/11 x 1.5		Dichtung	Joint	Guarnizione	Gasket
	5	Z.606.868	1/2"/Ø65		Rosette zu 2	Rosace à 1.b	Rosetta per 1.b	Escutcheon for 1.b
	1	K.30.99.00	1/2" x 3/4", L= 40		Anschluss nicht absperbar	Raccord sans robinet d'arrêt	Raccordo senza rubinetto d'arresto	Fitting without shut-off valve
	2	K.30.99.00	3/4" x 3/4", L= 40					
	3	Z.600.276	Ø24/15 x 2		Dichtung	Joint	Guarnizione	Gasket
	4	Z.606.622	3/4"/Ø65		Rosette	Rosace	Rosetta	Escutcheon
	1	K.30.90.00	3/8" x 1/2", L= 40		Anschluss absperbar	Raccord avec robinet d'arrêt	Raccordo con rubinetto d'arresto	Fitting with shut-off valve
	2	K.30.90.00	1/2" x 1/2", L= 40					
	3	Z.600.271	Ø18.5/11 x 1.5		Dichtung	Joint	Guarnizione	Gasket
	4	Z.606.622	3/4"/Ø65		Rosette	Rosace	Rosetta	Escutcheon
	1	K.30.90.00	1/2" x 3/4", L= 40		Anschluss absperbar	Raccord avec robinet d'arrêt	Raccordo con rubinetto d'arresto	Fitting with shut-off valve
	2	K.30.90.00	3/4" x 3/4", L= 40					
	3	Z.600.276	Ø24/15 x 2		Dichtung	Joint	Guarnizione	Gasket
	4	Z.606.622	3/4" x Ø65		Rosette	Rosace	Rosetta	Escutcheon

I1 / I2

	Pos	Nr. / No	Dim	Mod	Deutsch	Français	Italiano	English
	1	K.30.90.20	$\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$, L= 40		Anschluss ohne Mutter, absperribar, für Einzelventile	Raccord sans écrou, avec robinet d'arrêt pour robinets simples	Raccordo senza dado, con rubinetto d'arresto, per valvole singole	Fitting without nut, with shut-off valve, for taps
	2	K.30.90.20	$\frac{3}{8}'' \times \frac{3}{4}''$, L= 40					
	3	K.30.90.20	$\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{3}{4}''$, L= 40					
	4	Z.606.622	$\frac{3}{4}''/\phi 65$		Rosette	Rosace	Rosetta	Escutcheon
	1	K.30.99.14	$\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{4}''$, L= 160		Wandanschluss $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{4}''$, nicht absperribar	Raccord stand mural $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{4}''$, sans robinet d'arrêt	Raccordo murale da $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{4}''$, senza rubinetto d'arresto	Wall connection $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{4}''$, without shut-off valve
	2	Z.600.285	$\phi 30/20 \times 2$		Dichtung	Joint	Guarnizione	Gasket
	3	Z.606.622	$\frac{3}{4}''/\phi 65$		Rosette	Rosace	Rosetta	Escutcheon
	1	K.30.90.11	$\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$, L= 80		Anschluss verlängert, $\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$, absperribar, L= 80mm	Raccord allongé, $\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$, avec robinet d'arrêt L= 80mm	Raccordo prolungato, $\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$, con rubinetto d'arresto L= 80mm	Extended fitting, $\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$, with shut-off valve, L= 80mm
	2	Z.600.271	$\phi 18,5/11 \times 1,5$		Dichtung	Joint	Guarnizione	Gasket
	3	Z.606.622	$\frac{3}{4}''/\phi 65$		Rosette	Rosace	Rosetta	Escutcheon
	1	K.30.90.11	$\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{3}{4}''$, L= 70		Anschluss verlängert, $\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{3}{4}''$, absperribar, L= 70mm	Raccord allongé, $\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{3}{4}''$, avec robinet d'arrêt L= 70mm	Raccordo prolungato, $\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{3}{4}''$, con rubinetto d'arresto L= 70mm	Extended fitting, $\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{3}{4}''$, with shut-off valve, L= 70mm
	2	Z.600.276	$\phi 24/15 \times 2$		Dichtung	Joint	Guarnizione	Gasket
	3	Z.606.622	$\frac{3}{4}''/\phi 65$		Rosette	Rosace	Rosetta	Escutcheon

Wandanschlüsse, exzentrisch
Raccords muraux, excentriques
Raccordi murali, eccentrici
Wall fittings, eccentric

I3 / I4

Pos

Nr. / No

Dim

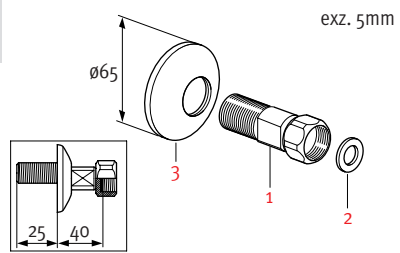
Mod

Deutsch

Français

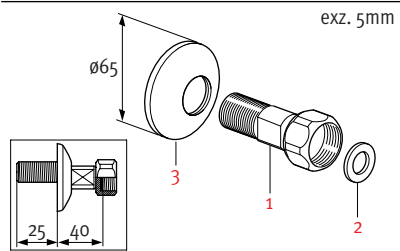
Italiano

English



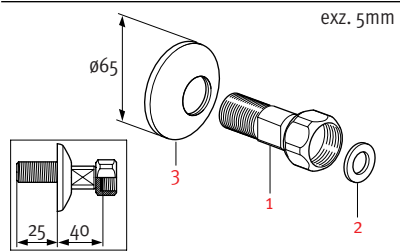
1	K.30.99.01	$\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$, L= 40
2	Z.600.271	$\emptyset 18,5/11 \times 1,5$
3	Z.606.622	$\frac{3}{4}''/\emptyset 65$

Anschluss nicht absperribar	Raccord sans robinet d'arrêt	Raccordo senza rubinetto d'arresto	Fitting without shut-off valve
Dichtung	Joint	Guarnizione	Gasket
Rosette	Rosace	Rosetta	Escutcheon



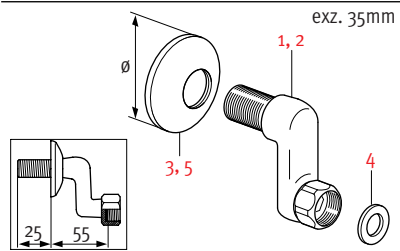
1	K.30.99.01	$\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{3}{4}''$, L= 40
2	Z.600.276	$\emptyset 24/15 \times 2$
3	Z.606.622	$\frac{3}{4}''/\emptyset 65$

Anschluss nicht absperribar	Raccord sans robinet d'arrêt	Raccordo senza rubinetto d'arresto	Fitting without shut-off valve
Dichtung	Joint	Guarnizione	Gasket
Rosette	Rosace	Rosetta	Escutcheon



1	K.30.99.01	$\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{4}''$, L= 40
2	Z.600.276	$\emptyset 24/15 \times 2$
3	Z.606.622	$\frac{3}{4}''/\emptyset 65$

Anschluss nicht absperribar	Raccord sans robinet d'arrêt	Raccordo senza rubinetto d'arresto	Fitting without shut-off valve
Dichtung	Joint	Guarnizione	Gasket
Rosette	Rosace	Rosetta	Escutcheon



1	K.30.99.03	$\frac{3}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$, L= 55
2	K.30.99.03	$\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$, L= 55
3	Z.600.269	$\frac{3}{8}''/\emptyset 50$
4	Z.600.271	$\emptyset 18,5/11 \times 1,5$
5	Z.606.622	$\frac{3}{4}''/\emptyset 65$

Anschluss nicht absperribar	Raccord sans robinet d'arrêt	Raccordo senza rubinetto d'arresto	Fitting without shut-off valve
Rosette zu 1	Rosace à 4.a	Rosetta per 4.a	Escutcheon for 4.a
Dichtung	Joint	Guarnizione	Gasket
Rosette zu 2	Rosace à 4.b	Rosetta per 4.b	Escutcheon for 4.b

I3 / I4

Pos

Nr. / No

Dim

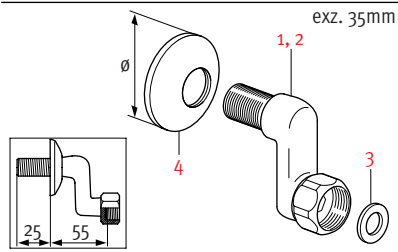
Mod

Deutsch

Français

Italiano

English



1	K.30.99.03	$\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{3}{4}''$, L= 55
2	K.30.99.03	$\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{4}''$, L= 55
3	Z.600.276	$\emptyset 24/15 \times 2$
4	Z.606.622	$\frac{3}{4}''/\emptyset 65$

Anschluss nicht absperbar

Raccord sans robinet d'arrêt

Raccordo senza rubinetto d'arresto

Fitting without shut-off valve

Dichtung

Joint

Guarnizione

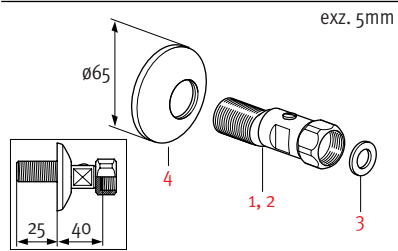
Gasket

Rosette

Rosace

Rosetta

Escutcheon



1	K.30.90.01	$\frac{3}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$, L= 40
2	K.30.90.01	$\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$, L= 40
3	Z.600.271	$\emptyset 18,5/11 \times 1,5$
4	Z.606.622	$\frac{3}{4}''/\emptyset 65$

Anschluss absperbar

Raccord avec robinet d'arrêt

Raccordo con rubinetto d'arresto

Fitting with shut-off valve

Dichtung

Joint

Guarnizione

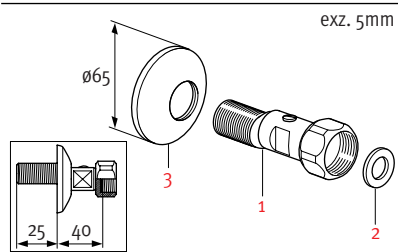
Gasket

Rosette

Rosace

Rosetta

Escutcheon



1	K.30.90.01	$\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{3}{4}''$, L= 40
2	Z.600.276	$\emptyset 24/15 \times 2$
3	Z.606.622	$\frac{3}{4}''/\emptyset 65$

Anschluss absperbar

Raccord avec robinet d'arrêt

Raccordo con rubinetto d'arresto

Fitting with shut-off valve

Dichtung

Joint

Guarnizione

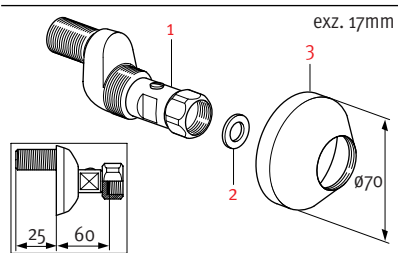
Gasket

Rosette

Rosace

Rosetta

Escutcheon



1	K.30.90.02	$\frac{3}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$, L= 60
2	Z.600.271	$\emptyset 18,5/11 \times 1,5$
3	Z.600.301	$\emptyset 70/M33 \times 1,5$

Anschluss absperbar

Raccord avec robinet d'arrêt

Raccordo con rubinetto d'arresto

Fitting with shut-off valve

Dichtung

Joint

Guarnizione

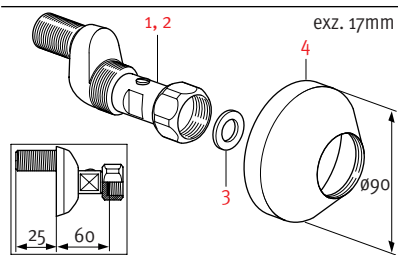
Gasket

Rosette

Rosace

Rosetta

Escutcheon



1	K.30.90.02	$\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$, L= 60
2	K.30.90.02	$\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{3}{4}''$
3	Z.600.276	$\emptyset 24/15 \times 2$
4	Z.606.889	$\emptyset 90/M33 \times 1,5$

Anschluss absperbar

Raccord avec robinet d'arrêt

Raccordo con rubinetto d'arresto

Fitting with shut-off valve

Dichtung

Joint

Guarnizione

Gasket

Rosette

Rosace

Rosetta

Escutcheon

Wandanschlüsse verdeckt
Raccords muraux, cachés
Raccordi murali, coperti
Wall fittings, concealed

I5

Pos

Nr. / No

Dim

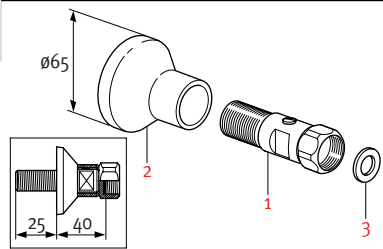
Mod

Deutsch

Français

Italiano

English



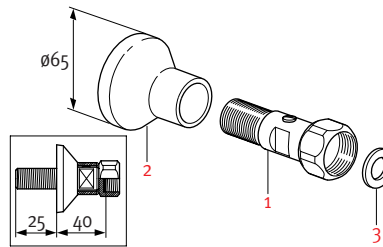
1	K.30.90.50	1/2" x 1/2", L= 40
2	Z.502.850	3/4" / 65
3	Z.600.271	Ø18.5/11 x 1.5

Anschluss 1/2" x 1/2"
 gerade, absperribar
 Rosette
 Dichtung

Raccord droit 1/2" x 1/2" avec
 robinet d'arrêt
 Rosace
 Joint

Raccordo 1/2" x 1/2", diritto,
 con rubinetto d'arresto
 Rosetta
 Guarnizione

Straight fitting 1/2" x 1/2",
 with shut-off valve
 Escutcheon
 Gasket



1	K.30.90.50	1/2" x 3/4", L= 40
2	Z.502.850	3/4" / 65
3	Z.600.276	Ø24/15 x 2

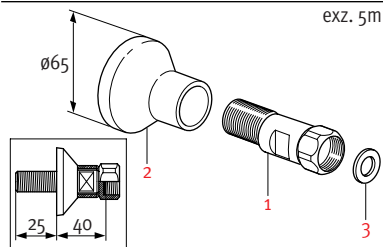
Anschluss 1/2" x 3/4"
 gerade, absperribar
 Rosette
 Dichtung

Raccord droit 1/2" x 3/4" avec
 robinet d'arrêt
 Rosace
 Joint

Raccordo 1/2" x 3/4", diritto,
 con rubinetto d'arresto
 Rosetta
 Guarnizione

Straight fitting 1/2" x 3/4",
 with shut-off valve
 Escutcheon
 Gasket

exz. 5mm



1	K.30.99.51	1/2" x 1/2", L= 40
2	Z.502.850	3/4" / 65
3	Z.600.271	Ø18.5/11 x 1.5

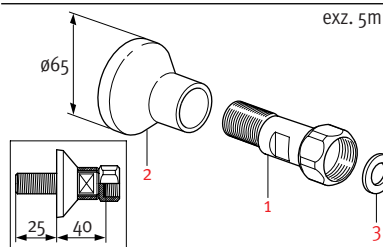
Anschluss 1/2" x 1/2"
 exz. 5mm, nicht absperribar

Raccord 1/2" x 1/2"
 exc. 5mm, sans robinet d'arrêt

Raccordo 1/2" x 1/2"
 ecc. 5mm, senza rubinetto
 d'arresto

Fitting 1/2" x 1/2"
 ecc. 5mm, without shut-off
 valve
 Escutcheon
 Gasket

exz. 5mm



1	K.30.99.51	1/2" x 3/4", L= 40
2	Z.502.850	3/4" / 65
3	Z.600.276	Ø24/15 x 2

Anschluss 1/2" x 3/4"
 exz. 5mm, nicht absperribar

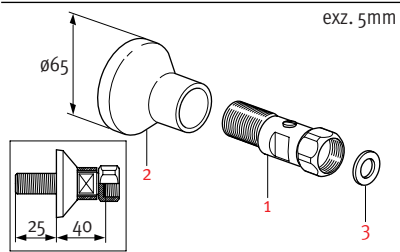
Raccord 1/2" x 3/4"
 exc. 5mm, sans robinet d'arrêt

Raccordo 1/2" x 3/4"
 ecc. 5mm, senza rubinetto
 d'arresto

Fitting 1/2" x 3/4"
 ecc. 5mm, without shut-off
 valve
 Escutcheon
 Gasket

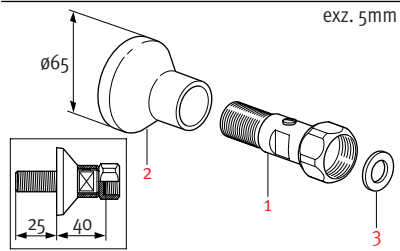
I5

Pos	Nr. / No	Dim	Mod	Deutsch	Français	Italiano	English
-----	----------	-----	-----	---------	----------	----------	---------



exz. 5mm

1	K.30.90.51	$\frac{1}{2}$ " x $\frac{1}{2}$ ", L= 40		Anschluss $\frac{1}{2}$ " x $\frac{1}{2}$ " exz. 5mm, absperbar	Raccord $\frac{1}{2}$ " x $\frac{1}{2}$ " exc., 5mm, avec robinet d'arrêt	Raccordo $\frac{1}{2}$ " x $\frac{1}{2}$ " ecc., 5mm, con rubinetto d'arresto	Fitting $\frac{1}{2}$ " x $\frac{1}{2}$ " ecc., 5mm, with shut-off valve
2	Z.502.850	$\frac{3}{4}$ " / $\varnothing 65$		Rosette	Rosace	Rosetta	Escutcheon
3	Z.600.271	$\varnothing 18.5/11$ x 1.5		Dichtung	Joint	Guarnizione	Gasket

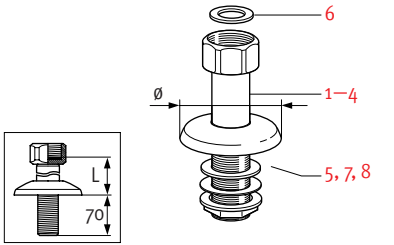
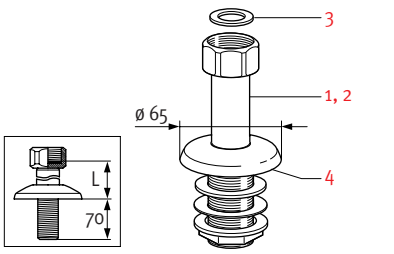
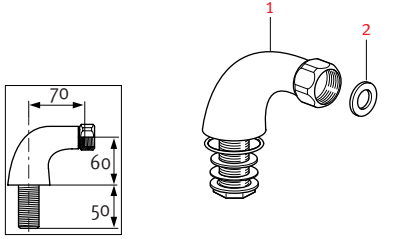
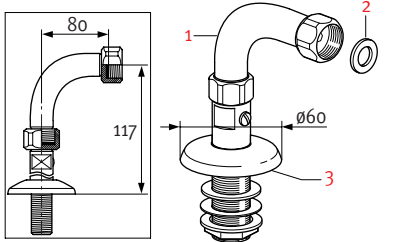


exz. 5mm

1	K.30.90.51	$\frac{1}{2}$ " x $\frac{3}{4}$ ", L= 40		Anschluss $\frac{1}{2}$ " x $\frac{3}{4}$ " exz. 5mm, absperbar	Raccord $\frac{1}{2}$ " x $\frac{3}{4}$ " exc., 5mm, avec robinet d'arrêt	Raccordo $\frac{1}{2}$ " x $\frac{3}{4}$ " ecc., 5mm, con rubinetto d'arresto	Fitting $\frac{1}{2}$ " x $\frac{3}{4}$ " ecc., 5mm, with shut-off valve
2	Z.502.850	$\frac{3}{4}$ " / $\varnothing 65$		Rosette	Rosace	Rosetta	Escutcheon
3	Z.600.276	$\varnothing 24/15$ x 2		Dichtung	Joint	Guarnizione	Gasket

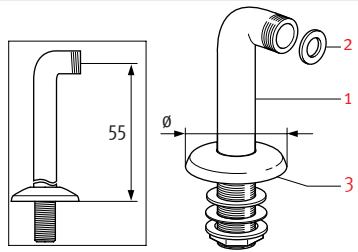
Stand- und div. Anschlüsse
Raccords colonnettes et divers
Raccordi verticali e diversi
Ledge-mount and miscellaneous fittings

16 / 17

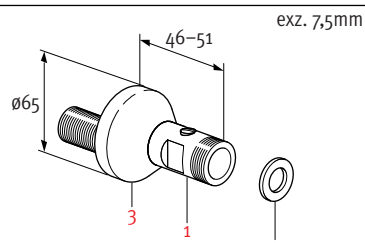
	Pos	Nr. / No	Dim	Mod	Deutsch	Français	Italiano	English
	1	K.30.99.30	1/2" x 3/4" L= 32		Anschluss 1/2" x 3/4"	Raccord 1/2" x 3/4"	Raccordo 1/2" x 3/4"	Fitting 1/2" x 3/4"
	2	K.30.99.31	1/2" x 3/4" L= 70					
	3	K.30.99.33	1/2" x 3/4" L= 130					
	4	K.30.99.38	1/2" x 3/4" L= 340					
	5	Z.600.274	1/2" x Ø55					
	6	Z.600.276	Ø24/15 x 2		Dichtung	Joint	Guarnizione	Gasket
	7	Z.606.622	3/4" x Ø65					
	8	Z.606.868	3/4" x Ø65		Rosette	Rosace	Rosetta	Escutcheon
	1	K.30.99.35	3/4" x 3/4" L= 45		Anschluss 3/4" x 3/4"	Raccord 3/4" x 3/4"	Raccordo 3/4" x 3/4"	Fitting 3/4" x 3/4"
	2	K.30.99.36	3/4" x 3/4" L= 195					
	3	Z.600.276	Ø24/15 x 2		Dichtung	Joint	Guarnizione	Gasket
	4	Z.606.622	3/4" x Ø65		Rosette	Rosace	Rosetta	Escutcheon
	1	K.30.99.40	1/2" x 3/4", L= 60		Bogenanschluss 1/2" x 3/4" nicht absperribar	Raccord coudé 1/2" x 3/4" sans robinet d'arrêt	Raccordo 90° 1/2" x 3/4" senza rubinetto d'arresto	Bend fitting 1/2" x 3/4" without shut-off valve
	2	Z.600.276	Ø24/15 x 2		Dichtung	Joint	Guarnizione	Gasket
	1	K.30.90.43	1/2" x 3/4", L= 117		Bogenanschluss 1/2" x 3/4" absperribar	Raccord coudé 1/2" x 3/4" avec robinet d'arrêt	Raccordo 90° 1/2" x 3/4" con rubinetto d'arresto	Bend fitting 1/2" x 3/4" with shut-off valve
	2	Z.600.276	Ø24/15 x 2		Dichtung	Joint	Guarnizione	Gasket
	3	Z.606.622	3/4" x Ø60		Rosette	Rosace	Rosetta	Escutcheon

16 / 17

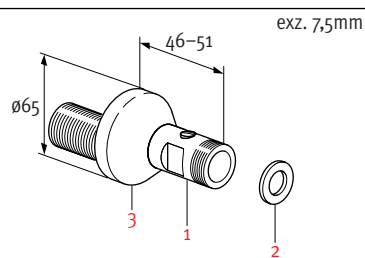
Pos **Nr. / No** **Dim** **Mod** **Deutsch** **Français** **Italiano** **English**



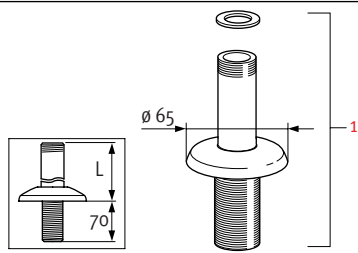
1	K.30.89.44	1/2" x 3/4", L= 55		Standanschluss 1/2" x 3/4", nicht absperbar	Raccord stand vertical 1/2" x 3/4", sans robinet d'arrêt	Raccordo verticale da 1/2" x 3/4", senza rubinetto d'arresto	Pillar Fitting 1/2" x 3/4", without shut-off valve
2	Z.600.276	Ø24/15 x 2		Dichtung	Joint	Guarnizione	Gasket
3	Z.606.868	3/4" x Ø65		Rosette	Rosace	Rosetta	Escutcheon



1	K.30.80.06	1/2" x 3/4" / 7,5		Anschluss 1/2" x 3/4" exzentrisch 7,5mm, absperbar	Raccord 1/2" x 3/4" Excentrique 7,5mm avec robinet d'arret	Raccordo 1/2" x 3/4" Eccentrico 7,5mm con rubinetto d'arresto	Fitting 1/2" x 3/4" Eccentric 7,5mm with shut-off valve
2	Z.600.276	Ø24/15 x 2		Dichtung	Joint	Guarnizione	Gasket
3	Z.606.622	3/4" x Ø65		Rosette	Rosace	Rosetta	Escutcheon



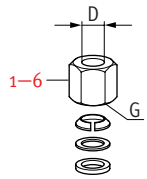
1	K.30.80.06	3/4" x 3/4" / 7,5		Anschluss 3/4" x 3/4" exzentrisch 7,5mm, absperbar	Raccord 3/4" x 3/4" Excentrique 10mm avec robinet d'arret	Raccordo 3/4" x 3/4" Eccentrico 10mm con rubinetto d'arresto	Fitting 3/4" x 3/4" Eccentric 10mm with shut-off valve
2	Z.600.276	Ø24/15 x 2		Dichtung	Joint	Guarnizione	Gasket
3	Z.606.622	3/4" x Ø65		Rosette	Rosace	Rosetta	Escutcheon



1	K.30.89.05	1/2" x 3/4", L= 340		Anschluss 1/2" x 3/4", L= 340	Raccord 1/2" x 3/4", L= 340	Raccordo 1/2" x 3/4", L= 340	Fitting 1/2" x 3/4", L= 340
---	------------	---------------------	--	-------------------------------	-----------------------------	------------------------------	-----------------------------

Verschraubungen
Raccords à vis
Raccordi di connessione
Clamping fitting

L1



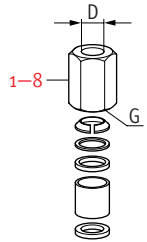
Pos	Nr. / No	Dim
1	Z.500.005	8 x 3/8"
2	Z.500.006	10 x 3/8"
3	Z.500.007	12 x 3/8"
4	Z.502.064	15 x 1/2"
5	Z.504.342	10 x 1/2"
6	Z.504.350	12 x 1/2"

Deutsch
 Klemmverschraubung
 verchromt,
 für Kupferrohranschluss

Français
 Raccord de serrage
 chromé,
 pour connecter tuyau en cuivre

Italiano
 Dado di serraggio
 cromato,
 per raccordo tubo di rame

English
 Clamping fitting
 chrome-plated,
 for fitting of copper pipe



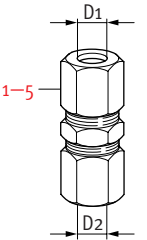
1	Z.500.008	12 x 3/8"
2	Z.500.015	10 x 3/8"
3	Z.500.200	10 x 1/2"
4	Z.500.203	12 x 1/2"
5	Z.500.206	15 x 1/2"
6	Z.500.752	15 x 3/4"
7	Z.500.873	22 x 1"
8	Z.502.066	10 x 3/4"

Klemmverschraubung
 mit Längenausgleich,
 verchromt,
 für Kupferrohranschluss

Raccord de serrage
 avec compensation de
 longueur,
 chromé,
 pour connecter tuyau en cuivre

Dado di serraggio
 con compensazione lunghezza
 cromato,
 per raccordo tubo di rame

Clamping fitting
 with linear compensation
 chrome-plated,
 for fitting of copper pipe



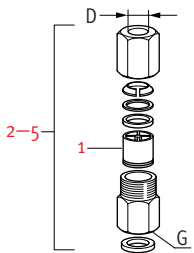
1	Z.500.209	10 x 12
2	Z.500.210	10 x 10
3	Z.500.211	12 x 12
4	Z.503.208	15 x 15
5	Z.504.281	10 x 15

Klemmdoppelverschraubung,
 verchromt,
 für Kupferrohranschluss

Raccord union de serrage,
 chromé,
 pour connecter tuyau en cuivre

Raccordo di serraggio doppio
 cromato,
 per raccordo tubo di rame

Double clamping union
 chrome-plated,
 for fitting of copper pipe



1	Z.500.476	Ø15
2	Z.500.899	10 x 3/8"
3	Z.502.382	10 x 1/2"
4	Z.504.182	15 x 3/4"
5	Z.505.201	15 x 1/2"

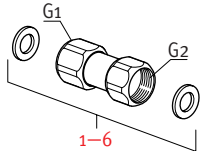
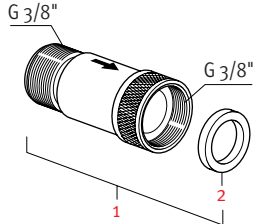
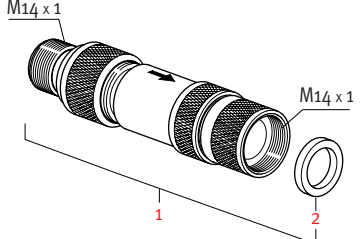
Rückflussverhinderer Ø15
 Klemmverschraubung
 mit Rückflussverhinderer
 verchromt,
 für Kupferrohranschluss

Clapet antiretour Ø15
 Raccord de serrage
 avec clapet antiretour
 chromé,
 pour connecter tuyau en cuivre

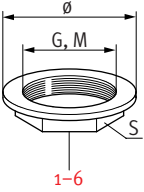
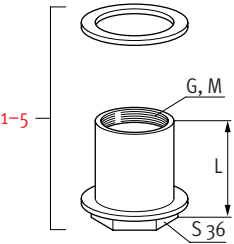
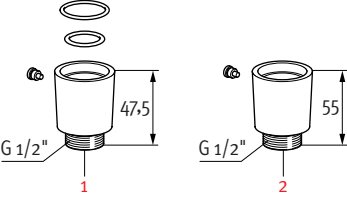
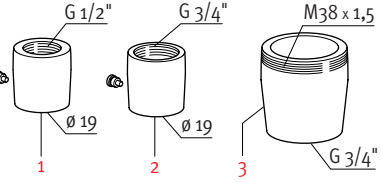
Vitone di non ritorno Ø15
 Dado di serraggio
 con vitone antiriflusso
 cromato,
 per raccordo tubo di rame

Check valve Ø15
 Clamping fitting
 with check valve
 chrome-plated,
 for fitting of copper pipe

L1

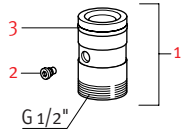
Pos	Nr. / No	Dim	Mod	Deutsch	Français	Italiano	English
							
1	Z.500.156	$\frac{3}{8}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$		Doppelmutterverschraubung verchromt	Raccord double chromé	Raccordo di serraggio doppio filettato cromato	Double clamping union chrome-plated, flat sealing
2	Z.500.157	$\frac{3}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$					
3	Z.500.158	$\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$					
4	Z.500.159	$\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{3}{4}''$					
5	Z.500.160	$\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{4}''$					
6	Z.530.795	$\frac{3}{4}'' \times 1''$					
							
1	Z.502.391	$\frac{3}{8}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$		Verschraubung mit Rückflussverhinderer Quadring	Raccord à vis avec clapet antiretour Joint	Raccordo a vite con vitone antiriflusso Guarnizione	Fitting with check valve Gasket
2	Z.606.538	$\varnothing 10.46 \times 2.62$					
							
1	Z.502.383	M14 x 1 / M14 x 1		Verschraubung mit Rückflussverhinderer und 2 Adapter Dichtung	Raccord à vis avec clapet antiretour et deux adaptateurs Joint	Raccordo a vite con vitone antiriflusso e due adattatori Guarnizione	Fitting with check valve and two adapters Gasket
2	Z.604.302	$\varnothing 12.7/7 \times 3$					

Muttern, Nippel
 Ecrous, nipples
 Dadi, nipples
 Nuts, nipples

M1	Pos	Nr. / No	Dim	Mod	Deutsch	Français	Italiano	English
	1	Z.600.035	M33/Ø44 S36		Flachmutter	Contre-écrou	Dado piatto	Flat nut
	2	Z.600.324	1/2" / Ø35 S24					
	3	Z.600.331	3/4" / Ø42 S32					
	4	Z.600.590	M29/Ø42 S32					
	5	Z.601.470	1" / Ø48 S41					
	6	Z.603.186	3/8" / Ø35 S24					
	1	Z.503.315	M33 x 1.5, L= 40		Flachmutter verlängert	Contre-écrou allongé	Dado piatto prolungato	Extended flat nut
	2	Z.503.316	3/4" , L= 40					
	3	Z.503.317	M29 x 1.5, L= 30					
	4	Z.503.327	1" , L= 40					
	5	Z.532.717	5/4" , L= 51					
	1	* K.33.12.00	1/2" x 47.5		Gewindenippel für Schlauchanschluss anstelle von Schwenkauslauf: Bei Stützen von Ø19mm	Nipple fileté pour raccord par flexible au lieu de bec mobile: Pour manchon de Ø19mm	Nipplo filettato per raccordo flessibile al posto di bocca orientabile: Per raccordo di Ø19mm	Threaded nipple for hose fitting in place of swing spout: With fitting with Ø19mm
	2	* Z.503.824	1/2" x 55		Für Bad KWC DOMO/ KWC ORCINO (horizontal und vertikal).	Pour bain KWC DOMO/ KWC ORCINO (horizontal et vertical).	Per bagno KWC DOMO/ KWC ORCINO (orizzontale e verticale).	For KWC DOMO/KWC ORCINO bathtub (horizontal and vertical).
	1	* Z.503.923	1/2" x Ø19		Uebergangs-nippel passend für Befestigung von Auslauf 1/2" mit 2 O-Ringen an Duschennippel	Nipple de transition convenant à la fixation de bec 1/2" à 2 joints toriques sur le nippel de douche	Nipplo passante adatto per fissaggio di bocca 1/2" con 2 O-Ring su nipplo doccia	Adapter nipple suitable for fitting of drain 1/2" with 2 O-rings on shower nipple
	2	* Z.503.924	3/4" x Ø19					
	3	* Z.606.193	M38 x 1.5 x 3/4"			Uebergangs-nippel passend für Befestigung von Ausläufen KWC GASTRO 3/4"	Nipple fileté d'adaption convenant à la fixation de becs KWC GASTRO 3/4"	Nipplo passante adatto per fissaggio di bocche KWC GASTRO 3/4"

M1

Pos **Nr. / No** **Dim** **Mod** **Deutsch** **Français** **Italiano** **English**



1 Z.504.391 1/2"

2 Z.600.025 M6

3 Z.600.529 Ø13,95 x 2.62

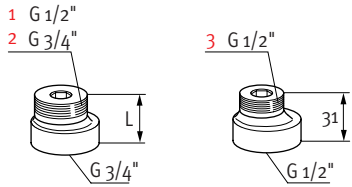
Gewindenippel
für Schlauchanschluss
anstelle von Schwenkauslauf
Befestigungsschraube
O-Ring

Nipple fileté
pour raccord par flexible au
lieu de bec mobile
Vis de fixation
Joint torique

Nipplo filettato
per raccordo flessibile al posto
di bocca orientabile
Vite di fissaggio
O-Ring

Threaded nipple
for hose fitting in place of
swing spout
Fastening screw
O-Ring

exz. 2 mm



1 * Z.600.391 1/2" x 3/4" L31

2 * Z.600.392 3/4" x 3/4" L35

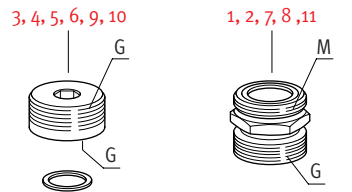
3 * Z.607.177 1/2" x 1/2" L31

Gewindenippel
verchromt,
exzentrisch

Nipple fileté
chromé
Excentrique

Nipplo filettato
cromato
Eccentrico

Threaded nipple
chrome-plated
Eccentric



1 Z.500.161 M22 x 3/8"

2 Z.500.162 M22 x 1/2"

3 Z.500.164 3/8" x 1/2"

4 Z.500.165 3/8" x 3/4"

5 Z.500.166 1/2" x 3/4"

6 Z.500.167 1/2" x 1"

7 Z.502.745 1/2" x 1/2"

8 Z.530.792 3/4" x 1"

9 Z.600.402 M22 x 3/4"

10 Z.500.184 M24 x 3/4"

11 Z.500.185 M28 x 3/4"

Gewindenippel
verchromt,
Innengewinde x Aussen-
gewinde

Nipple fileté
chromé
Taroudage x filetage

Nipplo filettato
cromato
Filettatura interna x filettatura
esterna

Threaded nipple
chrome-plated
Inside thread x outside thread

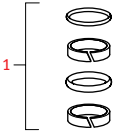

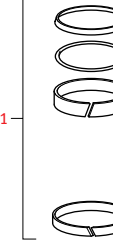
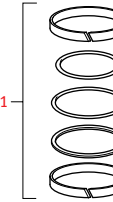
Gewindenippel
verchromt,
Aussengewinde x Aussen-
gewinde

Nipple fileté
chromé
Filetage x filetage

Nipplo filettato
cromato
Filettatura esterna x filettatura
esterna

Threaded nipple
chrome-plated
Outside thread x outside
thread

Gleitring- / O-Ring-Sets
Jeu d'anneaux glissants / joints toriques
Serie anello scorrevoli / O-ring
Sliding rings / O-ring kits

N1	Pos	Nr. / No	Dim	Mod	Deutsch	Français	Italiano	English
	1	Z.200.176		90	Gleitring- / O-Ring-Sets: (Für Armaturen ab 1990)	Jeu d'anneaux glissants/ joints toriques: (Pour robinetteries à partir de 1990)	Serie anelli scorrevoli / O-ring: (Per rubinetterie dal 1990)	Sliding rings / O-ring kits: (Por faucets effective 1990)
	1	Z.200.219		90	Für Einlochmischer mit Schwenkauslauf: KWC DOMO, KWC VITA-UNO, KWC ORCINO Küche, KWC DOMO-VERSO	Pour mitigeur monotrou avec bec mobile: KWC DOMO, KWC VITA-UNO, KWC ORCINO cuisine, KWC DOMO-VERSO	Per miscelatori monoforo con bocca orientabile: KWC DOMO, KWC VITA-UNO, KWC ORCINO cucina, KWC DOMO-VERSO	For one-hole faucet with swing spout: KWC DOMO, KWC VITA-UNO, KWC ORCINO kitchen, KWC DOMO-VERSO
	1	Z.200.220			Für Einlochmischer mit Ausziehbrause: KWC DOMO, KWC ORCINO, KWC DOMO-VERSO	Pour mitigeur monotrou avec douchette escamotable: KWC DOMO, KWC ORCINO, KWC DOMO-VERSO	Per miscelatori monoforo con doccia estraibile: KWC DOMO, KWC ORCINO, KWC DOMO-VERSO	For one-hole faucet with pull-out spray: KWC DOMO, KWC ORCINO, KWC DOMO-VERSO
	1	Z.200.221		93	Für Einlochmischer mit Schwenkauslauf: KWC ORCINO Waschtisch	Pour mitigeur monotrou avec bec mobile: KWC ORCINO lavabo	Per miscelatori monoforo con bocca orientabile: KWC ORCINO lavabo	For one-hole faucet with swing spout: KWC ORCINO wash basin

N1

Pos

Nr. / No

Dim

Mod

Deutsch

Français

Italiano

English

1

Z.200.230

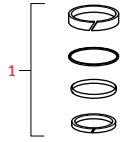
93

Für Badmischer mit
Schwenkauslauf:
KWC DOMO, KWC ORCINO
(vertikal)

Pour mitigeurs de baignoire
avec bec mobile:
KWC DOMO, KWC ORCINO
(verticale)

Per miscelatori per bagno con
bocca orientabile:
KWC DOMO, KWC ORCINO
(verticale)

For bathtub mixing faucets
with swing spout:
KWC DOMO, KWC ORCINO
(vertical)



1

Z.200.240

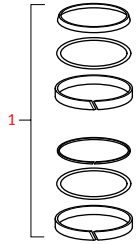
90

Für Einlochmischer mit
Schwenkauslauf:
KWC VITA-DUO

Pour mitigeur monotrou avec
bec mobile:
KWC VITA-DUO

Per miscelatori monoforo con
bocca orientabile:
KWC VITA-DUO

For one-hole faucet with swing
spout:
KWC VITA-DUO



1

Z.200.260

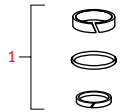
90

Für Schlauchdurchführung mit
Bajonettverschluss:
KWC DOMO, KWC STAR

Pour guide flexible avec
verrouillage à baionette:
KWC DOMO, KWC STAR

Per Guida tubo flessibile con
systema a baionetta:
KWC DOMO, KWC STAR

For spout holder with
bayonette locking:
KWC DOMO, KWC STAR



1

Z.200.276

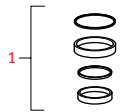
90

Für Wandhebelmischer 1/2"

Pour mitigeur à levier mural
1/2"

Per miscelatori a leva murale
1/2"

For wall-mount lever faucet 1/2"



1

Z.200.282

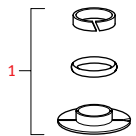
90

Für 3-Loch Waschtischmischer

Pour mitigeur de lavabos à
3 trous

Per miscelatori lavabo a 3 fori

For 3-hole wash basin mixing
faucet



Dichtungen
Joints d'étanchéité
Guarnizioni
Seals

N2

Pos

Nr. / No

Dim

Mod

Deutsch

Français

Italiano

English

Neodomo

1

Z.600.929

Ø42.52 x 2.62

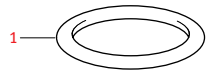
-90

Für Einlochmischer mit
Schwenkauslauf:
NEODOMO 1982-1990
K.10.31.23, K.12.31.11/21

Pour mitigeurs monotrou à
bec mobile:
NEODOMO 1982-1990
K.10.31.23, K.12.31.11/21

Per monoforo con bocca
orientabile:
NEODOMO 1982-1990
K.10.31.23, K.12.31.11/21

For one-hole faucet with swing
spout:
NEODOMO 1982-1990
K.10.31.23, K.12.31.11/21



Neodomo

1

Z.600.453

Ø45.69 x 2.62

-90

Für Einlochmischer mit
Ausziehbrause:
NEODOMO 1982-1990
K.10.31.32/33

Pour mitigeurs monotrou avec
douchette
escamotable:
NEODOMO 1982-1990
K.10.31.32/33

Per monoforo con doccia
estraibile:
NEODOMO 1982-1990
K.10.31.32/33

For one-hole faucet with pull-
out spray:
NEODOMO 1982-1990
K.10.31.32/33



Neostar / Neoverso

1

Z.603.040

Ø13.95 x 2.62

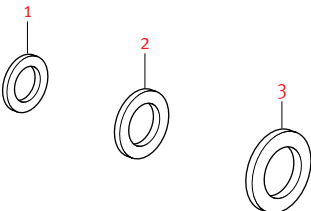
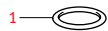
-90

Für Einloch-, Wand- und
Badearmaturen 1982-1990:
NEOSTAR, NEOVERSO Wand

Pour robinetteries monotrou
murales
et de baignoire 1982-1990:
NEOSTAR, NEOVERSO mural

Per rubinetteria monoforo,
murali
e bagno 1982-1990:
NEOSTAR, NEOVERSO murali

For single-hole, wall-mount
and
bathtub faucets 1982-1990:
NEOSTAR, NEOVERSO wall-
mount



1

Z.600.271

Ø18.5/11 x 1.5

2

Z.600.276

Ø24/15 x 2

3

Z.600.285

Ø30/20 x 2

Dichtungen für Anschlüsse:

1/2"
3/4"
1"

Joints pour raccords:

1/2"
3/4"
1"

Guarnizioni per raccordi:

1/2"
3/4"
1"

Seals for fittings:

1/2"
3/4"
1"

N2

Pos

Nr. / No

Dim

Mod

Deutsch

Français

Italiano

English



1
2

Z.602.305
Z.602.306

∅14.7/9 x 3
∅18.6/9.5 x 4.7

Dichtungen für
Küchenschläuche
(Nicht für Niederdruckversion):

Körper – Schlauch
Schlauch – Brause

Joints pour flexibles de cuisine
(pas pour version à basse
pression):

flexible – corps
flexible – douchette

Guarnizioni per flessibili
cucina
(non per versione a bassa
pressione):
Corpo – flessibile
Flessibile – Doccia

Seals for kitchen hoses
(not for low-pressure version):

Body – hose
Hose – spray



1
2

Z.604.971
Z.604.970

∅18.5/10 x 3
∅18.5/10.5 x 5

Dichtungen für
Duschenschläuche:
Körper – Schlauch
Schlauch – Brause

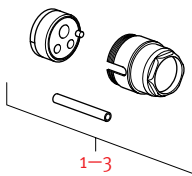
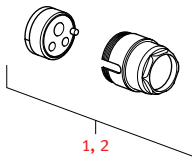
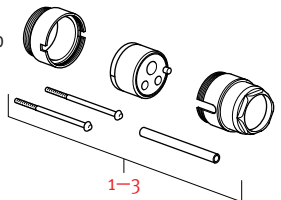
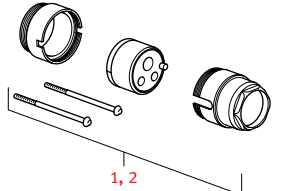
Joints pour flexibles de
douche:
flexible – corps
flexible – douchette

Guarnizioni per flessibili
doccia:
Corpo – flessibile
Flessibile – Doccia

Seals for shower hoses:

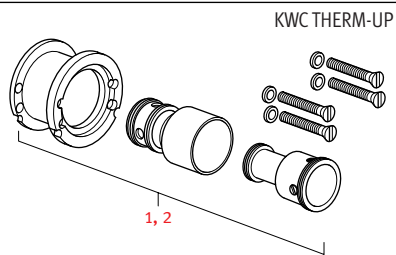
Body – hose
Hose – spray

Verlängerungen
Rallonges
Prolunghe
Extensions

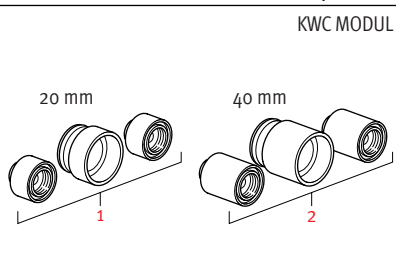
	O1	Pos	Nr. / No	Dim	Mod	Deutsch	Français	Italiano	English
Bad Bain Bagno Bathtub		KWC UP 20mm	1	* Z.503.437	KWC DOMO KWC FORMA	Für KWC UP-Hebelmischer Bad 20mm	Pour KWC UP mitigeur à levier Bain 20mm	Miscelatori a leva KWC UP Bagno 20mm	KWC UP with lever handle faucet Bathtub 20mm
		2	* Z.503.696	KWC VITA-DUO					
		3	* Z.504.277	KWC ORCINO ONDA					
Dusche Douche Doccia Shower		KWC UP 20mm	1	Z.503.441	KWC DOMO KWC FORMA KWC ORCINO ONDA	Für KWC UP-Hebelmischer Dusche 20mm	Pour KWC UP mitigeur à levier Douche 20mm	Miscelatori a leva KWC UP Doccia 20mm	KWC UP with lever handle faucet Shower 20mm
		2	Z.503.697	KWC VITA-DUO					
Bad Bain Bagno Bathtub		KWC UP 40mm	1	* Z.503.698	KWC DOMO KWC FORMA	Für KWC UP-Hebelmischer Bad 40mm	Pour KWC UP mitigeur à levier Bain 40mm	Miscelatori a leva KWC UP Bagno 40mm	KWC UP with lever handle faucet Bathtub 40mm
		2	* Z.503.700	KWC VITA-DUO					
		3	* Z.504.283	KWC ORCINO ONDA					
Dusche Douche Doccia Shower		KWC UP 20mm	1	* Z.503.699	KWC DOMO KWC FORMA KWC ORCINO ONDA	Für KWC UP-Hebelmischer Dusche 40mm	Pour KWC UP mitigeur à levier Douche 40mm	Miscelatori a leva KWC UP Doccia 40mm	KWC UP with lever handle faucet Shower 40mm
		2	* Z.503.701	KWC VITA-DUO					

O1

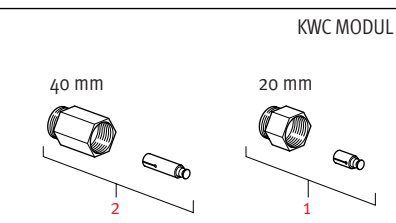
Pos	Nr. / No	Dim	Mod	Deutsch	Français	Italiano	English
-----	----------	-----	-----	---------	----------	----------	---------



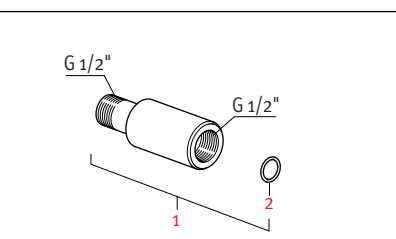
1	Z.503.710	35mm		Für KWC THERM-UP Bad 35mm	Pour KWC THERM-UP Bain 35mm	Per KWC THERM-UP Bagno 35mm	For KWC THERM-UP Bathtub 35mm
2	Z.503.711	35mm		Für KWC THERM-UP Dusche 35mm	Pour KWC THERM-UP Douche 35mm	Per KWC THERM-UP Doccia 35mm	For KWC THERM-UP Shower 35mm



1	K.35.99.41	20mm		Für KWC MODUL 20mm Mischerkörper	Pour KWC MODUL 20mm Bloc mitigeur	Per KWC MODUL 20mm Blocco miscelatore	For KWC MODUL 20mm Body
2	K.35.99.42	40mm		Für KWC MODUL 40mm Mischerkörper	Pour KWC MODUL 40mm Bloc mitigeur	Per KWC MODUL 40mm Blocco miscelatore	For KWC MODUL 40mm Body



1	K.35.99.45	20mm		Für KWC MODUL 20mm Umstellerverlängerung	Pour KWC MODUL 20mm Rallonge d'inverseur	Per KWC MODUL 20mm Prolunga deviatore	For KWC MODUL 20mm Diverter extension
2	K.35.99.46	40mm		Für KWC MODUL 40mm Umstellerverlängerung	Pour KWC MODUL 40mm Rallonge d'inverseur	Per KWC MODUL 40mm Prolunga deviatore	For KWC MODUL 40mm Diverter extension

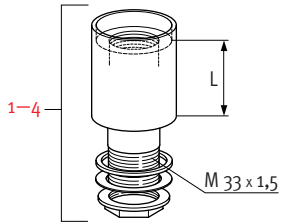


1	* Z.501.888	L= 50		Verlängerung für Küchenbrause Mod. 95 (KWC DOMO, KWC STAR, KWC VITA)	Rallonge pour douchettes de cuisine Mod. 95 (KWC DOMO, KWC STAR, KWC VITA)	Prolunga per docce cucina Mod. 95 (KWC DOMO, KWC STAR, KWC VITA)	Extension for kitchen spray Mod. 95 (KWC DOMO, KWC STAR, KWC VITA)
2	Z.602.306	ø18.6/9.5 x 4.7		Dichtung	Joint	Guarnizione	Gasket

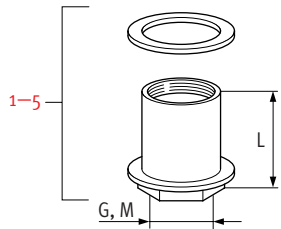
Verlängerungen
Rallonges
Prolunghe
Extensions

O2

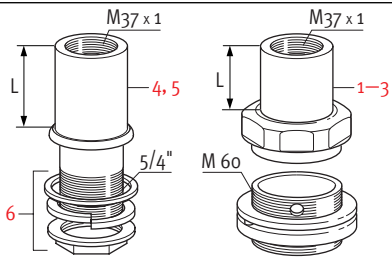
Pos **Nr. / No** **Dim** **Mod** **Deutsch** **Français** **Italiano** **English**



Pos	Nr. / No	Dim	Mod	Deutsch	Français	Italiano	English
1	* Z.503.417	L= ...		Verlängerungssockel: Für Einlochmischer mit Schwenkauslauf mit Ablaufbetätigung K.12.61/71.11	Socle de rallonge: Pour mitigeur monotrou à bec mobile avec vidage K.12.61/71.11	Zoccolo di prolunga: Per monoforo con bocca orientabile con comando scarico K.12.61/71.11	Extension base: For one-hole faucet with swing spout and pop-up K.12.61/71.11
2	* Z.503.435	L= ...		Für Einlochmischer mit Schwenkauslauf ohne Ablaufbetätigung K.10.61/71.23; K.12.61/71.21	Pour mitigeur monotrou avec bec mobile sans vidage K.10.61/71.23; K.12.61/71.21	Per monoforo con bocca orientabile senza comando scarico K.10.61/71.23; K.12.61/71.21	For one-hole faucet with swing spout without pop-up K.10.61/71.23; K.12.61/71.21
3	* Z.503.472	L= ... (Lmax=50mm)		Für Küchenmischer mit Ausziehbrause K.10.61.32/33	Pour mitigeur de cuisine à douchette escamotable K.10.61.32/33	Per miscelatori di cucina con doccia estraibile K.10.61.32/33	For kitchen faucets with pull-out spray K.10.61.32/33
4	* Z.503.473	L= ... (Lmax=50mm)		Für Waschtischmischer mit Ausziehbrause K.12.61.61/81	Pour mitigeur de lavabo avec douchette escamotable K.12.61.61/81	Per miscelatori e lavabo con doccia estraibile K.12.61.61/81	For wash basin mixing faucet with pull-out spray K.12.61.61/81



1	Z.503.315	M33 x 1,5		Flachmutter verlängert, Bohrloch min. "D+1mm".	Contre-écrou allongé Perçage min. "D+1mm".	Dado piatto prolungato Foro trapanato min. "D+1mm".	Extended flat nut Borehole min. "D+1mm"
2	Z.503.316	3/4"					
3	Z.503.317	M29 x 1,5					
4	Z.503.327	1"					
5	Z.503.717	5/4"					



1	K.24.99.02	L= 85		KWC GASTRO Standsäule mit Vormontage Sockel	KWC GASTRO colonne avec premont. socle	KWC GASTRO base da colonna con zooccolo permontato	KWC GASTRO pillar with pre-mounted base
2	K.24.99.08	L= 300					
3	K.24.99.09	L= 355					
4	K.24.99.58	L= 300		KWC GASTRO Standsäule mit Rosette	KWC GASTRO colonne avec rosage	KWC GASTRO base da colonna con rosetta	KWC GASTRO pillar with escutcheon
5	K.24.99.59	L= 355					
6	Z.532.907	5/4"		Befestigungs-Set 5/4"	Jeu de pieces de fixation 5/4"	Kit di fissaggio da 5/4"	Fastening hardware 5/4"

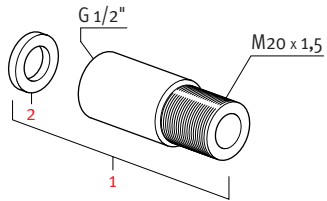
Diverse Teile zu Armaturen
Diverses pieces pour robinetterie
Pezzi diversi per rubinetteria
Miscellaneous parts for faucets

P1	Pos	Nr. / No	Dim	Mod	Deutsch	Français	Italiano	English
	1	* Z.602.157	ø70 / 33,5 H25		Pendelrosetten	Rosace pendulaire	Rosette a pendolo	Flexible escutcheon
	2	* Z.602.815	ø80 / 33,5 H33					
	1	* Z.602.117	ø70 / 44,5 H37		Deckkappen	Calottes	Chiuse	Caps
	2	* Z.602.405	ø70 / 38 H37					
	3	* Z.603.715	ø80 / 55,5 H45					
	1	* Z.603.013			Deckkappe mit Loch	Caches avec trou	Rosetta con foro	Cap with hole
	2	* Z.604.056						
	1	* Z.604.586			Für Unterputz-Oberteile schräg zur Wand	Pour têtes de robinet sous crépi obliques par rapport à la paroi	Per vitoni inclinati rispetto alla parete	For concealed valves diagonal to the wall

Diverse Teile zu Armaturen
Pièces diverses pour robinetterie
Pezzi diversi per rubinetteria
Miscellaneous parts for faucets

P2

Pos **Nr. / No** **Dim** **Mod** **Deutsch** **Français** **Italiano** **English**



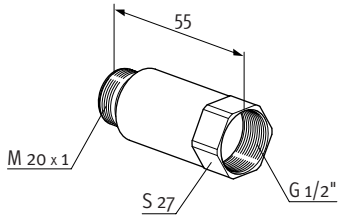
1 * Z.502.142 M20 x 1.5 / 1/2"
 2 Z.602.306 ø18.6/9.5 x 4.7

Adapter von altem Schlauch
 M20 x 1.5
 auf neue Brause 1/2"
 Dichtung

Adapteur de l'ancien tuyau
 flexible
 M20 x 1.5 sur nouvelle
 pomme de douche 1/2"
 Joint

Adattore di tutti i vecchi
 flessibili M20 x 1.5
 su nuova doccia 1/2"
 Guarnizione

Adaptor from old hose
 M20 x 1.5 to new spray 1/2"
 Gasket



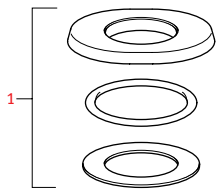
1 Z.630.957 M20 x 1 / 1/2"

Stützen für Regulierventil 1/2"
 von WC-Spülkasten
 Wenn anstelle Direktspülung,
 mittels altem UP-Spülventil
 (5858), nachträglich ein Spül-
 kasten montiert werden soll,
 so kann man das Ventilober-
 teil und den Ventilsitz demon-
 tieren und mittels diesem
 Adapter M20 x 1 das Regulier-
 ventil 1/2" montieren.

Raccord pour la vanne de régu-
 lation 1/2" des réservoirs de
 chasse d'eau de toilette
 Si un réservoir de chasse
 d'eau doit faire l'objet d'amé-
 liorations pour remplacer le
 rinçage direct par un robinet
 de chasse d'eau dissimulé
 (5858), la vanne et le siège de
 vanne peuvent être enlevés, et
 la vanne de régulation 1/2"
 peut être installée grâce à cet
 adaptateur M20 x 1.

Raccordo per rubinetto rego-
 laggio 1/2" per cassetta di
 risciacquamento WC
 Se al posto del rubinetto di
 risciacqua- mento da incasso
 (5858) deve a posteriori essere
 montata una cassetta di
 risciacquamento basta smon-
 tare la parte superiore e la
 sede del vecchio rubinetto e
 montare al loro posto un rubi-
 netto di regolaggio 1/2" utiliz-
 zando questo adattatore
 M20 x 1.

Fitting for 1/2" regulating valve
 of WC flush tanks
 If a flush tank is to be retrofi-
 ted to replace direct flushing
 valve (5858), the valve and the
 valve seat can be removed,
 and with this adaptor M20 x 1
 the 1/2" regulating valve can be
 fitted.



1 * Z.503.938 ø70 x ø34

Scheibe oval für
 Einlocharmaturen auf
 Waschtischen mit Bohrung
 ø45 mm oder
 Positioniernocken

Rondelle ovale pour les
 robinets monotrou sur les
 lavabos avec un perçage
 ø45mm ou une came de
 positionnements.

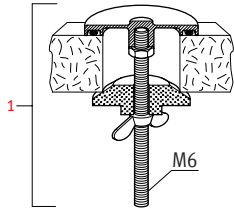
Calotta ovale per rubinetteria
 monoforo su lavabi con foro
 ø45 o came di
 posizionamento.

Oval washer for single-hole
 faucets on vanities with
 ø45mm bore or positioning
 cam.

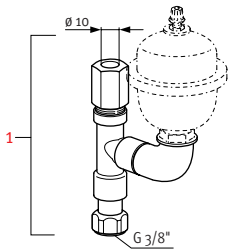
P2

Pos	Nr. / No	Dim	Mod	Deutsch	Français	Italiano	English
-----	----------	-----	-----	---------	----------	----------	---------

1	* Z.504.093	Ø50		Abdeckflansch	Bride de couvercle	Flangia di copertura	Covering flange
---	-------------	-----	--	---------------	--------------------	----------------------	-----------------

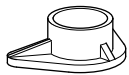


1	Z.504.393			Winkel mit Klemmverschraubung für Standard-OLAER-Druckschlagdämpfer	Raccord en T avec raccord de serrage pour dispositif anti-bélier OLAER	Gomito con dado di serraggio per accumulatore anti colpo d'ariete OLAER	T-fitting with clamping coupling for standard OLAER shock absorber
---	-----------	--	--	---	--	---	--



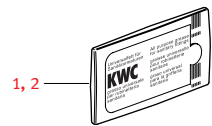
				Druckschlagdämpfer und Beratung von: OLAER (SCHWEIZ) AG Bonnstrasse 3 CH-3186 Düdingen Tel. 026 492 70 00	Dispositif anti-bélier et conseils fournis par: OLAER (SCHWEIZ) AG Bonnstrasse 3 CH-3186 Düdingen Tél. 026 492 70 00	Accumulatore anti colpo d'ariete e consulenza forniti da: OLAER (SCHWEIZ) AG Bonnstrasse 3 CH-3186 Düdingen Tel. 026 492 70 00	Shock absorber and consultancy from: OLAER (SCHWEIZ) AG Bonnstrasse 3 CH-3186 Düdingen Phone 026 492 70 00
--	--	--	--	---	--	--	--

1	Z.504.995			Spültischunterlage	Base pour evler	Base per acquaiò	Support for combination sink
---	-----------	--	--	--------------------	-----------------	------------------	------------------------------



1	Z.531.396	125 g		Armaturen fett	Grase pour la robinetterie	Grasso per la rubinetteria	Grease for faucets
---	-----------	-------	--	----------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	--------------------

2	Z.600.774	2,5 g					
---	-----------	-------	--	--	--	--	--



Diverse Teile zu Armaturen
 Pièces diverses pour robinetterie
 Pezzi diversi per rubinetteria
 Miscellaneous parts for faucets

P3

Pos

Nr. / No

Dim

Mod

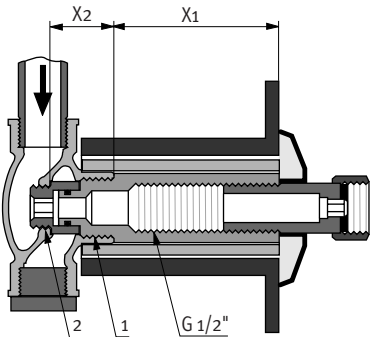
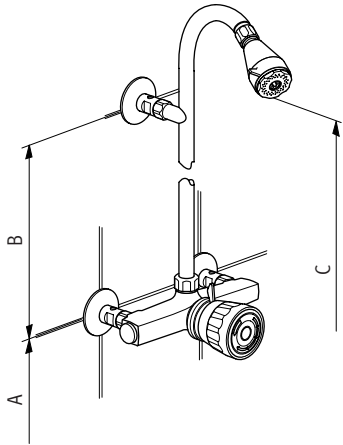
Deutsch

Français

Italiano

English

1



**Umrüstsatz für sanfte
 Renovation von alten
 Duschenräumen:**

Von alter Unterputz-
 Zweigriffbatterie auf Aufputz-
 Mischer.

Bitte alle Masse angeben!

– Distanz Wandanschluss bis
 Position alte Brause

- A = Einbauhöhe
- B = Batterie – alte Brause
- C = Neu: min. 1900 mm ab
 Boden
- 1 = Oberteilgewinde
- 2 = Ventilsitzgewinde
- X₁ = Einbautiefe
- X₂ = Ventilsitztiefe

Mischer:

KWC DOMO
 (mit Abgang nach oben,
 K.21.62.20)
 KWC STOP (K.21.53.20 leva)

**Jeu de rattrapage pour
 rénovations douches de
 vieilles salles de douches:**

d'anciennes batteries à deux
 poignées encastrées à
 mitigeur en saillie.

**Donner toutes les cotes
 s.v.p.!**

– Distance du raccord mural à
 la position de l'ancienne
 douchette

- A = Hauteur d'encastrement
- B = Mélangeur – vieille
 douchette
- C = Nouveau: en minimum
 1900 mm du fond
- 1 = Filetage de la tête
- 2 = Filetage du siège de
 robinet
- X₁ = Profondeur
 d'encastrement
- X₂ = Profondeur du siège de
 robinet

Mitigeur:

KWC DOMO
 (avec sortie vers le haut,
 K.21.62.20)
 KWC STOP (K.21.53.20 leva)

**Kit di trasformazione per
 ristrutturazioni parziali di
 vecchi locali doccia:**

Dalla vecchia batteria a due
 manopole sotto intonaco al
 miscelatori sopra intonaco.

**Si prega di indicare tutte le
 quote!**

– Distanza raccordo murale
 fino alla posizione della
 vecchia doccia.

- A = Altezza di montaggio
- B = Batteria – doccia vecchia
- C = Nuovo: al minimo
 1900 mm dal fondo
- 1 = Filettatura elemento
 superiore
- 2 = Filettatura sede vitone
- X₁ = Profondità di montaggio
- X₂ = Profondità sede vitone

Miscelatori:

KWC DOMO
 (con uscita verso l'alto,
 K.21.62.20)
 KWC STOP (K.21.53.20 leva)

**Modification kit for soft
 renovations of old shower
 rooms:**

From old concealed two-
 handle faucet to surface-
 mount faucet.

**Please indicate all
 dimensions!**

– Wall fitting to old shower
 head position

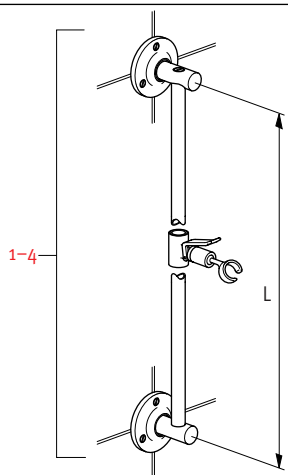
- A = Installation height
- B = Faucet – old spray
- C = New: at the min.
 1900 mm from the
 ground
- 1 = Valve thread
- 2 = Valve seat thread
- X₁ = Installation depth
- X₂ = Valve seat depth

Mixing faucets:

KWC DOMO
 (with outlet upward,
 K.21.62.20)
 KWC STOP (K.21.53.20 leva)

P3

Pos	Nr. / No	Dim	Mod	Deutsch	Français	Italiano	English
-----	----------	-----	-----	---------	----------	----------	---------



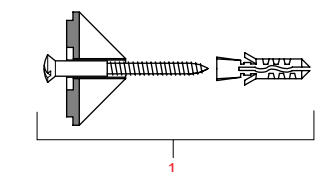
1	Z.502.266	L= 600
2	Z.502.268	L= 1300
3	Z.502.199	L= 900
4	Z.503.178	L= 1100

Duschgleit- und Haltestange für Medizinalbereich mit robustem Befestigungsflansch und Gleitrohr.

Tige support et de maintien pour le secteur médical avec bride de fixation robuste et tube coulissant.

Asta sostegno/saliscendi per settore medicale con robusta flangia di fissaggio e tubo di scorrimento.

Shower head positioning rod for applications in medical sector, with rugged anchor flange and slide rod.



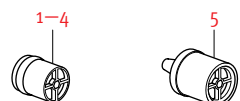
1	* Z.504.359
---	-------------

Winkelstück für Eckmontage der Standard-Duschgleitstangen: Modell ø22mm

Raccord de coin pour l'installation de tiges de positionnement de tête de douche dans un coin: Modèle ø22mm

Gomito per montaggio ad angolo delle aste scorrevoli doccia standard: Mod. ø22mm

Corner fitting for installation of shower head support rod in corner: Mod. ø22mm



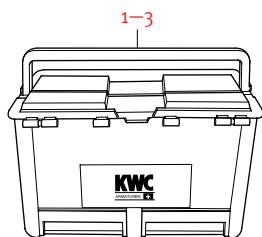
1	Z.500.476	ø15
2	Z.500.902	ø20
3	Z.501.993	ø10
4	Z.530.534	ø16,5
5	Z.530.625	ø20/18.8

Rückflussverhinderer ø15
Rückflussverhinderer ø20
Rückflussverhinderer ø10
Rückflussverhinderer ø16,5
Rückflussverhinderer mit Filter ø16,5

Clapet antiretour ø15
Clapet antiretour ø20
Clapet antiretour ø10
Clapet antiretour ø16,5
Clapet antiretour avec filtre ø16,5

Vitone di non ritorno ø15
Vitone di non ritorno ø20
Vitone di non ritorno ø10
Vitone di non ritorno ø16,5
Vitone di non ritorno con filtro ø16,5

Check valve ø15
Check valve ø20
Check valve ø10
Check valve ø16,5
Check valve with filter ø16,5



1	Z.200.150
2	Z.200.151
3	Z.200.152

Werkzeugkoffer, bestehend aus:
Ersatzteile
Standardwerkzeuge
Spezialwerkzeuge
Ersatzteile
Spezialwerkzeuge
Werkzeugwickel (leer)
Ersatzteile
Spezialwerkzeuge

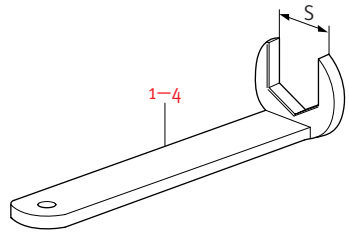
Boîte à outils comprenant:
Pièces de rechange
Outillage standard
Outils spéciaux
Pièces de rechange
Outils spéciaux
Poche d'outil (vide)
Pièces de rechange
Outils spéciaux

Valigetta utensili, costituita da:
Attrezzi di ricambio
Attrezzi standard
Attrezzi speciali
Attrezzi di ricambio
Attrezzi speciali
Borsa per attrezzi (vuoto)
Attrezzi di ricambio
Attrezzi speciali

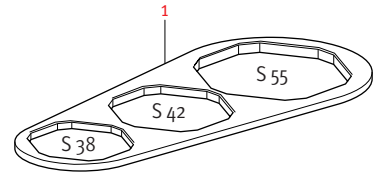
Tool case consisting of:
Spare parts
Standard tools
Special tools
Spare parts
Special tools
Tool-pocket (empty)
Spare parts
Special tools

Spezialwerkzeuge
Outils spéciaux
Attrezi speciali
Special tools

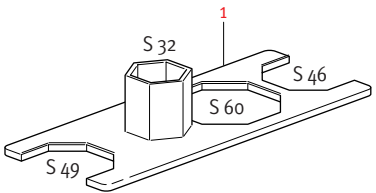
Q1



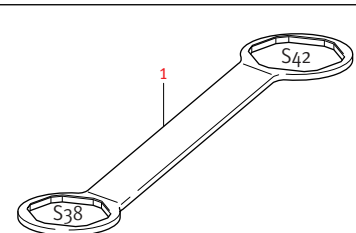
Pos	Nr. / No	Dim	Mod	Deutsch	Français	Italiano	English
1	Z.503.366	S32		Gabelschlüssel S 32	Clé à fourche d'équerre S 32	Chiave a forchetta S32	Crow's foot wrench S 32
2	Z.503.368	S41		Gabelschlüssel S 41	Clé à fourche d'équerre S 41	Chiave a forchetta S41	Crow's foot wrench S 41
3	Z.503.386	S36		Gabelschlüssel S 36	Clé à fourche d'équerre S 36	Chiave a forchetta S36	Crow's foot wrench S 36
4	Z.503.392	S46		Gabelschlüssel S 46	Clé à fourche d'équerre S 46	Chiave a forchetta S46	Crow's foot wrench S 46



1	Z.605.734	S38 S42 S55		Kombischlüssel	Clé combinée	Chiave combinata	Combination wrench
---	-----------	-------------------	--	----------------	--------------	------------------	--------------------



1	Z.503.745	S49 S32 S60 S46		Kombischlüssel KWC STOP	Clé combinée KWC STOP	Chiave combinata KWC STOP	KWC STOP Combination wrench
---	-----------	--------------------------	--	-------------------------	-----------------------	---------------------------	-----------------------------



1	Z.606.533	S38 S42		Patronenmutterschlüssel	Clé à écrou de cartouche	Chiave dado cartuccia	Cartridge nut wrench
---	-----------	------------	--	-------------------------	--------------------------	-----------------------	----------------------

Q1

Pos

Nr. / No

Dim

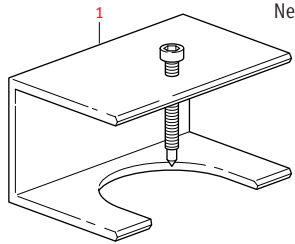
Mod

Deutsch

Français

Italiano

English



Neodomo

1

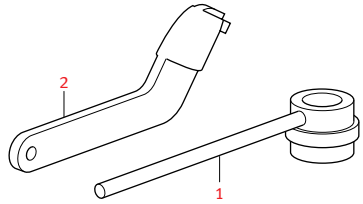
Z.530.812

Hebelabzug-Vorrichtung

Extracteur de levier

Estratore a leva

Levar puller



1

Z.503.007

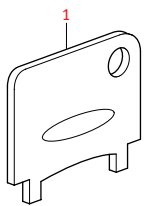
L203

Schlüssel für Montage
Ablaufventil
Richtwerkzeug für Montage
Ablaufventil

Clé pour installation de clapet
de vidage
Clé pour installation de clapet
de vidage

Chiave per montaggio valvola
di scarico
Chiave per montaggio valvola
di scarico

Wrench for installation of pop-
up
Wrench for installation of pop-
up



Neoperl

1

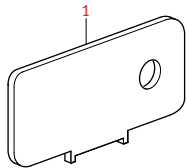
Z.605.008

Nockenschlüssel für
diebstahlsichere NEOPERL-
Mischdüsen

Clé spéciale pour NEOPERL
aérateur

Chiave a camma per aeratori
NEOPERL con protezione
antifurto

Special key for theft-proof
NEOPERL aerator



KWC GASTRO

1

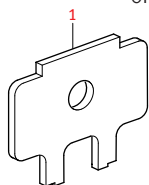
Z.604.451

Nockenschlüssel für
diebstahlgesicherte KWC
GASTRO-Griffe

Clé spéciale pour croisillons
antivol KWC GASTRO

Chiave a camma per
manopole KWC GASTRO con
protezione antifurto

Special key for theft-proof KWC
GASTRO handles



ONDA / KWC DISKO

1

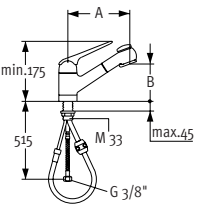
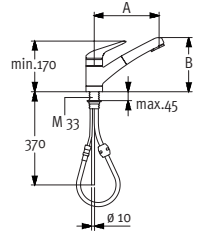
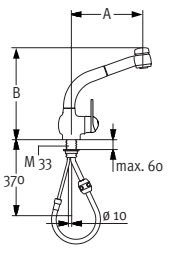
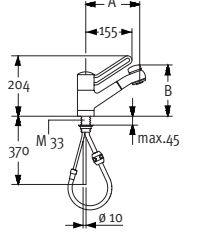
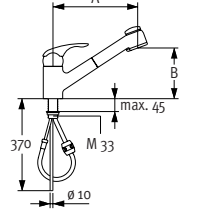
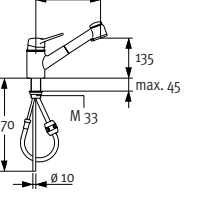
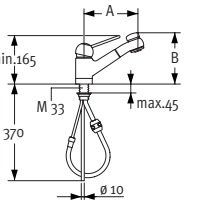
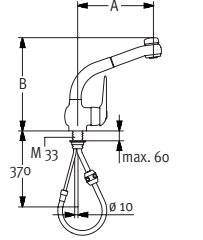
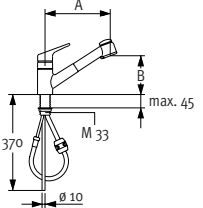
Z.606.243

ONDA/KWC DISKO-Schlüssel

Clé ONDA/KWC DISKO

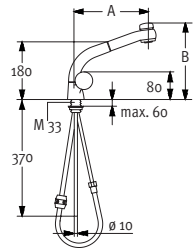
Chiave ONDA/KWC DISKO

ONDA/KWC DISKO key

<p>KWC DOMO</p> 	<p>6</p> <p>K.10.61.32 A=180 B=110 K.10.61.33 A=225 B=145</p>	<p>KWC ORCINO</p> 	<p>8</p> <p>K.10.71.32 A=180 B=124 K.10.71.33 A=225 B=148</p>	<p>KWC TOPLINE</p> 	<p>10</p> <p>K.10.B1.03 A=225 B=225</p>
<p>KWC VITA-UNO</p> 	<p>6</p> <p>K.10.U1.32 A=180 B=104 K.10.U1.33 A=225 B=137</p>	<p>KWC MARLINO</p> 	<p>8</p> <p>K.10.21.33 A=225 B=138</p>	<p>KWC NOVA</p> 	<p>12</p> <p>K.10.N1.33 A=225</p>
<p>KWC VITA-DUO</p> 	<p>6</p> <p>K.10.T1.32 A=180 B=104 K.10.T1.33 A=225 B=137</p>	<p>KWC DOMO</p> 	<p>10</p> <p>K.10.61.02 A=180 B=225 K.10.61.03 A=225 B=225</p>	<p>KWC LUNA</p> 	<p>12</p> <p>K.10.A1.33 A=225 B=140</p>

KWC STAR/DORADO

14

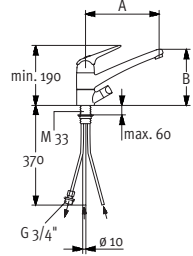


KWC STAR
 K.10.41.02 A= 180 B= 160
 K.10.41.03 A= 225 B= 180

KWC DORADO
 K.10.X1.02 A= 180 B= 160
 K.10.X1.03 A= 225 B= 180

KWC DOMO

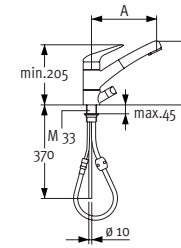
18



K.10.61.63 A= 225 B= 150

KWC ORCINO

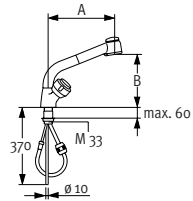
18



K.10.71.82 A= 180 B= 155
 K.10.71.83 A= 225 B= 178

KWC CLASSIC

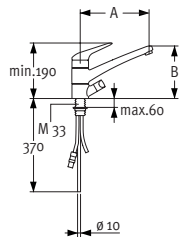
14



K.10.R1.03 A= 230 B= 155

KWC ORCINO

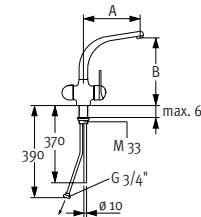
18



K.10.71.63 A= 225 B= 150

KWC TOPLINE

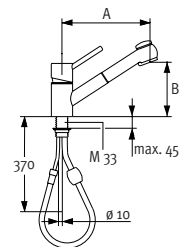
18



K.10.B1.62 A= 185 B= 240
 K.10.B1.63 A= 225 B= 260

KWC DOMO-INOX

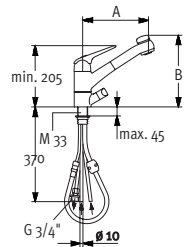
16



K.10.C1.33 A= 225 B= 150

KWC DOMO

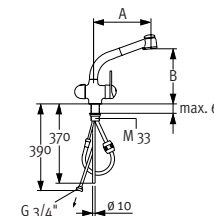
18



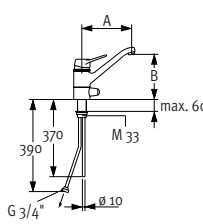
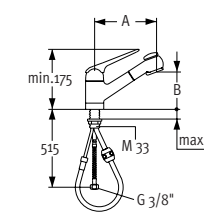
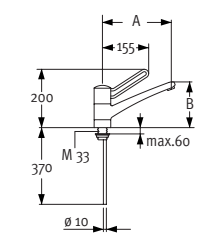
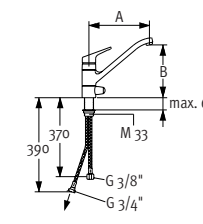
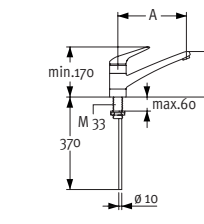
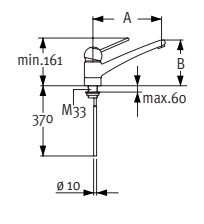
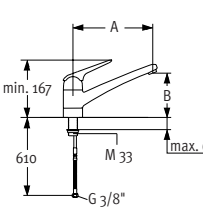
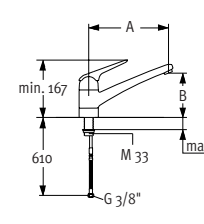
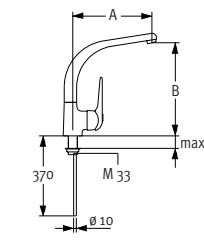
K.10.61.82 A= 180 B= 145
 K.10.61.83 A= 225 B= 176

KWC TOPLINE

18

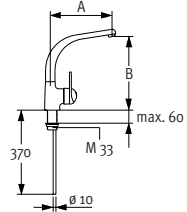


K.10.B1.83 A= 225 B= 225

<p>KWC LUNA</p> 	<p>18</p> <p>K.10.N1.62 A= 200 B= 170</p>	<p>KWC DOMO</p> 	<p>20</p> <p>K.10.61.32_A30 A= 180 B= 110 K.10.61.33_A30 A= 225 B= 145</p>	<p>KWC VITA-UNO</p> 	<p>22</p> <p>K.10.U1.23 A= 225 B= 130</p>
<p>KWC NOVA</p> 	<p>18</p> <p>K.10.A1.63 A= 225 B= 200</p>	<p>KWC ORCINO</p> 	<p>22</p> <p>K.10.71.23 A= 225 B= 155</p>	<p>KWC VITA-DUO</p> 	<p>22</p> <p>K.10.T1.23 A= 225 B= 130</p>
<p>KWC DOMO</p> 	<p>20</p> <p>K.10.61.23_A30 A= 225 B= 130</p>	<p>KWC DOMO</p> 	<p>22</p> <p>K.10.61.23 A= 225 B= 130</p>	<p>KWC DOMO</p> 	<p>24</p> <p>K.10.61.12 A= 180 B= 235 K.10.61.13 A= 225 B= 255</p>

KWC TOPLINE

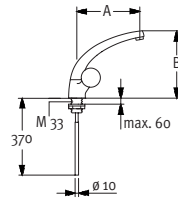
24



K.10.B1.12 A= 190 B= 238
 K.10.B1.13 A= 217 B= 258

KWC STAR/DORADO

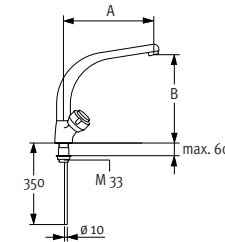
28



KWC STAR
 K.10.41.22 A= 180 B= 155
 K.10.41.23 A= 225 B= 220
KWC DORADO
 K.10.X1.22 A= 180 B= 155
 K.10.X1.23 A= 225 B= 220

KWC CLASSIC

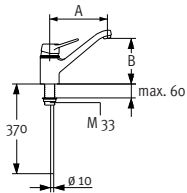
28



K.10.R1.22 A= 200 B= 190

KWC NOVA

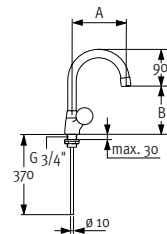
26



K.10.N1.22 A= 200 B= 150

KWC STAR/DORADO

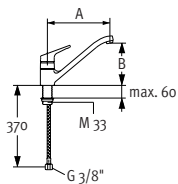
28



KWC STAR
 K.10.41.82 A= 177 B= 203
 K.10.41.92 A= 180 B= 180
 K.10.41.93 A= 225 B= 180
KWC DORADO
 K.10.X1.82 A= 180 B= 180

KWC LUNA

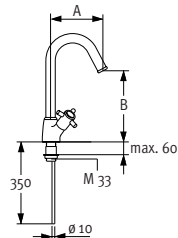
26



K.10.A1.23 A= 225 B= 155

KWC TRISTAR

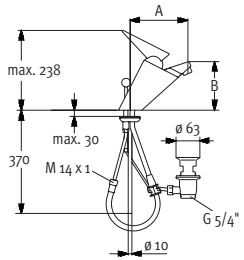
28



K.10.R1.81 A= 145 B= 190

KWC FORMA

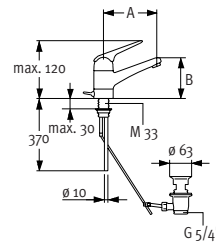
30



K.12.F1.61 A= 150 B= 130
 K.12.F1.81 A= 150 B= 130

KWC DOMO

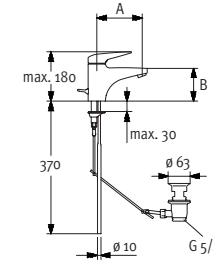
32



K.12.61.11 A= 150 B= 117
 K.12.61.21 A= 150 B= 117

KWC ORCINO

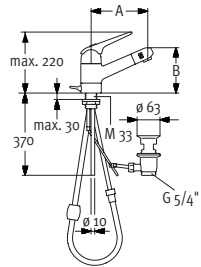
34



K.12.71.42 A= 130 B= 95
 K.12.71.52 A= 130 B= 95

KWC DOMO

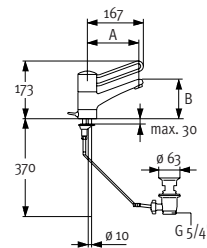
30



K.12.61.61 A= 150 B= 127
 K.12.61.81 A= 150 B= 127

KWC VITA-UNO

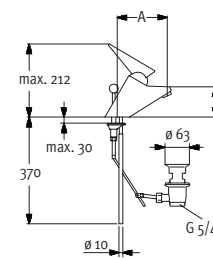
32



K.12.U1.11 A= 150 B= 117
 K.12.U1.21 A= 150 B= 117

KWC FORMA

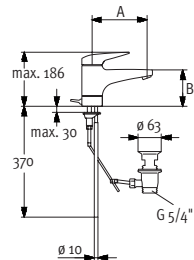
34



K.12.F1.41 A= 130 B= 80
 K.12.F1.51 A= 130 B= 80

KWC ORCINO

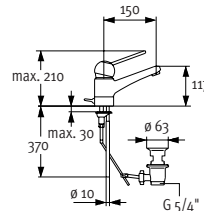
32



K.12.71.11 A= 150 B= 100
 K.12.71.21 A= 150 B= 100

KWC VITA-DUO

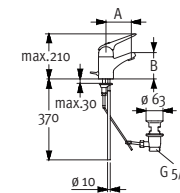
32



K.12.T1.11 A= 150 B= 117
 K.12.T1.21 A= 150 B= 117

KWC DOMO

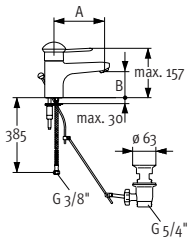
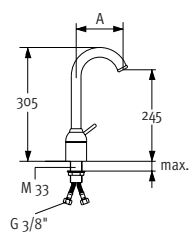
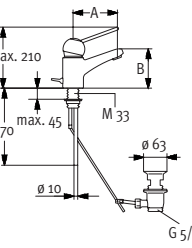
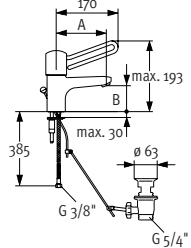
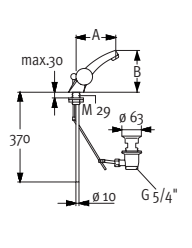
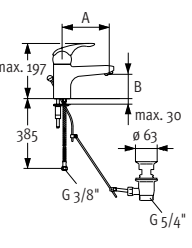
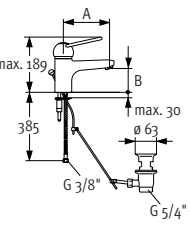
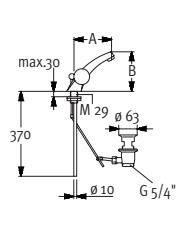
36

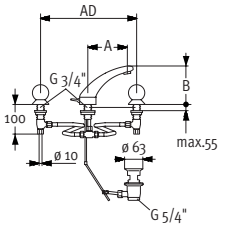
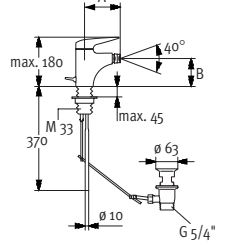
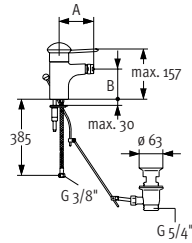
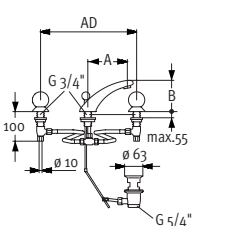
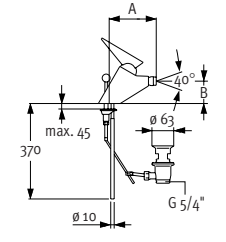
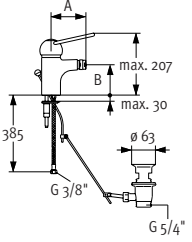
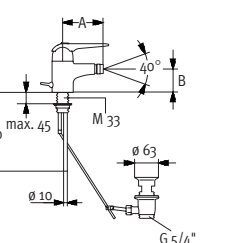
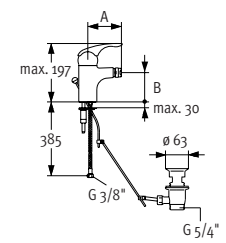
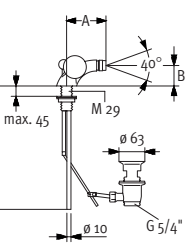


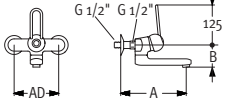
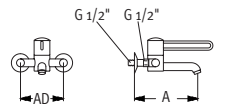
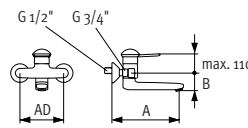
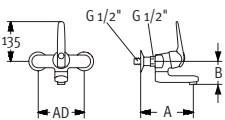
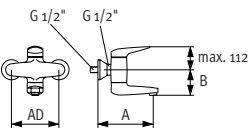
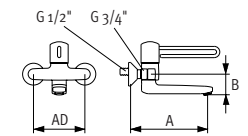
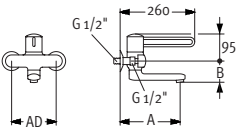
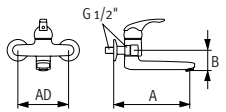
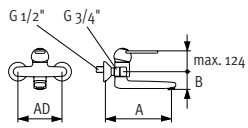
K.12.61.40 A= 90 B= 100
 K.12.61.41 A= 120 B= 107
 K.12.61.50 A= 90 B= 100
 K.12.61.51 A= 120 B= 107

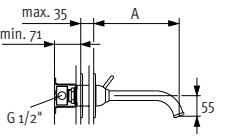
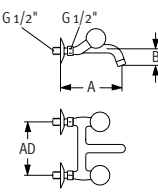
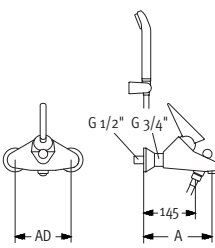
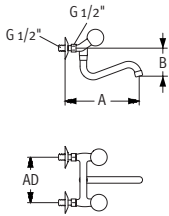
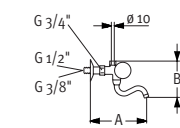
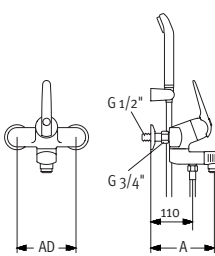
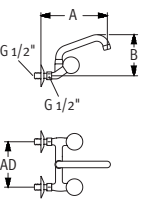
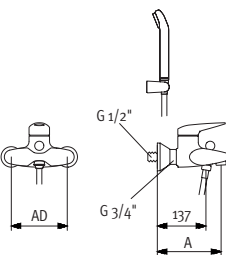
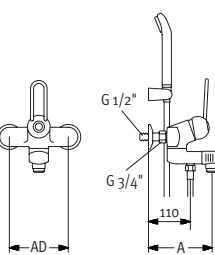
Massbilder
 Dessins des codes
 Figure quotate
 Outline dimensions drawings

Waschtisch, Bidet
 Lavabo, Bidet
 Lavabo, Bidet
 Wash basin, Bidet

<p>KWC VITA-UNO</p> 	<p>36</p> <p>K.12.U1.41 A= 120 B= 107 K.12.U1.51 A= 120 B= 107</p>	<p>KWC ROMBO</p> 	<p>38</p> <p>K.12.2H.42 A= 140 B= 70 K.12.2H.52 A= 140 B= 70</p>	<p>KWC DISKO</p> 	<p>40</p> <p>K.12.VA.52 A= 145 K.12.VB.52 A= 145</p>
<p>KWC VITA-DUO</p> 	<p>36</p> <p>K.12.T1.41 A= 120 B= 107 K.12.T1.51 A= 120 B= 107</p>	<p>KWC SANA-UNO</p> 	<p>38</p> <p>K.12.2U.42 A= 140 B= 70 K.12.2U.52 A= 140 B= 70</p>	<p>KWC STAR</p> 	<p>42</p> <p>K.12.41.11 A= 150 B= 190 K.12.41.21 A= 150 B= 190</p>
<p>KWC MARLINO</p> 	<p>38</p> <p>K.12.21.42 A= 140 B= 170 K.12.21.52 A= 140 B= 170</p>	<p>KWC SANA-DUO</p> 	<p>38</p> <p>K.12.2T.42 A= 140 B= 70 K.12.2T.52 A= 140 B= 70</p>	<p>KWC STAR</p> 	<p>42</p> <p>K.12.41.42 A= 130 B= 108 K.12.41.52 A= 130 B= 108</p>

<p>KWC STAR</p> 	<p>44</p> <p>K.12.43.11 A= 150 B= 140 AD= 160-500 K.12.43.21 A= 150 B= 140 AD= 160-500</p>	<p>KWC ORCINO</p> 	<p>46</p> <p>K.13.71.41 A= 105 B= 80</p>	<p>KWC ROMBO</p> 	<p>48</p> <p>K.13.2H.41 A= 93 B= 80</p>
<p>KWC STAR</p> 	<p>44</p> <p>K.12.43.32 A= 130 B= 110 AD= 160-500 K.12.43.52 A= 130 B= 110 AD= 160-500</p>	<p>KWC FORMA</p> 	<p>46</p> <p>K.13.F1.41 A= 137 B= 65</p>	<p>KWC SANA-DUO</p> 	<p>48</p> <p>K.13.2T.41 A= 93 B= 80</p>
<p>KWC DOMO</p> 	<p>46</p> <p>K.13.61.41 A= 110 B= 62</p>	<p>KWC MARLINO</p> 	<p>48</p> <p>K.13.21.41 A= 93 B= 80</p>	<p>KWC STAR</p> 	<p>50</p> <p>K.13.41.41 A= 110 B= 50</p>

<p>KWC VITA-DUO</p> 	<p>52</p> <p>K.11.T2.02 A= 175 B= 76 AD=153 K.11.T2.03 A= 225 B= 76 AD=153</p>	<p>KWC VITA-UNO</p> 	<p>52</p> <p>K.11.P2.43 A= 175 AD= 153 K.11.P2.44 A= 225 AD= 153 K.11.P2.45 A= 300 AD= 153</p>	<p>KWC ROMBO</p> 	<p>56</p> <p>K.11.2H.02 A= 175 B= 63 AD= 153 K.11.2H.03 A= 225 B= 63 AD= 153</p>
<p>KWC DOMO</p> 	<p>52</p> <p>K.11.62.02 A= 175 B= 76 AD= 153 K.11.62.03 A= 225 B= 76 AD= 153 K.11.62.12 A= 175 B= 76 AD= 120 K.11.62.13 A= 225 B= 76 AD= 120</p>	<p>KWC ORCINO</p> 	<p>54</p> <p>K.11.72.02 A= 175 B= 82 AD= 153 K.11.72.03 A= 225 B= 82 AD= 153</p>	<p>KWC SANA-UNO</p> 	<p>56</p> <p>K.11.2U.02 A= 175 B= 63 AD= 153 K.11.2U.03 A= 225 B= 63 AD= 153</p>
<p>KWC VITA-UNO</p> 	<p>52</p> <p>K.11.U2.02 A= 175 B= 76 AD= 153 K.11.U2.03 A= 225 B= 76 AD= 153</p>	<p>KWC MARLINO</p> 	<p>56</p> <p>K.11.22.02 A= 225 B= 63 AD= 153 K.11.22.03 A= 175 B= 63 AD= 153</p>	<p>KWC SANA-DUO</p> 	<p>56</p> <p>K.11.2T.02 A= 175 B= 63 AD= 153 K.11.2T.03 A= 225 B= 63 AD= 153</p>

<p>KWC DISKO</p> 	<p>58</p> <p>K.11.VA.72 A= 150 K.11.VA.74 A= 230 K.11.VA.76 A= 305</p> <p>K.11.VB.72 A= 150 K.11.VB.74 A= 230 K.11.VB.76 A= 305</p>	<p>KWC STAR</p> 	<p>60</p> <p>K.11.42.42 A= 125 B= 50 AD= 153 K.11.42.43 A= 175 B= 50 AD= 153 K.11.42.44 A= 225 B= 50 AD= 153 K.11.42.52 A= 125 B= 50 AD= 120 K.11.42.53 A= 175 B= 50 AD= 120 K.11.42.54 A= 225 B= 50 AD= 120</p>	<p>KWC FORMA</p> 	<p>62</p> <p>K.20.F2.01 A= 190 AD= 153</p>
<p>KWC STAR</p> 	<p>60</p> <p>K.11.42.02 A= 200 B= 110 AD= 153 K.11.42.03 A= 250 B= 110 AD= 153 K.11.42.04 A= 300 B= 110 AD= 153 K.11.42.12 A= 200 B= 110 AD= 120 K.11.42.13 A= 250 B= 110 AD= 120 K.11.42.14 A= 300 B= 110 AD= 120</p>	<p>KWC STAR-VERSO</p>  <p>kalt zum Boiler froid vers le chauffe-eau cold water to heater</p> <p>warm Braus hot</p> <p>warm vom Boiler chaud du chauffe-eau hot from the heater</p>	<p>60</p> <p>K.11.44.22 3/8" A= 185 B= 125 K.11.44.22 1/2" A= 185 B= 125</p> <p>K.11.44.23 3/8" A= 185 B= 125 K.11.44.23 1/2" A= 185 B= 125</p>	<p>KWC DOMO</p> 	<p>64</p> <p>K.20.62.01 A= 160 AD= 153</p>
<p>KWC STAR</p> 	<p>60</p> <p>K.11.42.23 A= 225 B= 135 AD= 153 K.11.42.24 A= 300 B= 135 AD= 153</p>	<p>KWC ORCINO</p> 	<p>62</p> <p>K.20.72.01 A= 180 AD= 153</p>	<p>KWC VITA-DUO</p> 	<p>64</p> <p>K.20.T2.01 A= 160 AD= 153</p>

Massbilder

Dessins des codes

Figure quotate

Outline dimensions drawings

Waschtisch-/Badarmaturen

Robinetterie de lavabo/bain

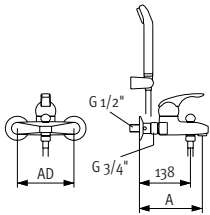
Robinetteria per il lavabo/bagno

Faucets for wash basin/bath

KWC MARLINO

66

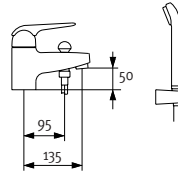
K.20.22.03 A= 170
AD=150



KWC DOMO

68

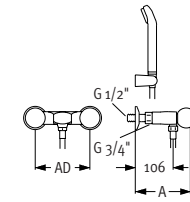
K.20.61.32



KWC STAR

70

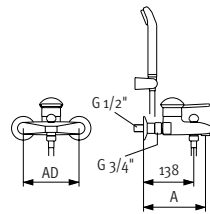
K.20.42.23 A= 155
AD=153



KWC ROMBO

66

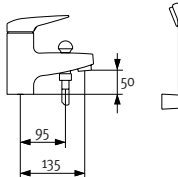
K.20.2H.03 A= 170
AD=153



KWC ORCINO

68

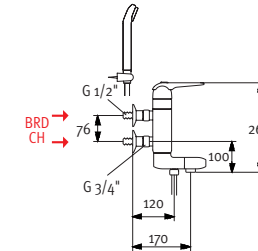
K.20.71.32



KWC DOMO

72

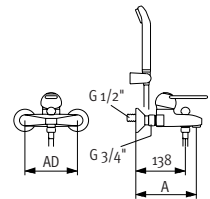
K.20.62.81
K.21.62.81



KWC SANA-DUO

66

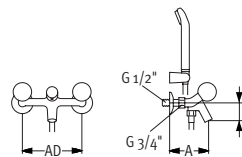
K.20.2T.03 A= 170
AD=150



KWC STAR

70

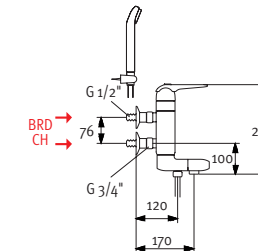
K.20.42.20 A= 115 B=65
AD=180



KWC ORCINO

72

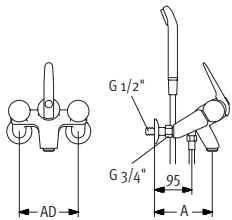
K.20.72.81
K.21.72.81



KWC DOMO-DUPLEX

74

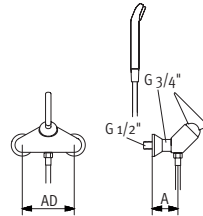
K.20.66.03 A= 150
 AD= 153



KWC FORMA

76

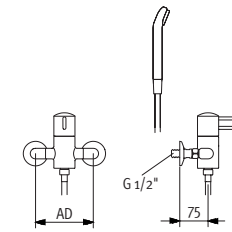
K.21.F2.00 A= 75
 AD= 153



KWC VITA-DUO

78

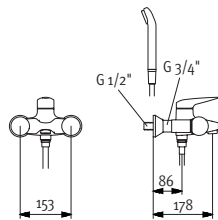
K.21.T2.00 AD= 153



KWC ORCINO-DUPLEX

74

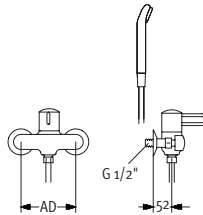
K.20.76.03



KWC VITA-UNO

78

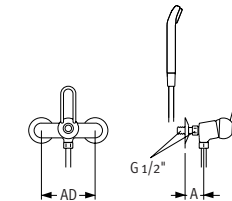
K.21.U2.00 AD= 153



KWC DOMO

78

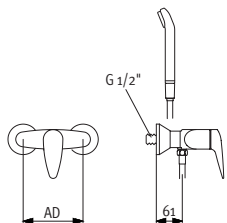
K.21.62.00 A= 70
 AD= 153



KWC ORCINO

76

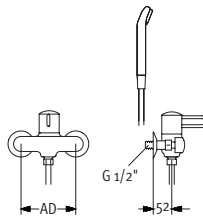
K.21.72.00 AD= 153



KWC VITA-UNO

78

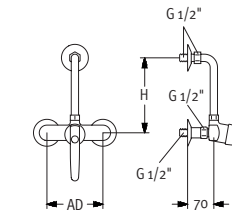
K.21.P2.00 AD= 153



KWC DOMO

78

K.21.62.20 H= 100-200
 AD= 153



Massbilder

Dessins des codes

Figure quotate

Outline dimensions drawings

Bad-/Duscharmaturen

Robinetterie de bain/douche

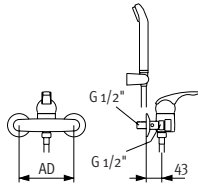
Robinetteria per il bagno/doccia

Faucets for bath/shower

KWC MARLINO

80

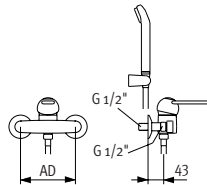
K.21.22.00 AD= 153



KWC SANA-DUO

80

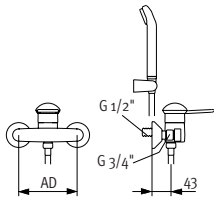
K.21.2T.00 AD= 153



KWC ROMBO

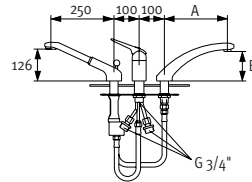
80

K.21.2H.00 AD= 153



KWC •••

82



KWC DOMO
K.20.63.73/83 A= 250 B= 117

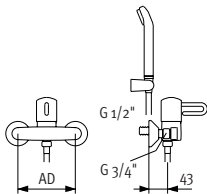
KWC ORCINO
K.20.73.73/83 A= 250 B= 117

KWC FORMA
K.20.F3.73/83 A= 250 B= 117

KWC SANA-UNO

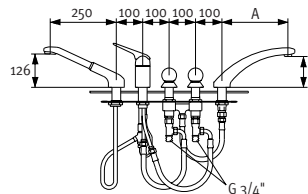
80

K.21.2U.00 AD= 153



KWC •••••

86

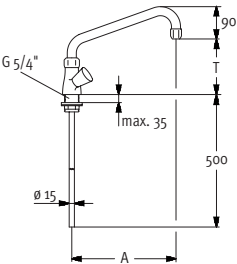


KWC DOMO
K.20.66.73/83 A= 250 B= 117

KWC ORCINO
K.20.76.73/83 A= 250 B= 117

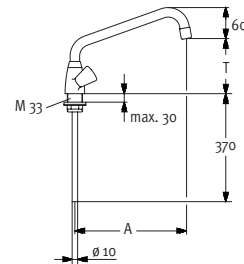
KWC FORMA
K.20.F6.73/83 A= 250 B= 117

KWC GASTRO



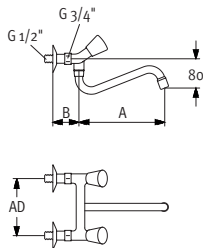
92	K.24.41.04	A= 300	T= 165
	K.24.41.05	A= 350	T= 165
	K.24.41.06	A= 450	T= 165
	K.24.41.07	A= 600	T= 165
	K.24.41.A2	A= 300	T= 300
	K.24.41.A4	A= 450	T= 300

KWC GASTRO



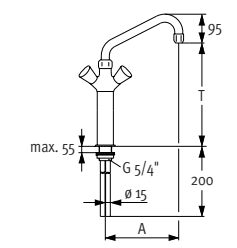
92	K.24.41.24	A= 300	T= 180
	K.24.41.26	A= 450	T= 180

KWC GASTRO



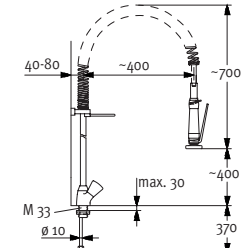
98	K.24.42.01	A= 180	B= 70
		AD= 153	
	K.24.42.04	A= 230	B= 70
		AD= 153	
	K.24.42.07	A= 280	B= 70
		AD= 153	

KWC GASTRO



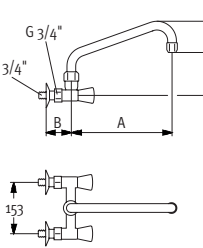
92	K.24.41.20	A= 300	T= 500
	K.24.41.21	A= 450	T= 500

KWC GASTRO



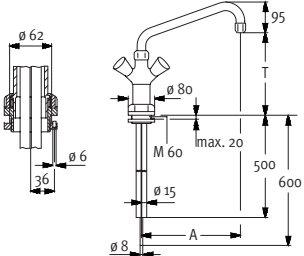
96	K.24.41.60		
-----------	------------	--	--

KWC GASTRO



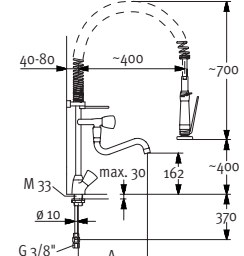
98	K.24.42.21	A= 300	B= 75
	K.24.42.22	A= 300	B= 200
	K.24.42.23	A= 300	B= 300
	K.24.42.24	A= 450	B= 75
	K.24.42.25	A= 450	B= 200
	K.24.42.26	A= 450	B= 300
	K.24.42.27	A= 600	B= 75
	K.24.42.28	A= 600	B= 200

KWC GASTRO



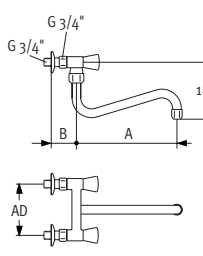
92	K.24.41.31	A= 300	T= 250
	K.24.41.32	A= 300	T= 520
	K.24.41.33	A= 450	T= 250
	K.24.41.34	A= 450	T= 520
	K.24.41.35	A= 600	T= 250
	K.24.41.36	A= 600	T= 520

KWC GASTRO



96	K.24.41.61	A= 250	
-----------	------------	--------	--

KWC GASTRO



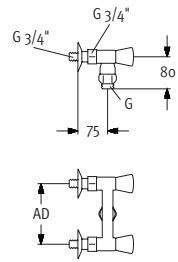
98	K.24.42.11	A= 300	B= 75
		AD= 153	
	K.24.42.12	A= 300	B= 200
		AD= 153	
	K.24.42.13	A= 300	B= 200
		AD= 153	
	K.24.42.14	A= 450	B= 75
		AD= 153	
	K.24.42.15	A= 450	B= 200
		AD= 153	

Massbilder
 Dessins des codes
 Figure quotate
 Outline dimensions drawings

GASTRO
 GASTRO
 GASTRO
 GASTRO

KWC GASTRO

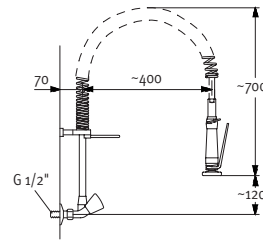
98



K.24.42.17 AD= 153
 K.24.42.18 AD= 153
 K.24.42.19 AD= 153

KWC GASTRO

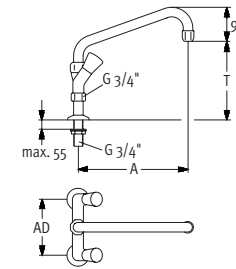
102



K.24.42.70 AD= 153

KWC GASTRO

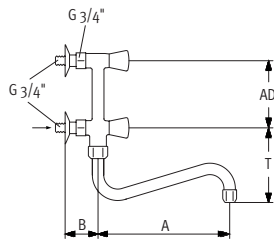
106



K.24.42.41 A= 300 T= 215
 AD= 153
 K.24.42.42 A= 300 T= 340
 AD= 153
 K.24.42.43 A= 300 T= 440
 AD= 153
 K.24.42.44 A= 450 T= 215
 AD= 153
 K.24.42.45 A= 450 T= 340
 AD= 153
 K.24.42.46 A= 450 T= 440
 AD= 153

KWC GASTRO

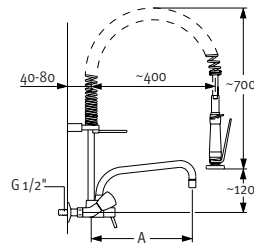
100



K.24.42.31 A= 300 B= 45
 AD= 153
 T=102
 K.24.42.34 A= 450 B= 45
 AD= 153
 T=102

KWC GASTRO

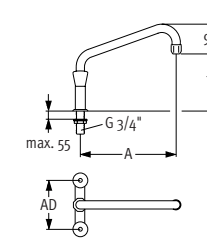
104



K.24.42.74 A= 300
 AD= 153

KWC GASTRO

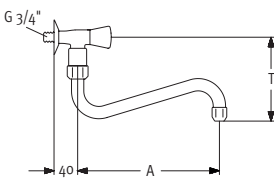
106



K.24.42.E1 A= 300 T= 210
 AD= 153
 K.24.42.E2 A= 300 T= 310
 AD= 153
 K.24.42.E3 A= 300 T= 440
 AD= 153
 K.24.42.E4 A= 450 T= 210
 AD= 153

KWC GASTRO

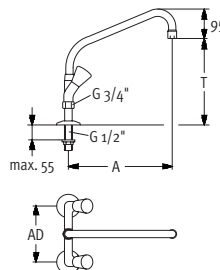
100



K.25.40.14 A= 300 T= 180
 K.25.40.16 A= 450 T= 180

KWC GASTRO

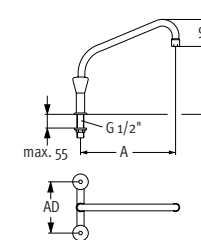
106



K.24.42.81 A= 250 T= 215
 AD= 153
 K.24.42.83 A= 250 T= 310
 AD= 153
 K.24.42.86 A= 350 T= 215
 AD= 153
 K.24.42.88 A= 350 T= 310
 AD= 153

KWC GASTRO

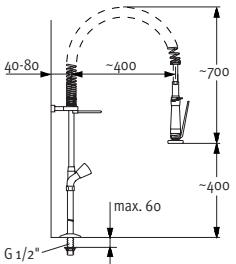
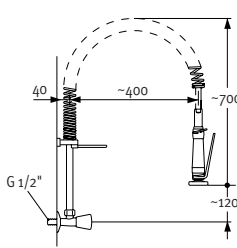
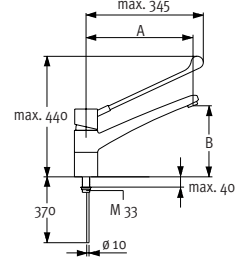
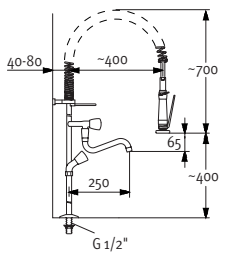
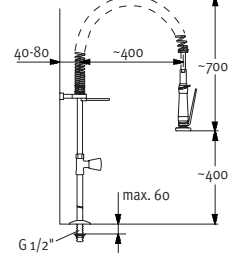
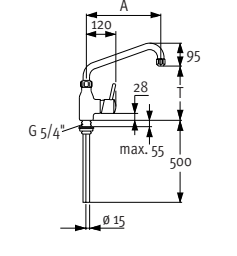
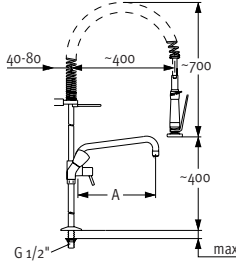
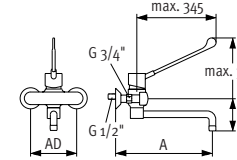
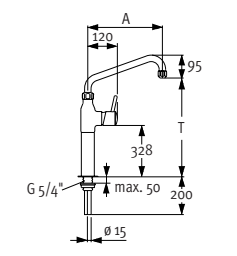
106



K.24.42.K1 A= 250 T= 215
 AD= 153
 K.24.42.K3 A= 250 T= 310
 AD= 153
 K.24.42.K4 A= 250 T= 440
 AD= 153
 K.24.42.K5 A= 350 T= 215
 AD= 153

Massbilder
 Dessins des codes
 Figure quotate
 Outline dimensions drawings

GASTRO
 GASTRO
 GASTRO
 GASTRO

<p>KWC GASTRO</p> 	<p>108 K.24.42.62 AD=153</p>	<p>KWC GASTRO</p> 	<p>112 K.24.40.70 AD=153</p>	<p>KWC GASTRO</p> 	<p>114 K.24.61.23 A=225 B=205 K.24.61.24 A=300 B=205</p>
<p>KWC GASTRO</p> 	<p>108 K.24.42.61 AD=153</p>	<p>KWC GASTRO</p> 	<p>112 K.24.40.60</p>	<p>KWC GASTRO</p> 	<p>116 K.24.31.04 A=300 T=220 K.24.31.05 A=350 T=220 K.24.31.06 A=450 T=220</p>
<p>KWC GASTRO</p> 	<p>110 K.24.42.64 A=300 AD=153</p>	<p>KWC GASTRO</p> 	<p>114 K.24.62.14 A=300 B=105 AD=150 K.24.62.16 A=400 B=105 AD=150</p>	<p>KWC GASTRO</p> 	<p>116 K.24.31.12 A=300 T=520 K.24.31.14 A=450 T=520</p>

Massbilder

Dessins des codes

Figure quotate

Outline dimensions drawings

GASTRO

GASTRO

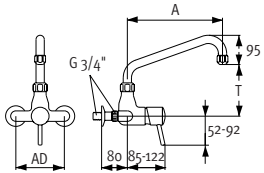
GASTRO

GASTRO

KWC GASTRO

118

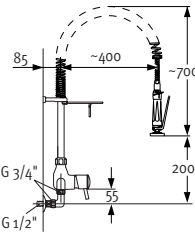
K.24.32.21 A= 300 T= 160
 AD= 153
 K.24.32.24 A= 450 T= 160
 AD= 153



KWC GASTRO

120

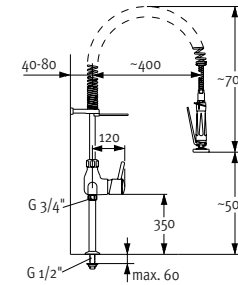
K.24.32.70.000A58 AD= 153



KWC GASTRO

122

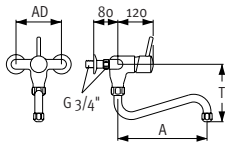
K.24.32.60



KWC GASTRO

118

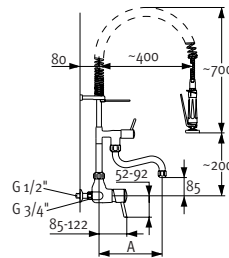
K.24.32.11 A= 300 T= 190
 AD= 153
 K.24.32.14 A= 450 T= 190
 AD= 153



KWC GASTRO

120

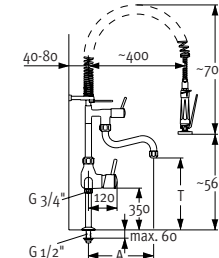
K.24.32.71.000A58 A= 270



KWC GASTRO

122

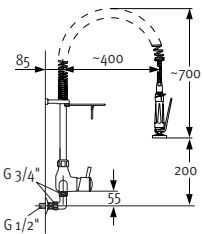
K.24.32.61 A= 270 T= 485



KWC GASTRO

120

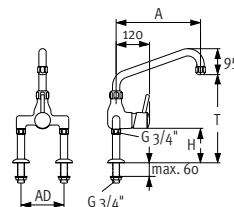
K.24.32.70.000A61 AD= 153



KWC GASTRO

122

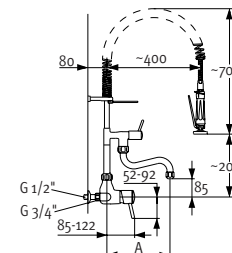
K.24.32.41 A= 300 T= 250
 AD= 153 H= 60
 K.24.32.42 A= 450 T= 400
 AD= 153 H= 210



KWC GASTRO

122

K.24.32.71.000A61 A= 270



Massbilder

Dessins des codes

Figure quotate

Outline dimensions drawings

GASTRO

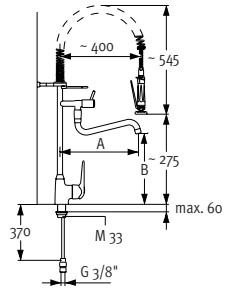
GASTRO

GASTRO

GASTRO

KWC GASTRO

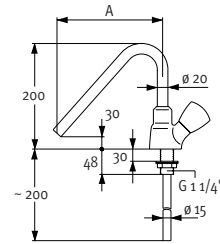
124



K.24.61.64 A= 300 B= 195
 K.24.S1.64 A= 300 B= 195

KWC GASTRO

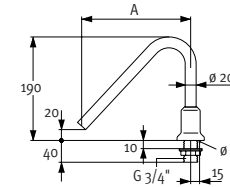
126



K.24.B1.31 A= 90

KWC GASTRO

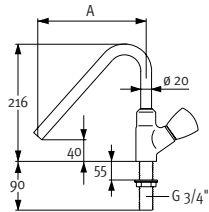
126



K.24.91.53 A= 200

KWC GASTRO

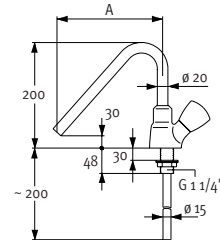
126



K.24.B0.31 A= 90

KWC GASTRO

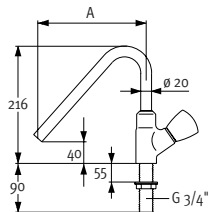
126



K.24.B1.53 A= 200

KWC GASTRO

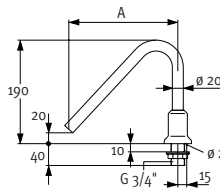
126



K.24.B0.53 A= 200

KWC GASTRO

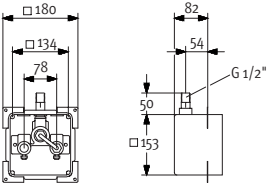
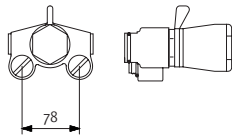
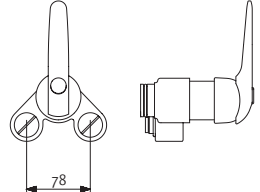
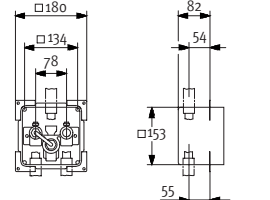
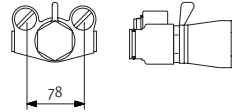
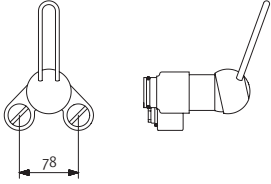
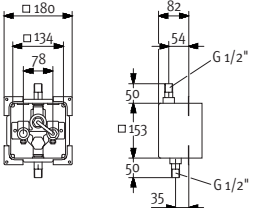
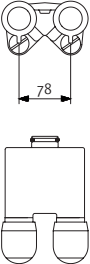
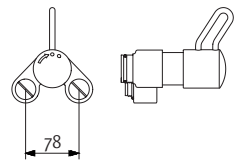
126

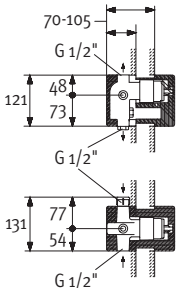
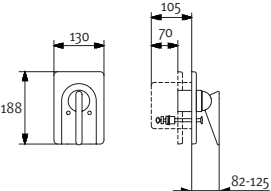
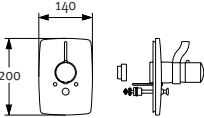
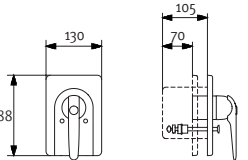
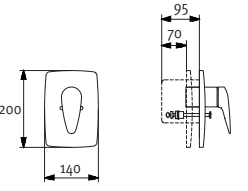
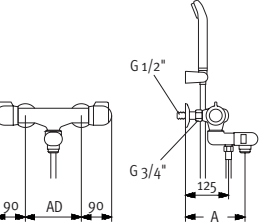
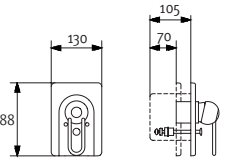
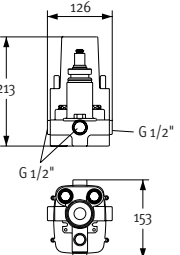
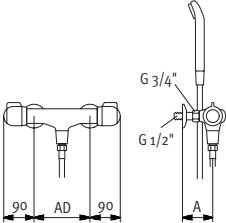


K.24.91.31 A= 90

Massbilder
 Dessins des codes
 Figure quotate
 Outline dimensions drawings

KWC MODUL – Unterputzmischer
 KWC MODUL – Mitigeur encastré
 KWC MODUL – Miscelatore a incasso
 KWC MODUL – Concealed faucet

<p>KWC SOLO</p> 	<p>128</p> <p>K.35.90.02</p>	<p>KWC STOP-MODUL</p> 	<p>130</p> <p>K.35.55.00 Leva K.35.56.00 Limita</p>	<p>KWC DOMO-MODUL</p> 	<p>132</p> <p>K.35.63.00</p>
<p>KWC SOLO</p> 	<p>128</p> <p>K.35.90.05</p>	<p>KWC STOP-MODUL</p> 	<p>130</p> <p>K.35.55.01 Leva K.35.56.01 Limita</p>	<p>KWC VITA-DUO-MODUL</p> 	<p>132</p> <p>K.35.T3.00</p>
<p>KWC DUO</p> 	<p>128</p> <p>K.35.90.03</p>	<p>KWC THERM-MODUL</p> 	<p>130</p> <p>K.35.13.00</p>	<p>KWC VITA-UNO-MODUL</p> 	<p>132</p> <p>K.35.U3.00</p>

<p>KWC UP</p> 	<p>136</p> <p>K.37.90.01</p>	<p>KWC UP</p> 	<p>136</p> <p>K.20.F3.50 K.21.F3.50</p>	<p>KWC THERM-UP-VARIO</p> 	<p>140</p> <p>K.20.13.60 K.21.13.60</p>
<p>KWC UP</p> 	<p>136</p> <p>K.20.63.50 K.21.63.50</p>	<p>KWC UP</p> 	<p>136</p> <p>K.20.73.50 K.21.73.50</p>	<p>KWC THERM</p> 	<p>142</p> <p>K.20.12.02 A= 170 AD= 153</p>
<p>KWC UP</p> 	<p>136</p> <p>K.20.T3.50 K.21.T3.50</p>	<p>KWC THERM-UP-VARIO</p> 	<p>140</p> <p>K.37.93.61</p>	<p>KWC THERM</p> 	<p>142</p> <p>K.21.12.00 A= 83 AD= 153</p>

Massbilder

Dessins des codes

Figure quotate

Outline dimensions drawings

Selbstschlussmischer / TRONIC

Mitigeur à fermeture automatique / TRONIC

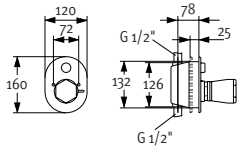
Miscelatori a tempo / TRONIC

Self-closing faucets / TRONIC

KWC STOP

144

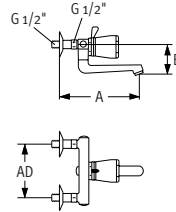
K.27.50.00



KWC STOP

146

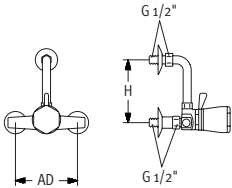
K.11.54.02 AD= 153 Leva
 K.11.54.03 AD= 153 Leva
 K.11.54.12 AD= 120 Limita
 K.11.54.13 AD= 120 Limita



KWC STOP

146

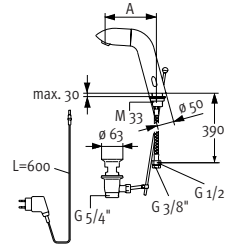
K.21.53.20 AD= 153 Leva
 H=153
 K.21.54.20 AD= 153 Limita
 H=153



KWC TRONIC

148

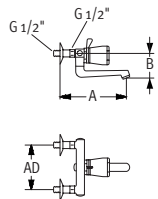
K.12.E1.42 A= 150
 K.12.E1.52 A= 150



KWC STOP

146

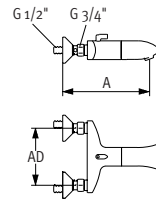
K.11.53.02 A=175 B=63
 AD= 153 Leva
 K.11.53.03 A= 225 B=63
 AD= 153 Leva
 K.11.53.12 A= 175 B=63
 AD= 153 Limita
 K.11.53.13 A= 225 B=63
 AD= 153 Limita



KWC TRONIC

148

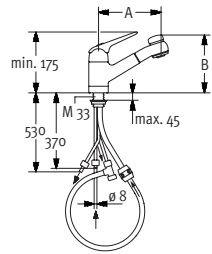
K.11.E2.43 A= 220
 AD= 153
 K.11.E2.53 A= 220
 AD= 120





KWC DOMO-VERSO

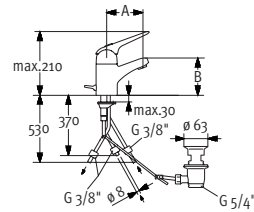
6+152



K.10.65.32 A= 180 B= 110
 K.10.65.33 A= 225 B= 145

KWC DOMO-VERSO

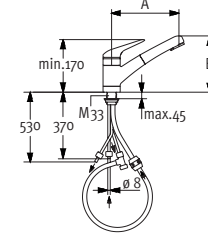
36+152



K.12.65.40 A= 90 B= 100
 K.12.65.50 A= 90 B= 100

KWC ORCINO-VERSO

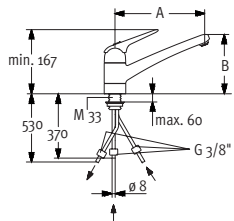
8+152



K.10.75.32 A= 180 B= 150
 K.10.75.33 A= 225 B= 185

KWC DOMO-VERSO

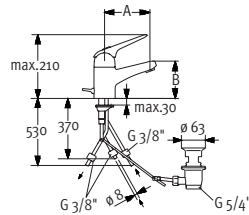
22+152



K.10.65.23 A= 225 B= 155

KWC DOMO-VERSO

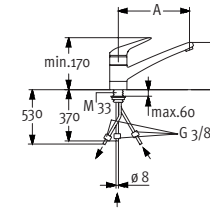
36+152



K.12.65.41 A= 120 B= 107
 K.12.65.51 A= 120 B= 107

KWC ORCINO-VERSO

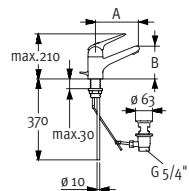
22+152



K.10.75.23 A= 225 B= 155

KWC DOMO-VERSO

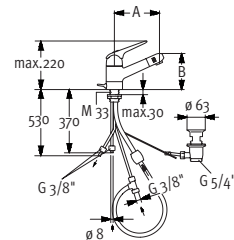
32+152



K.12.65.11 A= 250 B= 117
 K.12.65.21 A= 150 B= 117

KWC DOMO-VERSO

30+152



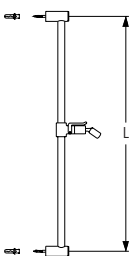
K.12.65.61 A= 150 B= 127
 K.12.65.81 A= 150 B= 127

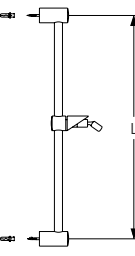
Massbilder
 Dessins des codes

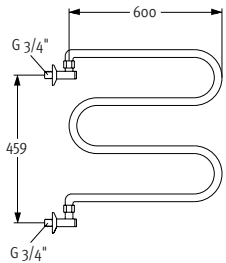
Figure quotate
 Outline dimensions drawings

Diverse Teile
 Pièces diverses



Pezzi diversi
 Miscellaneous parts



KWC	154
	K.26.99.01 L= 612 K.26.99.02 L= 1100

KWC	154
	K.26.99.11 L= 612 K.26.99.12 L= 1100

KWC	156
	K.27.90.80

Verzeichnis der Armaturen
Liste des robinetteries
Indice delle rubinetterie
Faucet index

<u>Nr. / No</u>		
K.10.21.33	8	252
K.10.41.02	14	253
K.10.41.03	14	253
K.10.41.22	28	255
K.10.41.23	28	255
K.10.41.82	28	255
K.10.41.92	28	255
K.10.41.93	28	255
K.10.61.02	10	252
K.10.61.03	10	252
K.10.61.12	24	255
K.10.61.13	24	255
K.10.61.23	22	254
K.10.61.23_A30	20	254
K.10.61.32	6	252
K.10.61.32_A30	20	254
K.10.61.33	6	252
K.10.61.33_A30	20	254
K.10.61.63	18	254
K.10.61.82	18	254
K.10.61.83	18	254
K.10.71.23	22	254
K.10.71.32	8	252
K.10.71.33	8	252
K.10.71.63	18	254
K.10.71.82	18	254
K.10.71.83	18	254
K.10.A1.23	26	255
K.10.A1.33	12	252
K.10.A1.63	18	254
K.10.B1.03	10	252
K.10.B1.12/13	24	255
K.10.B1.62	18	254
K.10.B1.63	18	254
K.10.B1.83	18	254

<u>Nr. / No</u>		
K.10.C1.33	16	253
K.10.N1.22	26	255
K.10.N1.32	12	252
K.10.N1.33	12	252
K.10.N1.62	18	254
K.10.R1.03	14	253
K.10.R1.22	28	255
K.10.R1.81	28	255
K.10.T1.23	22	254
K.10.T1.32	6	252
K.10.T1.33	6	252
K.10.U1.23	22	254
K.10.U1.32	6	252
K.10.U1.33	6	252
K.10.X1.02	14	253
K.10.X1.03	14	253
K.10.X1.22	28	255
K.10.X1.23	28	255
K.10.X1.82	28	255
K.11.22.02	56	259
K.11.22.03	56	259
K.11.2H.02	56	259
K.11.2H.03	56	259
K.11.2T.02	56	259
K.11.2T.03	56	259
K.11.2U.02	56	259
K.11.2U.03	56	259
K.11.42.02	60	260
K.11.42.03	60	260
K.11.42.04	60	260
K.11.42.23	60	260
K.11.42.24	60	260
K.11.42.42	60	260
K.11.42.43	60	260
K.11.42.44	60	260



Nr. / No



K.11.44.22	60	260
K.11.44.23	60	260
K.11.53.02	146	271
K.11.53.03	146	271
K.11.53.12	146	271
K.11.53.13	146	271
K.11.54.02	146	271
K.11.54.03	146	271
K.11.54.12	146	271
K.11.54.13	146	271
K.11.62.02	52	259
K.11.62.03	52	259
K.11.62.12	52	259
K.11.62.13	52	259
K.11.72.02	54	259
K.11.72.03	54	259
K.11.E2.43	148	271
K.11.E2.53	148	271
K.11.P2.43	52	259
K.11.P2.44	52	259
K.11.P2.45	52	259
K.11.T2.02	52	259
K.11.T2.03	52	259
K.11.U2.02	52	259
K.11.U2.03	52	259
K.11.VA.72	58	260
K.11.VA.74	58	260
K.11.VA.76	58	260
K.11.VB.72	58	260
K.11.VB.74	58	260
K.11.VB.76	58	260
K.12.21.42	38	257
K.12.21.52	38	257
K.12.2H.42	38	257
K.12.2H.52	38	257
K.12.2T.42	38	257
K.12.2T.52	38	257
K.12.2U.42	38	257
K.12.2U.52	38	257
K.12.41.11	42	257
K.12.41.21	42	257
K.12.41.42	42	257

Nr. / No

K.12.41.52	42	257
K.12.43.11	44	258
K.12.43.21	44	258
K.12.43.32	44	258
K.12.43.52	44	258
K.12.61.11	32	256
K.12.61.21	32	256
K.12.61.40-51	36	257
K.12.61.61	30	256
K.12.61.81	30	256
K.12.71.11	32	256
K.12.71.21	32	256
K.12.71.42	34	256
K.12.71.52	34	256
K.12.E1.42	148	271
K.12.E1.52	148	271
K.12.EN.52	150	
K.12.EN.72	150	
K.12.F1.41	34	256
K.12.F1.51	34	256
K.12.F1.61	30	256
K.12.F1.81	30	256
K.12.T1.11	32	256
K.12.T1.21	32	256
K.12.T1.41	36	257
K.12.T1.51	36	257
K.12.U1.11	32	256
K.12.U1.21	32	256
K.12.U1.41	36	257
K.12.U1.51	36	257
K.12.VA.52	40	257
K.12.VB.52	40	257
K.13.21.41	48	258
K.13.2H.41	48	258
K.13.2T.41	48	258
K.13.41.41	50	258
K.13.61.41	46	258
K.13.71.41	46	258
K.13.F1.41	46	258
K.14.90.00	158	
K.14.90.10	158	
K.14.90.27	160	

Verzeichnis der Armaturen
 Liste des robinetteries
 Indice delle rubinetterie
 Faucet index

Nr. / No		
K.14.90.28	160	
K.20.12.02	142	270
K.20.13.50	138	
K.20.13.60	140	270
K.20.22.03	66	261
K.20.2H.03	66	261
K.20.2T.03	66	261
K.20.42.20	70	261
K.20.42.23	70	261
K.20.61.32	68	261
K.20.62.01	64	260
K.20.62.81	72	261
K.20.63./T3/F3/73.50	136	270
K.20.63.73	82	263
K.20.63.83	82	263
K.20.66.03	74	262
K.20.66.73	86	263
K.20.66.83	86	263
K.20.71.32	68	261
K.20.72.01	62	260
K.20.72.81	72	261
K.20.73.73	82	263
K.20.73.83	82	263
K.20.76.03	74	262
K.20.76.73	86	263
K.20.76.83	86	263
K.20.F2.01	62	260
K.20.F3.73	82	263
K.20.F3.83	82	263
K.20.F6.73	86	263
K.20.F6.83	86	263
K.20.T2.01	64	260
K.21.12.00	142	270
K.21.13.50	138	
K.21.13.60	140	270

Nr. / No		
K.21.22.00	80	263
K.21.2H.00	80	263
K.21.2T.00	80	263
K.21.2U.00	80	263
K.21.53.20	146	271
K.21.54.20	146	271
K.21.62.00	78	262
K.21.62.20	78	262
K.21.62.81	72	261
K.21.63./T3/F3/73.50	136	270
K.21.72.00	76	262
K.21.72.81	72	261
K.21.F2.00	76	262
K.21.P2.00	78	262
K.21.T2.00	78	262
K.21.U2.00	78	262
K.24.31.04-14	116	266
K.24.31.60	116	266
K.24.31.61	116	266
K.24.32.11	118	267
K.24.32.14	118	267
K.24.32.21	118	267
K.24.32.24	118	267
K.24.32.41	122	267
K.24.32.42	122	267
K.24.32.60	122	267
K.24.32.61	122	267
K.24.32.70	120	267
K.24.32.71	120	267
K.24.32.71	122	267
K.24.40.60	112	266
K.24.40.70	112	266
K.24.41.04-07	92	264
K.24.41.20-21	92	264
K.24.41.24	92	264

Nr. / No



K.24.41.26	92	264
K.24.41.31-36	92	264
K.24.41.41	94	
K.24.41.42	94	
K.24.41.60	96	264
K.24.41.61	96	264
K.24.41.A2	92	264
K.24.41.A4	92	264
K.24.42.01-07	98	265
K.24.42.11-15	98	265
K.24.42.17-19	98	265
K.24.42.21-28	98	265
K.24.42.31	100	265
K.24.42.34	100	265
K.24.42.41-46	106	265
K.24.42.51	98	265
K.24.42.54	98	265
K.24.42.61	108	266
K.24.42.62	108	266
K.24.42.64	110	266
K.24.42.70	102	265
K.24.42.71	102	265
K.24.42.74	104	265
K.24.42.81-88	106	265
K.24.42.E1-E4	106	265
K.24.42.K1-K5	106	265
K.24.61.23	114	266
K.24.61.24	114	266
K.24.61.64	124	268
K.24.62.14	114	266
K.24.62.16	114	266
K.24.62.44	114	266
K.24.62.46	114	266
K.24.91.31	126	268
K.24.91.53	126	268
K.24.B0.31	126	268
K.24.B0.53	126	268
K.24.B1.31	126	268
K.24.B1.53	126	268
K.24.S1.64	124	268
K.25.40.14	100	265
K.25.40.16	100	265

Nr. / No



K.26.99.01	154	273
K.26.99.02	154	273
K.26.99.11	154	273
K.26.99.12	154	273
K.27.50.00	144	271
K.27.90.80	156	273
K.35.13.00	130	269
K.35.55.00	130	269
K.35.56.00	130	269
K.35.63.00	132	269
K.35.90.02	128	269
K.35.90.03	128	269
K.35.90.05	128	269
K.35.99.01	134	
K.35.99.02	134	
K.35.99.05	134	
K.35.99.06	134	
K.35.99.07	134	
K.35.99.08	134	
K.35.99.11	134	
K.35.99.11.000B	134	
K.35.99.12	134	
K.35.99.12.000B	134	
K.35.99.15	134	
K.35.99.15.000B	134	
K.35.99.16	134	
K.35.99.16.000B	134	
K.35.99.18	134	
K.35.99.21	134	
K.35.99.22	134	
K.35.T3.00	132	269
K.35.U3.00	132	269
K.37.90.01	136	270
K.37.93.01	138	
K.37.93.61	140	270

Pflegeanleitung für Armaturen und Zubehör
Instruction pour la maintenance des robinets et des accessoires
Istruzioni per la manutenzione di rubinetti e accessori
Maintenance / Cleaning instructions for faucets and accessories



Grundsätzliche Reinigungshinweise:

- Beim Reinigen muss die Oberfläche der Armatur kalt sein (Wärme beschleunigt die Zerstörung der Oberfläche)!
- Reinigungshinweise der Reinigungsmittelhersteller beachten!

Die Pflege:

- Armatur täglich mit weichem Lappen trockenreiben.
- Scheuernde Reinigungsmittel und Putzschwämme unbedingt vermeiden!

Die Reinigung:

- Schmutz- oder Kalkflecken auf der Armaturenoberfläche nur mit mildem Reinigungsmittel, entfernen!
- Sofort nach dem Reinigen alle Reinigungsmittelrückstände mit kaltem Wasser wegspülen!
- Mit weichem Lappen trockenreiben.



Schäden, die infolge unsachgemässer Behandlung, natürlicher Abnutzung oder zu grosser Inanspruchnahme entstanden sind, sind von unseren Garantieleistungen ausgeschlossen!



Instructions principales pour le nettoyage

- Durant le nettoyage, la surface du robinet doit être froide (la chaleur accélère l'usure de la surface) !
- Nous vous prions de faire attention aux indications mentionnées sur les produits de nettoyage !
- Assurez vous que les produits ne contiennent pas d'acides ou des substances corrosive.

L'entretien

- Le robinet doit être nettoyé chaque jour avec un chiffon mou.
- Evitez absolument l'usage des brillants pour métaux, éponges abrasives ou produits similaires !

Le nettoyage

- Enlevez salissures et dépôts calcaires de la surface du robinet seulement avec des produits qui ne sont pas agressifs !
- Immédiatement après le nettoyage, rincer bien les résidus des détergents avec de l'eau froid !
- Sécher avec un chiffon mou.



Ces dommages survenus en raison d'un traitement inatéquat, des signes d'usure naturels ou du grand utilisation, sont exclus de notre garantie.

**Principali istruzioni per la pulizia:**

- Durante la pulizia, la superficie del rubinetto deve essere fredda (il calore accelera il logorio della superficie)!
- Fare attenzione alle indicazioni riportate sui prodotti per la pulizia!
- Accertarsi che non contengano acidi o sostanze corrosive.

La manutenzione:

Il rubinetto deve essere asciugato quotidianamente con un panno morbido.

- Evitare assolutamente paglietta, spugne abrasive o similari!

La pulizia:

- Togliere sporco e calcare dalla superficie del rubinetto solo con detergenti non aggressivi!
- Subito dopo la pulizia, sciacquare bene i residui di detergente con acqua fredda!
- Asciugare con un panno morbido.



Danni ai rubinetti, conseguenti da un trattamento non appropriato, sono esclusi dalla nostra garanzia !

**In General**

- Faucet surface must be of room temperature before cleaning (elevated temperature increases destruction of the surface)
- Cleaning instructions of the detergent manufacturer must be obeyed

Maintenance

- Faucet must be dry-cleaned with soft cloth daily
- Never use corrosive cleaners or cleaning pads

Cleaning

- Dirt or calcareous deposits on faucet's surface must be removed with soft detergent or with soap water !
- Rinse will immediately with water (make sure no detergent remains on surface)
- Dry with soft cloth



Damages of the faucets as a result of incorrect handling are excluded from the manufacturers warranty !

Notizen

Notes

Nota

Notes